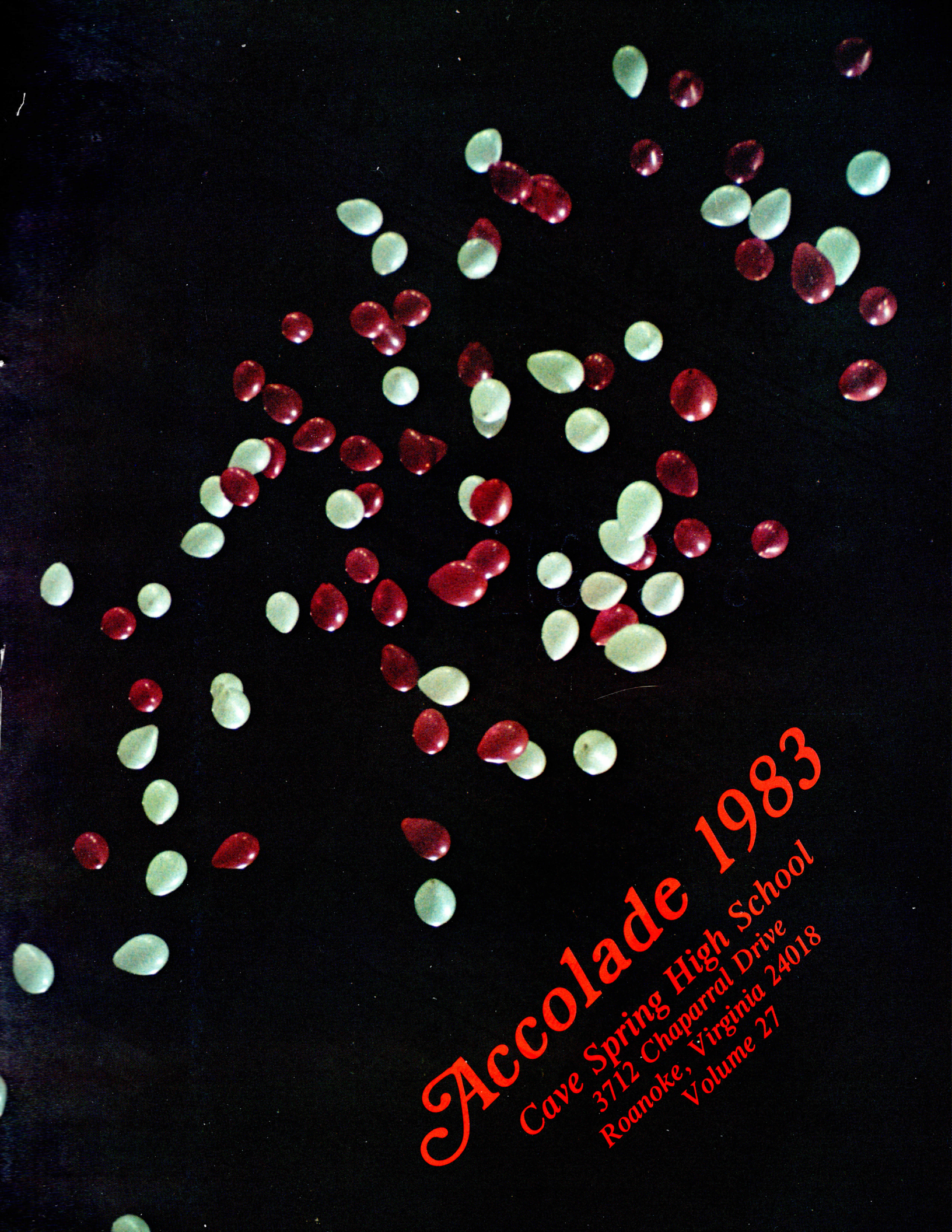
Accolade '83

A Different Angle

'93

Contents

Opening	2
Student Life	8
Sports	52
Organizations	90
Academics	122
People	134
Seniors	136
Juniors	158
Sophomores	168
Faculty	178
Advertising	186
Index	204
Closing	216



Accolade 1983

Cave Spring High School
3712 Chaparral Drive
Roanoke, Virginia 24018
Volume 27

Go Ahead... Take a Look

Focus on the year 1983. Pick any perspective. No two angles are the same. Beginning with that first day when students and teachers entered the hexagonal building, over twelve hundred independent views began to form — impressions that would in turn create memories which would last a lifetime. Think back on the people. You'll never forget the teacher who sent your first D-F slip, or the one who became a special friend. There were your classmates — the ones with which you walked to school, spent weekends looking for the parties, or stayed up all night long talking.

Reflect on the special events — getting an anonymous carnation on Valentine's Day, the excitement of Fall Festival and, of course, graduation. For many there was the anticipation of a trip to Europe or the beach. Extracurricular activities also played a major part of high school life. Students and teachers could be found staying after school for anything from TNT to detention hall. The Key Club alone attracted over two hundred members.

Oh, the stories that could be told! They ranged from building castle walls to throwing smoke bombs at basketball games. The gymnastics team ended their season with yet another district championship, as did the volleyball team. The list goes on . . .

So go ahead, take a look. Turn the pages and see a year come to life. Not just from a limited point of view, but from a different angle. Michelle Bodley.







KISSY KISSY. Robin Iddings and Todd Stevens, drill team "kissers," take advantage of the kissing booth at the Fall Festival. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

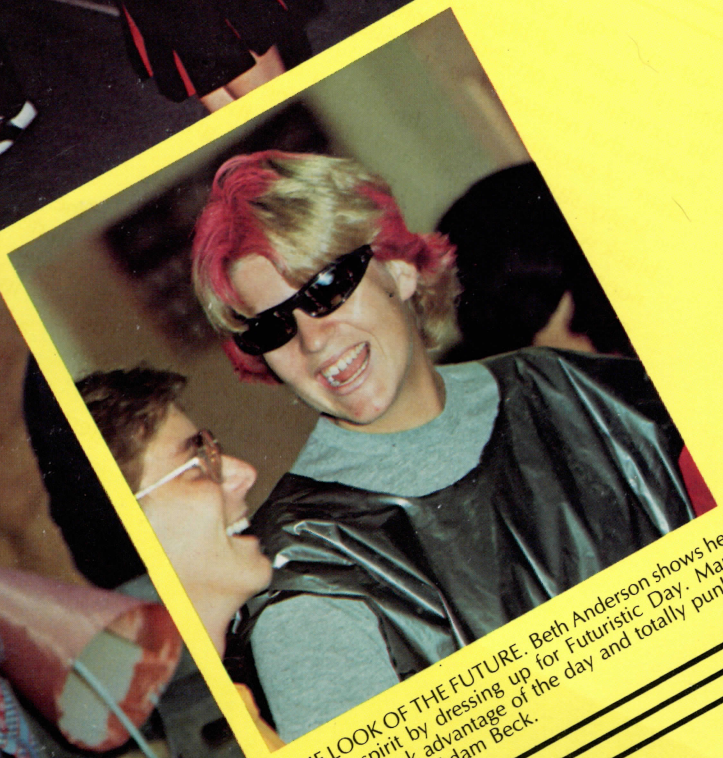
TUNING UP. Laura Bullington listens to make sure that Natalie Prillaman's flute is in tune for the Homecoming parade. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

CLOWNING AROUND. Sophomore LeAnn Simpson hams it up on th FHA homecoming float. Photo David E. O'Brien.



...GRY!!! Rod Compton, Jay Lugar, and David ...n represent their respective classes in an ice-cream ...ng contest. The junior class came out on top. Photo ... Adam Beck.

SHE'S GOT THAT SPIRIT! Varsity cheerleader Jenny DeWitt leads the Cave Spring crowd in a cheer. Photo by Adam Beck.



THE LOOK OF THE FUTURE. Beth Anderson shows her school spirit by dressing up for Futuristic Day. Many students took advantage of the day and totally punked out. Photo by Adam Beck.

A Little Out of the Ordinary

Although 1983 contained many of the traditional aspects of high school life, such as air conditioning on chilly winter months and lockers that refused to open, it also had its fair share of peculiarities.

Many students were shocked to discover black water in the sinks and toilets one afternoon. Unfortunately for many wishful thinkers, the sewage problem was corrected and school opened as usual the next day.

Another incident never to be forgotten was the day in which over 75 "killers" stalked the halls with dart guns. "Killer" was a game in which one player sought out another and shot him with his dart gun, while at the same time trying to avoid being shot himself. The administration put a stop to the game before anyone suffered fatal injuries.

Fashions and fads also took on a different angle. Mini skirts and punk hairstyles no longer brought about secondary shock when sighted in the halls. Pierced ears became a popular feature for guys as well as girls.

Who could forget the day when school was let out two hours early because of snow, and it hadn't even flurried? A winter storm was expected; however the snow didn't fall until late that night. Nevertheless, very few students complained about going home early!

Everyone felt a few pangs of anxiety when the prom date was announced for Friday the thirteenth. Would everything go wrong? Or even worse — would anyone get a date?

In more ways than one, 1983 proved to be a little out of the ordinary . . . a year with a slightly different angle. Katie Elmore.



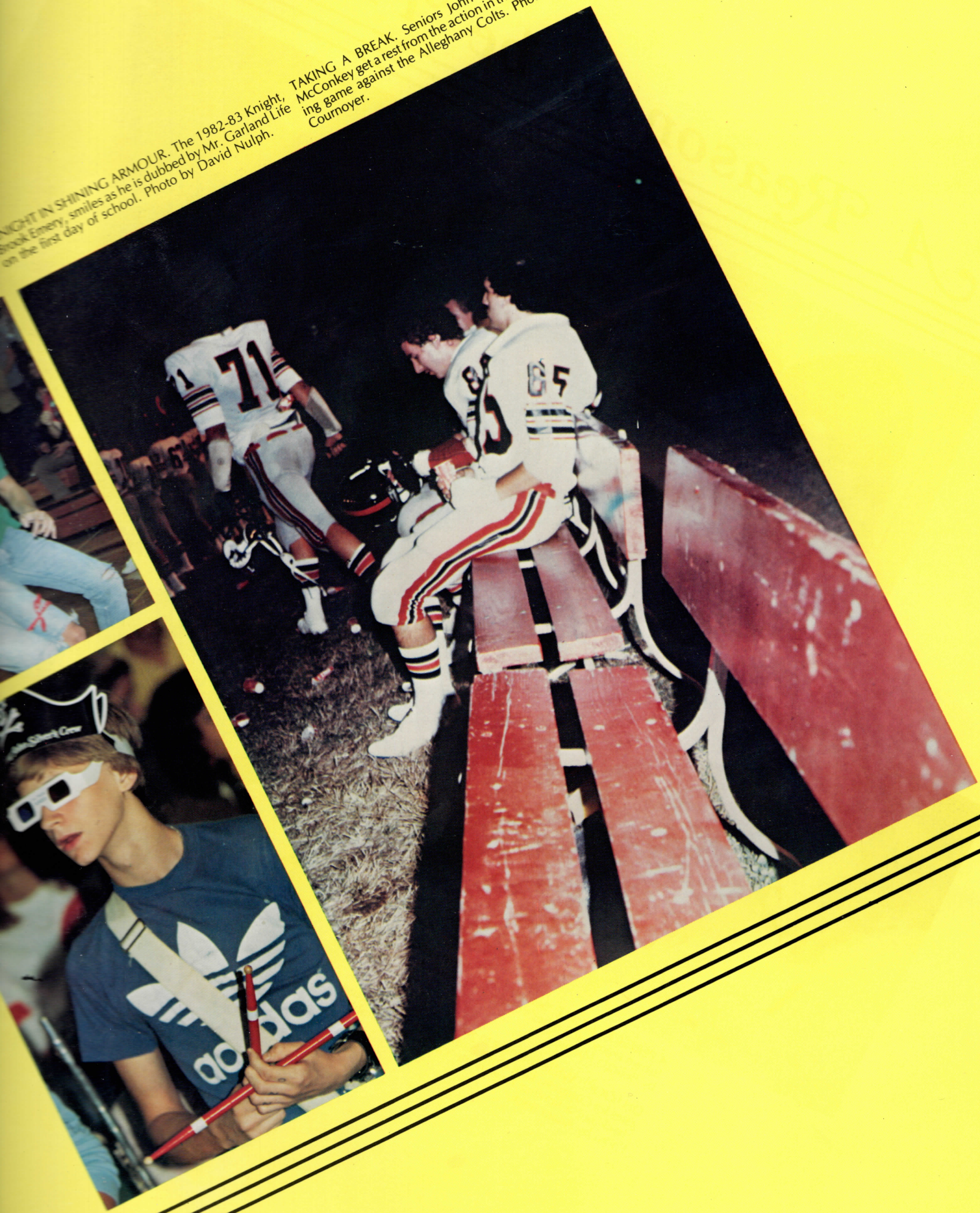


BEACH MUSIC. Dressed in shorts, t-shirts, and even flippers, seniors Beth Anderson, Kathy Ptaschek, and Belinda Minnick stretch out on a towel to listen to beach music on beach day. Photo by Michelle Bodley.

THREE LEGS ARE BETTER THAN ONE. During a pep rally, Karen Maslich and Steve Springer represent the senior class in the three-legged race. Photo by Adam Beck.

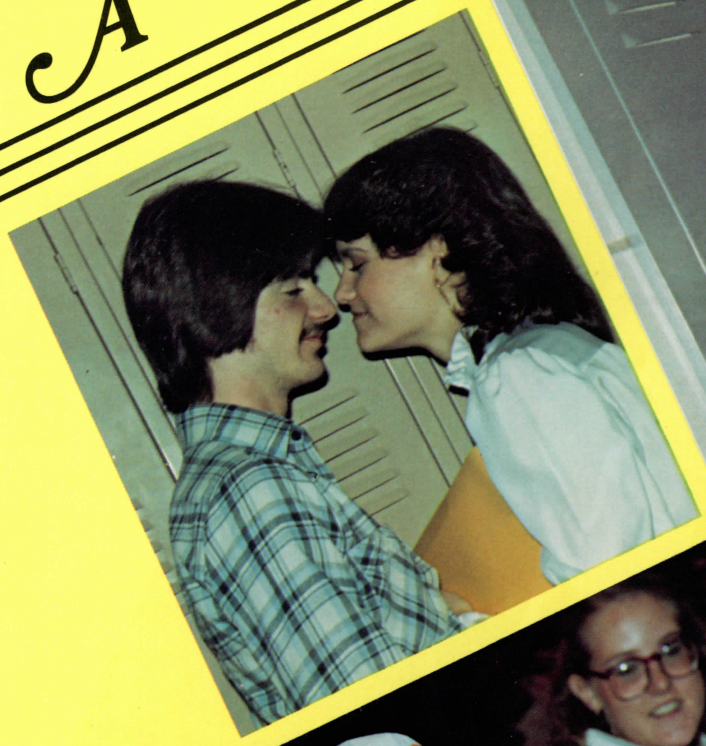
KEEPING THE BEAT. Decked out in 3-D glasses and a pirate's hat, drummer Bobby Burdick plays with the band at a pep rally. Photo by David Nulph.

NIGHT IN SHINING ARMOUR. The 1982-83 Knight, Brook Emery, smiles as he is dubbed by Mr. Garland Life on the first day of school. Photo by David Nulph.



TAKING A BREAK. Seniors John Dillion and Rob McConkey get a rest from the action in the Homecoming game against the Alleghany Colts. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

A Reason to be Proud



A PERFECT COUPLE. Seniors Randy Burris and Brenda Brown enjoy each other's company before class. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



OH LOOK!! While listening to speeches given by delegates for Congress, Laura Spychalski and Dawn Sprouse check out a familiar face in the campaign pamphlet. Photo by Adam Beck.



BEACH BUMS. Complete with sunglasses and beach hats, seniors Brian Cabaniss, Sharon Graybill, Paul Desseyn, and Ann Gardner dress up for beach day. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

LET THEM EAT CAKE. National Honor Socie member Eric Lindamood helps the club sell sserts at Fall Festival. Photo by Adam Bec

It was a year full of unusual experiences and, of course, good times. But 1983 gave students more than the memories of these times. It gave them a reason to be proud.

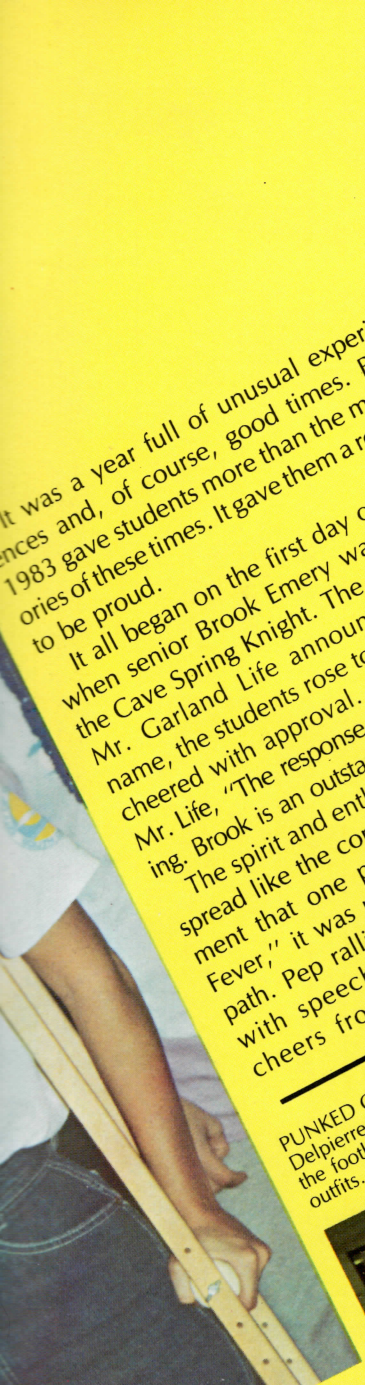
It all began on the first day of school, when senior Brook Emery was dubbed the Cave Spring Knight. The instant that Mr. Garland Life announced Brook's name, the students rose to their feet and cheered with approval. In the words of Mr. Life, "The response was overwhelming. Brook is an outstanding young man." The spirit and enthusiasm of C.S. fans spread like the common cold. The moment that one person caught "Knight Fever," it was passed on to all in their path. Pep rallies helped generate spirit with speeches from team captains, cheers from the cheerleaders, and screams from the crowd. It wasn't only the students, however, who were filled with enthusiasm. Even Mr. David Wymer, who has attended many pep rallies, remarked, "They're the best we've had in years."

On November 29, Mr. Life decided it was time to let the students know how proud he was. Before a crowded auditorium, he proclaimed that the class of '83 was the "most delightful young group I have ever worked with." He praised the students for their hard work in both studying and in sports. He explained to the students how he felt that it was "tremendous that I can brag about my school."

1983 wasn't like the years of the past nor of the future. Instead, it took on a different angle, and gave all a reason to be proud. Katie Elmore.



HOME AWAY FROM HOME. Steve Springer stops to admire Kathy Ptaschek's senior locker. Photo by Paul Howell.





PUNKED OUT. On futuristic day, seniors Denise Delpierre, Paul Desseyn and Paula Hall support the football team by dressing in their new wave outfits. Photo by Adam Beck.





Student Life





LOOKING ON. While at the Key Club picnic at Spring Run pool, Clayton Prease stops for a moment to catch a tennis match. Photo by Michelle Bodley.

GETTING ROWDY. Members of the class of '83 cheer on their class in the ice cream eating contest during the first pep rally of the year. Photo by Adam Beck.

The Easy, Lazy Life



BATHING BEAUTY. Doug Glenn works on his tan while catching a nap. Photo by Adam Beck.

If only it could last forever. No homework, no more sacrificing hot, sunny days indoors from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m., no more studying for an English exam. It was the time to put the ole brains on automatic pilot for three months . . . summer had arrived.

For most people, summer began with a trip to high-school heaven — Myrtle Beach. There was nothing like seven days of sunshine, seafood, and freedom from parents and responsibilities.

Because there were many things to do in Roanoke, the beach crew discovered when they arrived home that the summer wasn't all downhill. By that time, **E.T. the Extra-Terrestrial** had taken the country by storm with box office sellouts everywhere. Practically no one could say that they hadn't seen **E.T.** by summer's end. Rocky came back from retirement in his third movie **Rocky III.** The theme song to **Rocky III,** "Eye of the Tiger" topped the charts in early July and stayed there for the rest of the summer.



THE OLD MAN AND THE SON. Bob Ferguson and his father prepare their boat for a ride on Smith Mountain Lake. Photo by Ferguson.

Another popular song of the summer, "Valley Girl," swept the nation, starting a whole new way of talking, ya know. Like the song was totally awesome fer sure.

A Fourth of July celebration at Victory Stadium celebrated the 100th anniversary of Roanoke as well as the 206th birthday of the country. A huge birthday cake covering a whole flat bed truck amazed the crowd, who lined up to sample Bowles Bake Shop's mammoth creation.

Even though Roanoke wasn't dull, the most popular thing to do was to pack the bags and leave town. Young Lifers climbed aboard a bus for an eleven day trip to the Rockies. They stayed in cabins in the Colorado Mountains, enjoying such things as hiking and meeting the local cowboys.

The volleyball team left for the World's Fair in Knoxville, Tennessee, in the early part of the summer and the cheerleaders went to U.Va. for camp, coming back with ribbons and trophies for their spirit and cheering expertise, along with new cheers for the upcoming season.

In August, the dog days brought the back-to-school practices for band, Drill Team, cross country, cheerleading, and football.

About this time, the realization hit that although the summer was an enjoyable break, it was nice to get back to the old routine. It didn't go on fore-







FAIR LADIES. Tracy Kingsley, Jill Lingle, Jennifer Jones, Sandy Peterson, and Pia Doby pause for a break after a day of touring the World's Fair. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

FAMILY AFFAIR. Mrs. Martha Jennings along with Mrs. Lynn Mooney and her two children, Kristen and Josh, spend their summer afternoon at the pool. Photo by Adam Beck.





ANOTHER KICK IN THE GRASS. Jeff Nolan and Dan McKinney practice their soccer skills during the summer months. Photo by Adam Beck.



LET THE FLAGS FLY. Beth Boyer, Sharon Graybill, Kathy Langone, and Cyndi Wilson practice flag routines for the upcoming football season. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

WHICH WAY DID HE GO? Curt Richter seems to be confused about where he should be. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





SITTIN' PRETTY. The smiles of Debbie Dutton and Molly Dunn couldn't be prettier as they wait for the the start of the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

TEARS OF JOY. Vickie Lankford is overjoyed as she is presented as the new Homecoming Queen. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

THE KNIGHT BECOMES A KING. Brook Emery is crowned by Karen Kreienbaum as Vickie Lankford, Karen Maslich, and Karen Jones look on. Photo by Art Cournoyer.









Special Moments

Homecoming at Cave Spring High was not exactly the usual kind of stuff that you find at other schools. It was excitement, spirit, curiosity, and magic. It was not just the ideas and activities, but the people that made it so special.

Homecoming week started off with Western Day. Almost every student was decked out in a cowboy hat. Of course, some of the girls preferred the more feminine prairie style with ruffley blouses and prairie skirts with boots.

In spite of the cold, damp, fall weather, Beach Day brought students to school dressed in shorts, T-shirts, sandals, beach hats, sunglasses, Hawaiian shirts, and even a few, such as Beth Anderson and Shelley Drummond, wore flippers. Every once in a while that day, the scent of Hawaiian Tropic drifted by, bringing back memories of the beach.

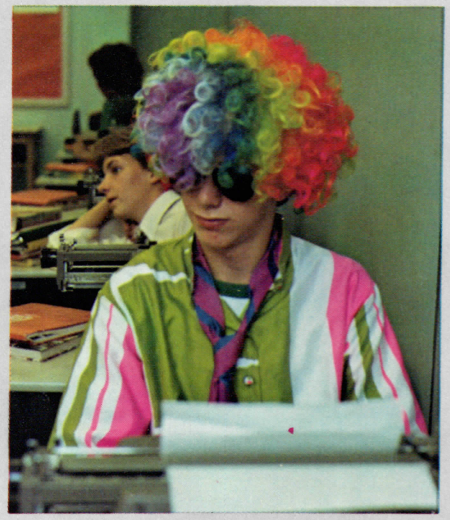
As the middle of the week approached, the ideas got zanier. Wednesday was Futuristic Day with students dressing like they would a million years in the future. Some people let their imaginations soar and dressed to the max for this day. Many of the girls wore the popular mini-skirts and ankle-high boots, but some more imaginative people wore such things as Lori Dillon's shiny gold paper dress, Kadi Woods' multi-colored mesh wig, Cindy Dagenhart's black lipstick, and Susan Boehling's safety pins used as earrings. Even a few of the guys went all out for this one. Paul Desseyn wore black velvet pants with purple leg warmers and a scarf while Frank Samuelson had black motorcycle boots and a black motorcycle helmet with a black face shield. Many people had also "painted" their hair different colors.

Things started to calm down a bit by Thursday. On this day students were supposed to wear jerseys representing their favorite colleges. Perhaps one of the most spirited in this category was Chris Sewell, who outfitted himself in an entire orange Clemson outfit with everything from a Clemson hat down to Clemson shoelaces. The SCA hid 20 tickets to Friday night's football game

BUSTIN' LOOSE. Rod Compton bursts through the Homecoming sign held by Karen Keister and Karen Jones. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

HOMECOMING COURT. FRONT ROW — Missy Shaffner, Jenny DeWitt, Robin Iddings, Laura Frohock, Queen Vickie Lankford, Princess Karen Maslich, Julie Lindsay, Molly Dunn, Debbie Dutton. BACK ROW — Alan Phillips, Rod Irwin, Kevin Hutchins, Robert Stratton, King Brook Emery, Prince Cecil Irwin, George Canale, Dale Cruz, Duke Holdren. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





UNIDENTIFIED SITTING OBJECT. On Futuristic Day, Hunter Hickam displays his true colors. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Special . . . cont.

on various students and faculty members. If a student approached one of these twenty people and said "Beat Colts," the student received a free ticket to the Homecoming Game. This drove many people crazy as people went around all day saying "Beat Colts" to everyone that saw in hopes of winning a free ticket.

On Friday, spirited students and faculty dressed in school colors. Students found red, black, and white streamers and locker signs decorating the halls. Many people had devoted their time to color the locker signs and decorate the halls in efforts of making this Homecoming special to everyone in the school.

Early in the week many clubs and organizations started to construct their top-secret floats for the traditional Homecoming Parade on Friday night. Some of the creative ideas included the National Honor Society's giant book and pencil with the five scholars riding on the float, the Art Club's giant rocking horse, and the Key Club's "Cage in the Colts." Cave Spring also showed its class as the junior varsity cheerleaders rode in an old-time fire engine and last year's Homecoming Queen, Kitra Kraus, was chauffered in Jeff Widmeyer's classic antique car. Seniors, juniors, and sophomores also participated in the parade with creative floats for each class. The parade, led by the band, Drill Team, and Flag Corps, travelled from the high school down Chaparral Drive, Merriman Road, and Ranchcrest Drive. It did not continue into the stadium because the heavy floats and cars would have damaged some of the recent work done to improve the field.

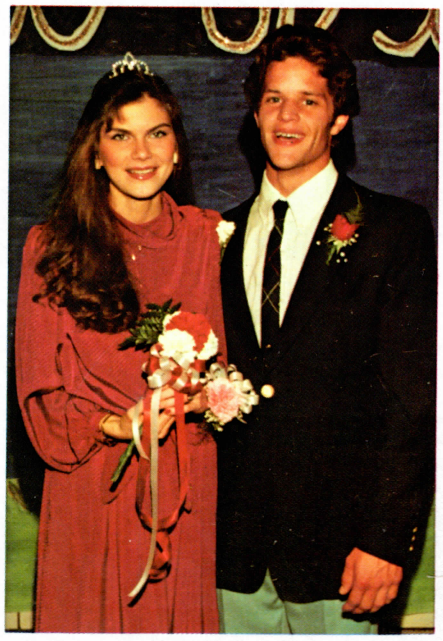
At the game the Knights showed their power by caging in the Alleghany Country Colts with a score of 27-0. Three of the touchdowns were made by Knight, Brook Emery. After the second touchdown of the game, the cheerleaders released red and white balloons into the air. The excitement and enthusiasm soared.

During halftime the Homecoming Court was presented. The sophomore court, represented by Molly Dunn and Debbie Dutton, came from the left side of the field while Jenny DeWitt and Missy Shaffner, who represented the Junior Class, came from the right side of the field. Through the center came Kitra Kraus, the previous year's Homecoming Queen, and the senior members of the court, Robin Iddings, Karen Maslich, Julie Lindsay, Vickie Lankford, and Laura Frohock. Then came the magical moments when Karen Maslich was named Homecoming Princess 1982, and Kitra Kraus gave up her reign as Homecoming Queen, crowning Vickie Lankford as her successor.

The following evening, the cafeteria, transformed by the cheerleaders into a romantic scene of mountains, weeping willow trees, and small lakes, accomodated the Homecoming Dance. The band, Leggs Diamond, played a variety of music that appealed to the students, encouraging couples to dance. One of the singers from the band announced the homecoming prince as Cecil Irwin and the king as Brook Emery. The prince and princess and king and queen shared a dance to the theme song of the theme song of the evening, "In the Heart of the Night," as they reigned over the rest of the evening. Couples soon departed, each with a memory that would never fade. Amy Renk.



CHARLES AND DIANA? No, but good guess. It's Prince Cecil Irwin and Princess Karen Maslich of the 1982 Homecoming Court. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



STYLE AND FLAIR. The Drill Team shows a little high-steppin' action. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

KNIGHTS IN SHINING ARMOR. The Latin Club conquers all that they encounter in the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

JUST CLOWNING AROUND. Members of the FHA joke around in the clown costumes on their Homecoming float. Photo by Art Cournoyer.









OFF THEIR ROCKERS. Greg Gugelman and Missy Martin use their strength to pull the Fine Arts Club entry in the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



A ROYAL COUPLE. Queen Vickie Lankford and King Brook Emery reign over the Homecoming Dance. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

SMILE, GIRLS! The cheerleaders of the Class of '84 cheer for the Knights during the Homecoming Parade. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

UP IN THE AIR. The band members celebrate a Brook Emery touchdown. Photo by Paul Howell.







DOUBLE, DOUBLE, TOIL, AND TROUBLE. Lisa Reed, Ann Gardner, Stacey Cooper, Jill Dove, Lynn Deel, and David O'Brien display all the lovely goodies that are needed for a good witches brew. Photo by Adam Beck.

JAILBIRD. Mrs. Emily Pack is sentenced to an hour in the slammer or $1 in bail in the Latin Club Lock-Up. Photo by Cara Schlanger.





M-I-C-K-E-Y M-O-U-S-E. Two mousekateers, Jenny DeWitt and Tamarine Pease parade the halls in order to encourage business for FHA. Photo by Adam Beck.



MEDIEVAL MAKEOVER. The entrance to the school is transformed into a medieval castle because of the hard work of the SCA. Photo by Adam Beck.



THE CONVENIENCE OF MODERN APPLIANCES. Shannon Munro, dressed in a medieval costume, prepares to make popcorn for the senior class store. Photo by Cara Schlanger.

A knight from the past

It was the same building, the old familiar halls and classrooms, yet on October 30, 1982, things just weren't the same. Cave Spring High School was transformed into a medieval castle. Stone walls, torches, and students dressed in feudal costumes decorated the school and truly created "A Knight from the Past."

Before students returned from summer vacation, the S.C.A., led by treasurer Kathy Ptaschek, began plans for the 1982 Fall Festival. Because of the previous year's unsuccessful flea market fund raiser, the council attempted to come up with an activity in which students and clubs would be eager to participate. Their ideas worked, as over fifteen organizations joined with the S.C.A. to make the day profitable.

Newspaper and radio announcements helped to attract a wide variety of patrons; indeed, there was something for everyone at the festival. The F.B.L.A. set up a room full of children's games, such as fishing for prizes, while the **Knight's Page** staff gave away goldfish at the goldfish toss. Both kids and adults enjoyed walking to the beat at the **Accolade's** cake walk. Along with selling balloons, the F.H.A. offered Bingo lovers a chance to test their luck at the game.

The French club sold caricatures with the help of local cartoon artist Steve Stenson, and the Drill Team ran a kissing booth with the help of a four-legged canine friend! Most of their profits, however, came from raffling a car. In the chamber of horrors, sponsored by the science club, witches and ghouls led terrorized victims through a maze of sheep brains and dead cats. One of the highlights of the day included the Latin Club's "Dungeon" which constantly housed various teachers and sponsors. As in years past, the Senior Class put together a country store. The P.T.S.A. also participated in the festival by setting up a flea market in the cafeteria. The day's most successful organization, the Art Club, sold handmade crafts such as Christmas ornaments and wreaths.

Food lovers had plenty of opportunities to find just the right snack. Their choices included the National Honor Society's International Gourmet and the Key Club's version of Bojangle's chicken and biscuits.

Co-chairman of the event, Cara Schlanger, commented, "All the work that went into Fall Festival was well worth it. It was a success and, most importantly, seemed to generate a lot of spirit." Michelle Bodley.

Those Friday Knights



LEADERS OF THE PACK. Mike Saul, "Hollywood," and Mike Gibson, "Gibby," lead the crowd with their overwhelming and contagious spirit. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

With only a cow bell in hand, a little confetti, a #1 mitt, and of course a loud voice, Mike "Hollywood" Saul and Mike "Gibby" Gibson set out to change things. Tired of a lack of enthusiasm at football games, they were determined to do anything to get the crowd to their feet. But after years of apathy among the Cave Spring fans, this task proved to be a tough job for just two people to tackle.

Later they were joined by a really wild group of guys which included Paul Desseyn (Wild Animal), Billy Howard (Wild Bill), Bryan Wasileski (Wild Woz), Cecil Irwin (Wild One), Jerold Tear (Wild Pepe), and Bob (Fired Up Fergi) Ferguson. These guys soon became known as the "Friday Knights."

The "Knights" were not a bashful group of guys. They tried anything to get the crowd to respond, including dancing a can-can routine with the cheerleaders during the Franklin County game. They might not have looked professional, and a few shins were certainly bruised that night, but the crowd responded and the team ended the night with a victory over the Franklin County Eagles.

By the time the game against P.H. rolled around, the "Knights" had gathered a large following. In a show of support, after what they felt was a bad call against Coach Charlie Hammes and the team, the "Knights" gathered about 100 people and formed a corridor down the track at Victory Stadium toward the players' locker room. When the team entered the field after halftime, the "Knights" and company gave them a roaring cheer of support. "It really felt good knowing the crowd was behind us even though we lost," said Barry Martin. Mary Kate Farrell.







CATCH THAT CS SPIRIT! Mike Saul and Mike Gibson demonstrate their ability to get the crowd on their feet in support of the football team. Photo by Adam Beck.

HOLD 'EM HIGH. Bryan Wasileski shows, with no doubt about it, who he feels is number one. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

Knight Life

As the sunset fades into the starlight over the horizon and the first evening shadows fall across your algebra and English homework thrown recklessly on the living room sofa, thoughts of the night creep into the darkest recesses of your mind. A week of classes lies somewhere in the vast expanses of your past, and now only the weekend seems to matter as it beckons you to enjoy the finer things in life — at least until ten o'clock Sunday night. Suddenly your life seems wonderfully simple, and the only actual problem on your mind at this time is what to do with yourself for two days. The choices awaiting you seem endless.

Perhaps you'd prefer to go to a party. Isn't Courtney supposed to be having a big surprise birthday party tomorrow night? Or maybe you'd like to see a movie. They say **E.T.** is really good. Or how about a pizza after the football game? Carini's Sicilian is great. Then, of course, you could always go for a burger at Hardee's. Absolutely everyone will be there. And don't forget — there's supposed to be a big dance next week. Who knows? The phone may ring between now and then and you'll have a date.

But if you're not quite that lucky and you find yourself working for a living at the corner grocery store, don't lose hope. That pay check is oh so sweet in your hands at the end of a hard day's night. And you may still get off early enough to salvage the evening. Now if you don't have to work for a living, time is not that much of a problem. Your problems lie in the fact that you are virtually poverty-stricken and see no realistic way to remedy your financial situation. Still, there must be something you can do. Hmmmm . . . Why not go over to the humble abode of that special someone and see what's on Home Box Office? That's economical — and cozy.

Whatever you decide, though, one thing is certain — weekend night life is much better than the constant monotony of classrooms, lockers, and crowded corridors. Even if you choose to just stay home or hang out with a few friends, the weekend is still wonderous simply for what it is — the weekend. st michael and Stacey Barton.



BEHIND BARS. Chris Williams and Chap Smith have a talk in Hardees about where to find some parties. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



THE EASTER BUNNY? No, it's not the Easter Bunny but it is a Gigglegrams bunny at a surprise party for Courtney Bolling. Photo by Adam Beck.

EIGHT BALL IN THE SIDE POCKET. Carlyle Prillaman shows his skill at playing pool at a party at a friend's house. Photo by Adam Beck.

CINEMA SWEETS. Whitney Smith and Michael Curtis stock up on candy and Dr. Pepper before seeing Paul Newman in **The Verdict.** Photo by David Nulph.

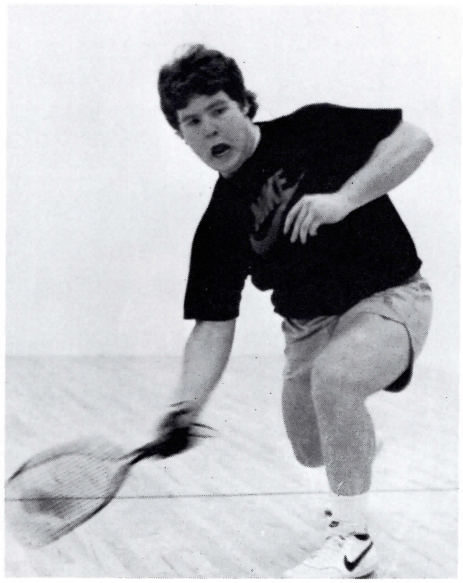




LET'S GO SHOPPING. Tricia Harris, Sara Clark, and Sabrina Goldstein stroll through the French Quarter in Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David Nulph.



HEALTHY BODIES, HEALTHY MINDS. Mrs. Carole Billings and Mrs. Becky Mason join in T-N-T! in the school library after school. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.



SMASH! A hard hit proves to be successful as Keith Crouch plays racquetball at the Roanoke Athletic Club. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





STRETCH-2-3-4. Simone Griffiths warms up with stretches during T-N-T! in the school library. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Just for the health of it

Muscles pumped. Blood rushed. Pulses quickened. Senses tingled. Energy abounded. It was that great feeling that a person got knowing that every movement was rewarded with results. It was exercise, and it was catching Cave Spring like a storm. The health craze rapidly spread across the nation. Students were eating better, exercising more, and feeling fantastic! They found out that fitness could be fun after all.

During school the addition of the new salad bar at lunch helped out for those who wanted to lose weight, eat lighter and healthier, or just happened to like salads.

Exercise was not lacking in variety and was present almost everywhere. At a popular health club, the Roanoke Athletic Club, students could play racquetball, jog, do T-N-T!, or have a great workout in the Nautilus room. Afterwards, they could relax their tired muscles in a soothing whirlpool or a hot steam room. Girls could also go to "Mona's Silhouette" where they found basically the same kind of workout and features, except that there were no males present. Guys could go to a gym or to the school weight room and "pump iron." And there was always the Y.M.C.A. where you could even take a dip in the heated pool.

Besides all of these, there were aerobic classes (including one in the school library), dance classes, karate, running, swimming, basketball, recreation sports, etc. . . . the list went on and on. Students found that better eating and exercising could not only be worthwhile to their health, but also be fun and exhilarating! Amy Renk.



A HEALTHY ATTITUDE. The new salad bar provides a change of pace at lunch for Robyn Dillon and Christy Campbell. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



MIGHTY MUSCLES. Chris Kidd increases his strength by lifting weights in the school weight room. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

LET'S GET PHYSICAL. Susan Boehling works hard at making exercise fun during T-N-T! at the Roanoke Athletic Club. Photo by Belinda Minnick.







Perfect Nobody's

If at first you don't succeed try, try, again. Or so the saying goes. But sometimes you wonder if it's really worth it. Take Cave Spring High, for instance. More things went wrong here than on the Chrysler assembly lines.

From day one, it seemed as though a black cloud was hovering ominously over the hallowed halls of our alma mater. At the dubbing of the Knight ceremony, the captain of the football team was proclaimed our honored armor-bearer. This, of course, meant that there would be no mascot at sporting events and no chivalrous, stately symbol of virtue to lead the homecoming parade; although our newly appointed Knight soon proved his value by scoring a myriad of touchdowns and leading the team to many an athletic triumph.

Nothing was going right. Even the weather refused to cooperate with the best laid plans of mice and men. At a band competition at William Byrd High, rain began to fall just as Cave Spring hit the field. The Young Life skiing trip was cancelled due to snow, of all things. Classes were dismissed early on one occasion in anticipation of the great snowfall that never fell, and it snowed like there was no tomorrow in April. Wasn't that supposed to be spring? Weather even hampered traditional romance: the Key Club's Valentines Day carnations had to be delivered on February 15th because Roanoke's sleepy streets were choking under 18½ inches of white stuff.

Things didn't fare much better in the world of sports. By an amazing stroke of bad luck, our boys varsity basketball team managed to weave its way through the entire season without a single district victory. In the confrontation with Patrick Henry, five of the nine junior varsity basketball players fouled out, and after four overtimes, still came away empty handed. But at least there was a JV basketball team. Lack of participation forced the euthanasic death of the junior varsity football team. And NC State, of all people, won both the ACC and NCAA basketball championships.

Brad Terry and Barry Martin decided to break on through to the other side the hard way — both lads forced their arms through glass doors.

And don't forget those all-important school functions known to all the world as "dances." Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers always made it look easy. The computer dance was called off due to the lack of interest in digital dates. The princess of the winter dance missed her coronation, and prom was held on Friday the 13th. Was there anything sacred anymore?

Of course, one was lucky if all he had to worry about was prom falling on the 13th. Most people were more concerned with just finding a date for that auspicious occasion — or any other for that matter.

Nothing was safe anymore. Even the school's utilities were affected. The water in our precious porcelain facilities turned black and foreboding. Electrical sockets were shorted out in darning missions of sabotage and the student parking lot filled up daily by 8:05 during the last nine weeks.

Instead of the jets that were supposed to fly over the Veteran's Day ceremonies, two Air Force trainers circled past.

"Killer," that game we all knew and loved, was murdered at the request of the administration, then resurrected by a daring group of underground students.

As far as politics was concerned, our luck did not seem to change very much. In a mind-boggling bureaucratic work of art, the legal drinking age in Virginia was raised from eighteen to the unassailable age of nineteen.

Things continued to be fouled up even on the last day of school when seniors discovered that Michelle Pillow, a William Byrd senior, had gotten her picture mixed up with Cave Spring's. Amazingly she was picked as one of the Knight Knockouts — The ten most photogenic girls in the senior class. The elves of doom were at it again.

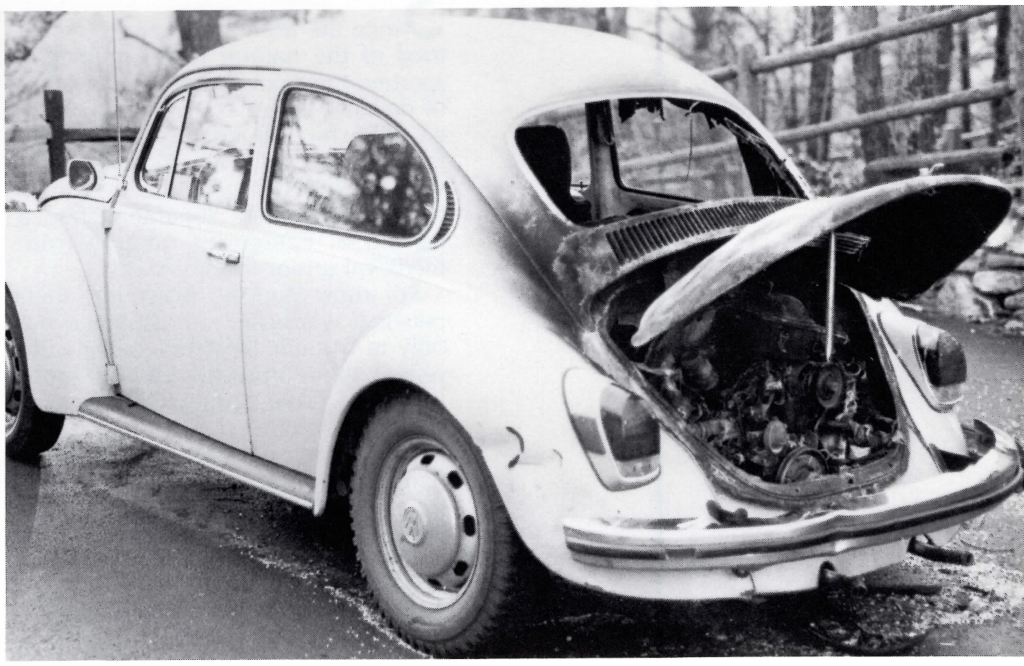
All in all, the whirring, churning machinery of life did not run as smoothly as it possibly could have. Cogs slipped, belts snapped, and parts broke down. But in spite of the numerous problems and malfunctions encountered along the way, the year 1983 was still nothing short of incredible. st. michael.

PARKING PROBLEM. Because the driving range was being used during most of the spring, many cars could be found parked along Chaparrel Drive. Photo by Paul Howell.



THE INVISIBLE BALL. Pat Sarsfield and a Patrick Henry opponent reach for a ball which is nowhere to be found. Photo by David Nulph.

FIRE BUG. While parked in the driveway, Gary Rushbrook's volkswagon mysteriously caught fire one day. A leak in the fuel line was found later to be the cause. Photo by David Nulph.







OLE BLACK WATER. Colin Kinton seems disgusted by the black water which appeared in the school's water system one day in the fall. Photo by David Nulph.

FROSTY FLOWERS. After waiting all winter to peek their heads out of the ground, these tulips were covered by a snowfall which fell unexpectedly on April 18. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Fashion Firsts

Knights set fashion trends to suit their lifestyles.

Since the time Adam and Eve first tired of the natural look and began sporting their new garden party attire of designer fig leaves, men and women alike have been fascinated with finding new ways of clothing themselves. Clothing styles have evolved greatly since then, separating into a myriad of categories ranging from medieval armor to mini-skirts.

For most people, however, their personal wardrobes are designed not only to fit their lifestyles, but also to reflect their attitudes toward those lifestyles. Cave Spring High School was no different.

No matter what the activity — dance, date, or dinner — students from all walks of life asked themselves the very same question at some time or another . . . "What should I wear?" The answers they found were as diverse as the individuals themselves.

For girls a common response was a strong rise in popularity of prairie skirts, ruffled blouses and tuxedo trousers. Cropped hair, mini-skirts, and short boots also made an impressive debut, though more conservative styles, such as wool sweaters, cotton plaids, and Polo oxford shirts, maintained and even strengthened their fashion value.

On the male side of the coin, clothing styles were much less diversified. Boots, army fatigues, and hunting vests were extremely popular, while t-shirts, jeans, and tennis shoes also made frequent classroom appearances. Flannel shirts and denim jackets were other male favorites.

A very peculiar new fashion trend also made a formidable dangling debut — earrings. Both sexes made active use of these ear adorning devices, boys wearing one in their left ear, girls displaying a flotilla of them in each ear.

All in all, Cave Spring High was on its fashion toes everyday. With strong roots in practicality and personality, the Knights not only showed valuable fashion trends for the present, but also revealed a stunning foundation for the shape of things to come. Cindy Krug and st. michael.



DIVERSIFIED DENIMS. Sarah Hooven, Laura Bullington, Kari Bowling, and Julie Akers display a variety of the typical jean fashions that filled the halls. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



NOW NOW, GIRLS! Mr. Life takes time off from his busy schedule to discuss mini skirts and leather jackets with Rhonda McNeil, Becky Hunt, Kit McCarthy and Sherrie Franks. Photo by David Nulph.





FASHION FIGURES. Doug Marcus, Robin Garrett, Christy Campbell, Jeff Conner and Jill Lingle show just how diversified fashion trends were. Clothing ranged from casual jeans and long-sleeved t-shirts to leather pants, the "preppy" look, and western wear. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

BUSTIN' LOOSE. Kit McCarthy, in a preppie plaid outfit, and Kelly Branham, in tux apparel, exit through the front lobby. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





A LUNCH LINE CONVERSATION. Dressed in prairie outfits, Sara Springer and Whitney Smith wait in line for lunch. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



CHEAP TRICK. As the warm-up band for Heart, Cheap Trick appeared at the Roanoke Civic Center on October 16, 1982. Photo courtesy of Cheap Trick Fan Club.



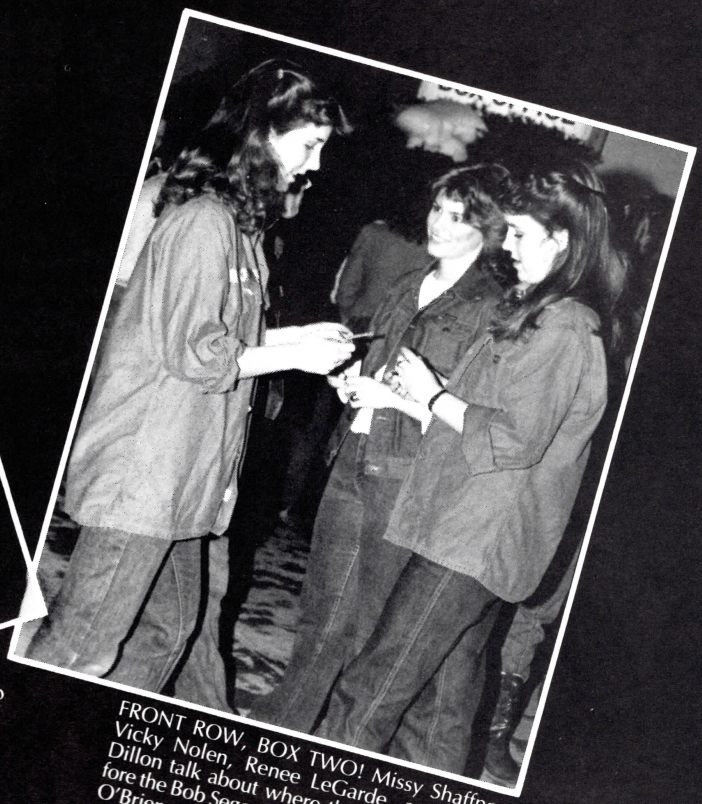
LOVERBOY. This group appeared at the Roanoke Civic Center along with Huey Lewis and the News on July 11, 1982. Photo courtesy of Loverboy.



OLD TIME ROCK-AND-ROLL. Bob Seger a the Silver Bullet Band appeared at the Roano Civic Center on February 15, 1983. Photo co tesy of the **Roanoke Times & World News.**



DAVID LEE ROTH. Lead singer David Lee Roth appeared with Van Halen on October 30, 1982 at the Roanoke Civic Center. Photo by Barri King.



FRONT ROW, BOX TWO! Missy Shaffner, Vicky Nolen, Renee LeGarde, and Robyn Dillon talk about where they are seated before the Bob Seger concert. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



And the beat goes on...

For some people the excitement began as soon as the announcements were made. For others it started when they bought their tickets. But for most, it started the night of the concert when the realization of the event materialized. They would crowd into the hot Civic Center and head for their reserved seats or the crammed floor. The lights dimmed and the crowd screamed in excitement. The spectators' dreams and fantasies walked out onto the stage. The people whom they had listened to singing on the radio, tapes, or albums had suddenly come to life. They had magic, sparkle, and fame and could catch one up in a dream world by the twanging of a guitar or the pounding of a drum.

Concert goers had different tastes in their music. Some preferred the more mellow country music of Alabama, Kenny Rogers, Juice Newton, the Charlie Daniels Band, and Hank Williams, Jr., while others preferred the heavy-metal, crank-it-up style of Van Halen, REO Speedwagon, Cheap Trick, Heart, Joan Jett and the Blackhearts, and George Thorogood and the Destroyers. Then there were the people who liked to get down with the funk of Rick James, The Time, Ray Parker, Jr., Prince, the Dazz Band, and the Gapp Band.

Perhaps the two most unforgettable concerts of this past year were those of Bob Seger and Van Halen. For the Bob Seger concert the reserved seating tickets sold out within 24 hours of the box office opening. Bob Seger gave his expected incredible performance and lived up to his image as one of the top rock-and-rollers in the United States. Van Halen also sold out and David Lee Roth, Eddie Van Halen, Alex Van Halen, and Michael Anthony maintained their hard-rocking standards as the band that rock-and-rolled their way to the top.

This year the auditorium was used for two of the concerts given, Blue Oyster Cult and George Thorogood. The small size of the auditoriums amplified the sound and increased the frenzy of the audience.

One Roanoke concert was even partly viewed on nationwide television live during the People's Choice Awards. Kenny Rogers received two well-deserved awards — one for

CAUGHT IN ACTION. Bettina Haeffner and Scott Graham dance with enthusiasm. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

TIME OUT. Bill Hicks, A.G. Nichols, Wendi Wagner, Terri Wagner, and Craig Waters take a break from dancing to have a friendly chat. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





On the wings of love

What can you do to liven up the mid-winter blues? The S.C.A.'s answer was to issue invitations to a winter dance. The time — 8:00 p.m., the place — the cafeteria, the date — Saturday, February 5.

Preparations for the dance began well in advance. Since it was a semi-formal dance, the process of selecting the court began in early January. The S.C.A. dance committee, headed by Cara Schlanger, selected a theme, contracted a band, and formulated ideas for decorations.

The S.C.A. and volunteers put the decorations up that same Saturday afternoon. The everyday hustle and bustle atmosphere of the cafeteria turned into the relaxing, quiet mood of a park. Blue paper covered the walls and windows; white trees decorated with white lights and benches made for two were set up around the room. Carnations brightened the tables, and balloons and crepe paper adorned the ceiling.

By 8 o'clock, all was ready, the doors were opened, and the couples began arriving. The band, Southwind, filled the room with energetic music. People danced, talked, and socialized all evening.

The highlight of the dance came at about 10 o'clock, at which point Cara Schlanger, the dance chairman, announced the crowning of the king and queen. Once the entire court was introduced, the tense moment arrived — this was it! The prince and princess, Steve Springer and Whitney Smith, were announced, and the king and queen, Scott Graham and Debbie Aker, were presented. The band played the theme song, "On the Wings of Love," as the king and queen danced, and soon other couples joined in.

The magical hour of midnight arrived, signaling the end of a memorable dance, and the beginning of the after-dance festivities. Cindy Krug.







WHAT A TEAM THEY MAKE. Kathy Ptaschek and Karen Keister help set up for the dance. Photo by Sarah White.





A MATCH MADE IN HEAVEN. Robin Garrett and Ben Smith dance to the tune, "On the Wings of Love." Photo by David E. O'Brien.

WINTER COURT. Debbie Aker, Mike Dutton, Susan Boehling, Scott Graham, Denise Delpierre, Billy Howard, Robin Garrett, Ben Smith, Debbie Myers, Steve Springer, and Kerry Underwood. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



OUT ON THE FLOOR. Gina Kropff and Michael DeHaven dance to the music provided by Southwind. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

FLASH 'EM A COPPERTONE TAN. Mari Walsh, Trelbie Kingery, Karen Keister, Karen Jones, Christy Campbell, and Anne Burnley line up along the sidelines in their beach apparel while cheering for the seniors in the junior-senior basketball game. Photo by David Nulph.



Sub-zero season



THE FTD MAN? Brian Cabaniss signs for the bouquet of carnations that he has bought for his sweethearts on Valentines Day. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

As the thermometer dropped below zero, and once again the forecast called for snow, the usual air of excitement surrounded everyone. But after endless predictions of the same, which resulted in only a few flurries, it seemed no one expected just exactly what Mother Nature had in store for us . . . 18½ inches of the white, fluffy stuff! The record breaking snowfall, which fell in a period of twenty-four hours, was the highlight of the winter season.

Although the eighteen inches of snow was the big event of the winter, there were many other things that went on to keep us busy. Around Christmas, when everyone was a little restless for a vacation, "killer" was created. "Killer," a game where each person was given an assignment of whom to kill with their toy dart gun, proved to be short lived after it was outlawed by the authorities after only the first day.

After what seemed an eternity, Christmas break finally arrived. But because the break was a few days shorter than previous years with early scheduled exams just around the corner, students spent some of that vacation time hitting the books.

When we came back from break, found a new addition to the school. A sa bar was added to the lunch menu and g students a healthy break from the usual p and hamburgers.

Although the football strike wiped out e games of the regular football season, the perbowl went on as scheduled. There w bit of excitement, since this year the Reds finally made it to the Superbowl. But excitement tripled and everyone went a l "hog wild" when the Skins managed to through and win.

The Key Club inspired a little romance winter with their Valentine carnation s Red, white and pink carnations were s and delivered to their owners in homeroo However, Valentine's Day came a day since the schools were closed on the 1 due to snow.

The winter season came to an end with Junior-Senior basketball. The junio coached by Bill Hicks and Todd Hass proved to be no problem for the seniors, w won by a score of 39-30. The seniors w coached by Ben Smith and Kevin Hutch Mary Kate Farrell.



SNOWBOUND. Cindy Krug and her father attempt to dig out their driveway after eighteen inches of snow kept them snowed in. Photo by Mrs. Krug.

PUSH AND SHOVE. Billy Williams and Greg Lomax clown around during the Junior-Senior basketball game. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







BIRDS OF A FEATHER. While on an English field trip to the University of Richmond, Laura Clinevell takes time to feed a flock of birds. Photo by Adam Beck.

THE DEVIL MADE HER DO IT. Debra Baker acts as a devil tempting Kristi Spessard, who plays the role of a little girl, in their modern dance presentation. Photo by David Nulph.

Round the World

Bags were packed and ready to go. All reservations were confirmed. Several months of planning were over, and the day of departure had arrived. There was nothing left to do but wait to board a bus or plane and wonder where they would be in the next twenty-four hours.

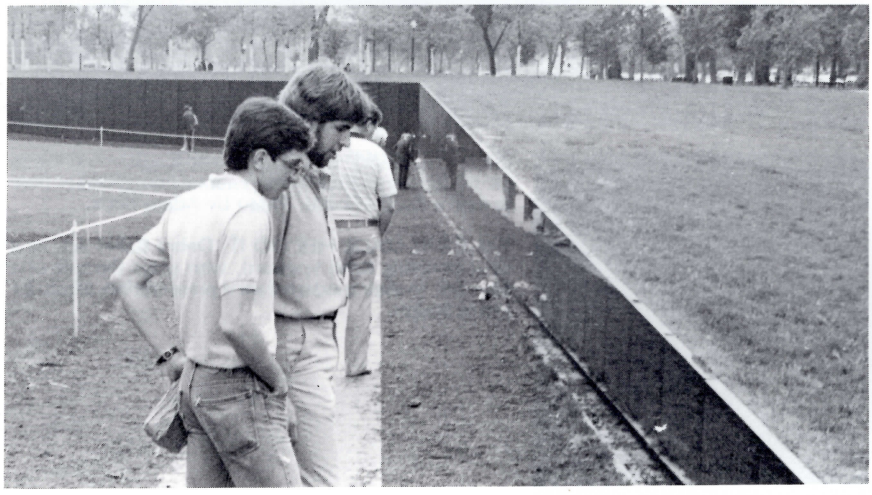
During the spring months, several students took the opportunity to do a little traveling. Thirty-five students, along with Mrs. Elaine Shafer, Mrs. Lynn Mooney, and their husbands, packed their bags and boarded a flight to Europe. While in Europe, they visited London, England and Paris, France along with many other places in between. In London, they visited such places as Buckingham Palace to see the changing of the guard and St. Paul's Cathedral where they saw the official invitation to Charles and Dianna's wedding. Several other stops found them at places such as Mont St. Michel, Notre Dame de Paris, the Champs-Elysees, and the real Stonehenge.

Although the band and drill team did not leave the country, they did have the opportunity to leave the state. Two busloads of band and drill team members ventured on a sixteen hour trip to Orlando Florida. While in Florida, the band marched in the Orange Blossom Festival Parade along with fifty other bands from across the nation. They also spent one day at Disneyworld and one day at the Epcot Center. The following day was spent at Wet'n Wild, where they had a chance to develop a Florida burn.

Although they didn't travel quite as far, The Art and Science Clubs did at least make a trip. In May, the two clubs left for a two day trip to Washington, D.C. On the day they departed, they toured the National Zoo, where they saw Ling-Ling and Hsing-Hsing, the Walter Reed Medical Museum, where they looked at pickled babies, and the National Cathedral. They also took a night tour where they stopped at the Washington Monument, the Lincoln Memorial, and the Jefferson Memorial. The following day was spent at the Arlington Cemetery, the Kennedy Center, and the Smithsonian Institute.

Whether it was to Europe, Florida, or Washington D.C., students had the opportunity to leave Roanoke after the long months of winter and to see and learn new things. Many agreed; however, that the trip home was just as much looked forward to as the trip there. Mary Kate Farrell.





IN MEMORY OF. Brad Terry and Rick Crelia read some of the names which appear on the Vietnam War Memorial in Washington, D.C. Photo by Eric Lindamood.



BREAD BREAKING. In Paris Kelly Branham, Beverly Cobble, Mike Kidd, Mari Walsh, Karen Jones, and Debbie Myers engulf a loaf of bread brought au supermarche. Photo courtesy of Kelly Branham.







FOREIGN FRIENDS. Linda Knighton, Cara Schlanger, and Amy Renk have their picture taken on the corner of a street in London with their new-found friends from Sweden. Photo courtesy of Amy Renk.

STREETSIDE SERENADE. On the Florida band trip, Robin Iddings, Susan Boehling, and Mary Lynn Stevens find it hard to keep a straight face while being serenaded on the streets of Epcot Center. Photo courtesy of Kelly Branham.

HappeningsHappeningsHappeningsHapper



SIXTH DISTRICT Representative to the House, Jim Olin, waits to make his address before the Cave Spring audience while on the campaign trail.

On location across the valley

On a more local level, south western Virginia was absolutely jumping with activity.

In the 1982 election, several new political faces appeared across the state. In the sixth congressional district, Jim Olin edged out Republican Kevin Miller for a seat on Capitol Hill, while Paul Trible won a new position for himself in the Senate by defeating Democrat Dick Davis.

In addition to the political activity in Virginia, the Roanoke area witnessed a startling growth in the construction and expansion of its public buildings and businesses. The Centre in the Square, Roanoke's center of cultural and artistic expression, was finally completed after a nearly two year wait by expectant Roanokers. Tanglewood Mall also finished and opened its new mini-mall which brought several new restaurants and specialty shops to the area. Several important and influential leaders visited our fine city in 1982-1983. George Bush came in October to support Kevin Miller's campaign, and retiring Senator Harry Byrd arrived in November to speak at the Veteran's day ceremonies held here at Cave Spring.

The Roanoke Centennial committee sponsored a huge beach party on the market square downtown and organized a giant New Year's celebration to welcome 1983.

Roanoke witnessed a record breaking snow storm in February that dumped 18.2 inches of the white granular stuff on our city streets.

AFTER A record-breaking snowfall of eighteen inches, the school silently waits for the return of the students.



Across and beyond the nation

Numerous events took place in the world and in the United States. Beginning with Beiruit and their many conflicts, in late autumn, hundreds of people were killed in a massacre one late evening, and, later that spring, an unknown terrorist organization bombed the United States embassy on Beiruit, killing a number of people.

Those who kept up with the John Hinckley trial discovered he didn't go to prison for an attempted murder of President Reagan, but just pleaded insanity and was sent to a mental institution for the rest of his Maybe?

John DeLorean, the sport maker and designer, was se court for trying to support failing car industry the hard — dealing in drugs.

Some better news, Prin Diana, wife of Prince Cha future King of England, ha baby boy named William.

A final note — the space s tle Challenger got off the gro into orbit after considerable ficulties. This was the sec space shuttle to ever enter o space.

DURING GEORGE BUSH'S visit t port Kevin Miller's campaign for gress, Stacey Barton and Kim Ch have a chance to meet the president.



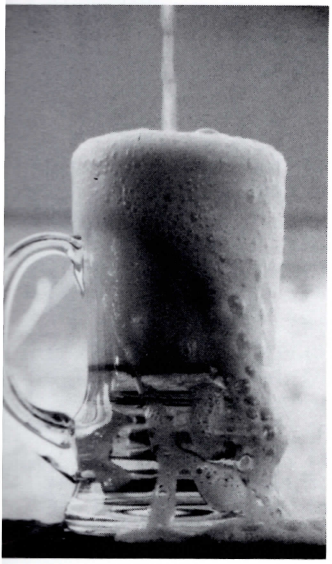
Frightening drug-store sabotage

Seven deaths in the Chicago area, linked to cyannide poisoning of Extra-Strength Tylenol, created a national fear in October. All bottles of Tylenol were pulled from the shelves of grocery stores and pharmacies and sent back to the manufacturer.

This tragedy, occuring two weeks prior to Halloween, put a damper on normal Hallow trick-or-treating. Many c didn't observe the holiday cause of the fear of ca poisoning.

As a result of this event, safety sealed packages, wh are virtually tamper-proof, v manufactured.

sHappeningsHappeningsHappeningsHappe



RESULT of a bill passed by General
mbly, buying beer became illegal
nyone under the age of nineteen, on
off premises.

Beeraucracy

As if by a wave of the legislative wand, the lives of many 17 and 18 year olds were changed overnight.

Effective July 1, 1983, the drinking age in Virginia was changed from 18 to a strict 19 for beer, on and off premises. This angered many people who felt that if they were eligible to vote and register for the draft, they should also have the right to drink beer.

The major complaint about the law was that it didn't contain a grandfather clause. However, this law was much less severe than the proposed age requirement of 21.



How much was it?

Bubble Yum Bubble Gum	30¢
12 oz. Coke	45¢
Hamburger	49¢
Gasoline, unleaded	$1.11
Six Pack Budweiser	$2.69
Movie Ticket	$3.75
Bob Seger Concert Ticket	$10.50
Levis Student Jeans	$16.99
One Dozen Roses	$32.50
Tux Rental	$45.00
1983 Mustang	$13,000

e wide world of sports

As usual, the wide world of orts afforded a virtual myriad monumental happenings. nspired by the baseball strike ast year, the NFL decided to ke in 1982. This walkout e birth to a new athletic organization, the United States Football League. The strike also split the season in half and catapulted the Washington Redskins into the national limelight as Super Bowl champions. Baseball did manage to finish an entire season without running to the bargaining tables, and the St. Louis Cardinals were victorious in the World Series.



The world of tennis lost Bjorn Borg, who decided to retire from the world of racquets and tennis elbow.

N.C. State, who came in third in the regular season in the ACC, managed to bump off UVa in the tournament. A series of heart-stopping one and two point games brought the Wolfpack to the finals of the NCAA. They took on UVa, UNC, Pepperdine, and Houston, came out on top in all the games they weren't supposed to win, and brought home the National Championship.

Much to the Cavaliers' sorrow, Ralph Sampson's career came to an end at UVa, without a national championship to their credit.

Matinee at the bijou

Movie-goers across the United States were blessed with an array of motion pictures in 1983. Subject topics ranged from little lost visitors from other galaxies to courtrooms and passive resistance.

Stephen Spielburg's latest classic film **E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial,** shattered box office records across the nation by grossing more money than any other film before. Spielburg's master piece also captured four Oscars.

Ghandi, a British film directed by Richard Attenborough portraying the life of India's quiet, spiritual leader of independence, led all films at the Academy Awards presentation with eight total Oscars.

Paul Newman received an Oscar nomination for his role in the suspenseful courtroom drama **The Verdict.**

Screen heart-throb Richard Gere brought tears to audiences across America as a young Naval officer struggling to overcome the ever-present stigma of failure in his family in **An Officer and a Gentleman.**

Eddie Murphy, one of America's hottest young comedians, made his motion picture debut in the smash comedy **48 Hours.** Other major comedies included Dustin Hoffman's **Tootsie, The Last American Virgin, Spring Break,** and Monty Python's **The Meaning of Life.**

Spring - a Season for Everyone

Just as the earth brought forth new life in spring, the school also began a new phase of the year through various student activities.

With a number of students participating, the Roanoke Ballet performed at the school's auditorium on April 6. The Key Club sponsored the performance as a benefit for the new Ronald McDonald House. Various high school students who belonged to the Roanoke Ballet Theater took part as well as the professional dancers who belonged to the Roanoke Ballet. The production attracted enough people to raise $1,200.

The SCA organized the school exchange day held on April 12. While eleven Cave Spring students spent the day at one of six neighboring schools, Cave Spring hosted students from those schools and additional ones. Each student followed the schedule of his guide for the entire day in order to learn the ins and outs of the school.

On April 16, members of the Science Club decided to take advantage of the new spring season by hiking up the Peaks of Otter. Once at the top, they ate lunch and visited the museum.

The Special Olympics, held on April 29, was yet another event which kept the Key Club busy. Handicapped children from all over the area spent the entire day at Victory Stadium. Many Key Club volunteers helped run the competitions in track and field, softball throw, frizbee throw, and soccer drills. As an extra event, members of the soccer team helped to sponsor a soccer clinic. The children received ribbons, and the lucky ones who qualified for the state competition got a chance to make it to the national level.

Many classes had an added spice to them during the spring, for it was time for the PLUS kids to visit. The uncommon sight of elementary students in the high school brightened up the day for everyone.

Advanced algebra classes studied combinations, permutations, and probability during the spring. And what did this mean? For Mrs. Emily Pack's classes it meant time for pizzas and sundaes. The students put the math formulas to the test and found that they each could have three pieces of pizza without any duplications. All they did was combine their toppings in different ways. Mrs. Pack herself was the lucky one who by chance picked the sundae with all six toppings.

Several area high schools participated in the County Government Day. Six representatives from Cave Spring spent the day with a county official while going through a regular day's work schedule and touring the office buildings. The departments of engineering and development, transportation, elementary and secondary education, and court offices were among the areas which students visited.

To break the usual routine of things, Miss Reba Wood's Advanced American History class visited Lexington on May 4, touring the George C. Marshall Library, the VMI museum, Lee Chapel, and the Stonewall Jackson House.

Marriage starts a new life, and Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's Home Economic classes set out to learn about everything involved in a wedding. This year it was a double mock wedding where Teresa Kennedy married Nick Sharp and Sarah Renick married Tommy Valentine. Kim Moore and Terri Atkinson were the maids of honor, while Robert Lichtenstein and Clark Hill stood as best men. The class itself baked and decorated the two cakes and prepared all the hors d'oeuvres for the reception. The grooms wore tuxes



LIFE'S STORY. Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Karen Keister, and Kathy Ptaschek attend the school board meeting where Mr. Life accepts the award for state-wide recognition. Photo by Bob Lee.



A BRAVE SOUL. During school hours, a Red Cross nurse takes Todd Hassler's blood as Cindy Newby, one of the many volunteers, stands by ready to help if necessary. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





FOLLOW THE YELLOW BRICK ROAD. Bonnie Flett, Gina Kropff and Lynn Deel are on their way to the top of the Peaks of Otter. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

WE ARE GATHERED HERE TODAY . . . The mock wedding ceremony is performed in the auditorium. Photo by David E. O'Brian.



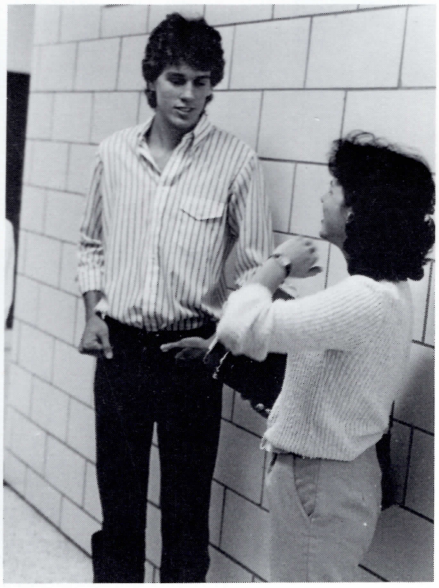


PROFESSIONAL GIFT WRAPPERS. Dottie Haynes, Jennifer Wood, Robin Bower, and Connie Campbell decorate the newlyweds' car with toilet paper. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





VOLUNTEERS FOR A GOOD CAUSE. Pete McKnight, Frank Samuelson, and a volunteer converse at the Special Olympics. Photo by Adam Beck.

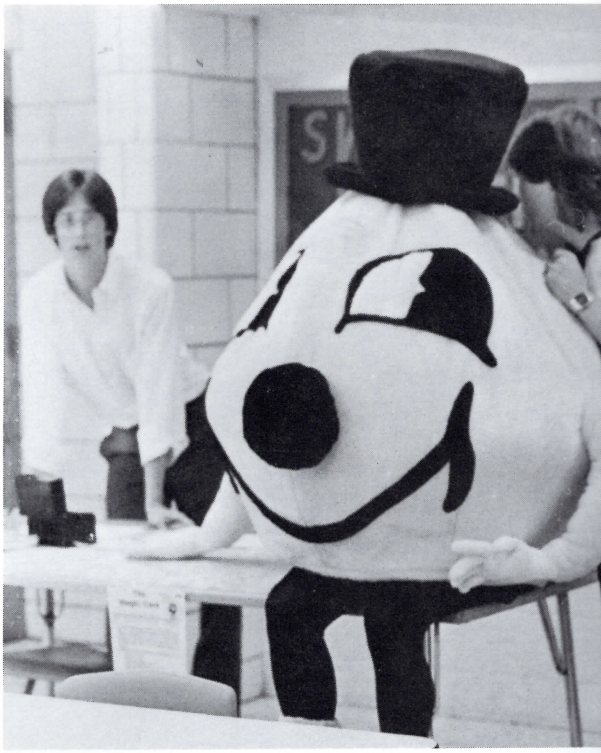


STRANGER IN TOWN. Belinda Minnick speaks with an exchange student from William Fleming High School. Photo by Paul Howell.

ART MADE GOODIES. At the art show Karen Hodges shows an exhibit to a few visitors. Photo by Paul Howell.



VISITOR FROM THE ARCADES. Adam Beck observes Pac Man and David Lee Michaels in the cafeteria. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





A PROUD STUDENT. Laura Spychalski points out some trophies to PLUS students Alice Stanley and Nicki Latham. Photo by Paul Howell.

SENIOR MODELING SHOW. Margo Crews, Laura Clinevell, and Christy Campbell try on their caps and gowns for size. Photo by Belinda Minnick.







LET THEM EAT CAKE. Belinda Minnick and Michelle Bodley enjoy the last yearbook cake during the staff's banquet at the Minnick's home. Photo by Bob Lee.

CATCHING RAYS. April Amos, Evon Henderson, Connie Campbell and Terri Atkinson spend their lunch time outside. Photo by Paul Howell.

MATHEMATICAL ICE CREAM PARLOR. Melissa Randles, Kari Bowling, Ashley Appel, and Mrs. Emily Pack create their combination sundaes. Photo by David E. O'Brien.







Spring . . . con't

and the brides wore long wedding gowns for the formal affair. Family and friends were invited to attend both the wedding and the reception.

On May 11, the Drama Club did its last production called "A Night of One Act Plays." The two plays performed were "The Valiant" and "The Audition is Over." The club also performed "The Valiant" at the One Act Play Festival, held at Patrick Henry earlier in the month.

In an effort to raise money for The United Way of Roanoke Valley, the Key Club arranged for Pac Man's appearance at the school on May 12. The money raised by selling Magic Cards at $5 each was given to The United Way. Card purchasers were entitled to play four free video games a week at Magic Ballroom locations during the summer. Numerous other local businesses also gave discounts to Magic Card holders.

Road race enthusiasts competed in the Run for Mental Health on May 15. Both the five and ten kilometer runs began at the school's parking lot, went through Penn Forest, and ended at the school again. All the money raised was donated to the Mental Health Association.

For art students, spring was the time to show all their work. On May 16, they held an exhibition in the gym. In addition, PE 10 classes displayed time lines and the Home Economics class provided bakes goods.

As the end of the year approached, so did numerous tests. Students found themselves taking SRA's, SAT's, ACH's, along with AP and competency tests, and at long last, exams.

Preparations for the coming year began when candidates for class government positions and SCA positions started campaigning for votes. In preparation for the elections, the candidates gave speeches and advertised with posters all over the school building.

On May 20, many of those 17 or older found themselves giving blood. The Red Cross was at the school's gym and collected 95 pints. Donors were questioned and tested before donating. Afterward they were fed and allowed to skip school the rest of the day.

Although all these events marked the arrival of spring, the most obvious signs were the number of people who spent their lunch periods outside catching rays, and the number of people with early dismissals. Nearly everyone had a case of spring fever or senioritis. Cindy Krug.

Just you and I...

and everyone else

What horrible fate awaited those who were brave enough to venture out into reality and face the ominous day of Friday the thirteenth? If one chose to be superstitious, the smartest thing to do was to stay in bed and wait for it all to pass. Nothing ever went right on that dreaded day ... well, almost nothing.

Prom, that magical night when perfection was a must, was scheduled for Friday, May 13, of all days. But despite it all, 29 juniors and Junior sponsor Mrs. Elaine Shafer created a prom that was nothing less than perfect.

For most couples, the preparations began weeks in advance. Many girls traveled all the way to North Carolina in order to purchase a dress that was unlike anyone else's. While the girls searched for the perfect dress, the guys debated what kind of tux to rent ... and most important, how to get enough money. Everyone knew that no matter how desperate the attempt, prom was no inexpensive affair. After renting the tux, dinner reservations had to be made and flowers had to be ordered. When asked if it was worth the cost, all agreed it was ... maybe even twice!

By seventh period on prom day, only a few students remained in the classrooms. The majority of the student body had checked out early to begin their preparations for the big night. Cars had to be washed, finger-



FAMILY GET-TOGETHER. Lisa Kemp and her date, Marc Latsko, discuss their plans for the evening with Lisa's parents, Mr. and Mrs. H.D. Kemp. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER. Laura Garrett, Tam Pease, Cyndi Wilson, Renee LeGard, and Lisa Kemp spend prom morning and afternoon decorating the Civic Center. Photo by Bob Tavenner.









ALL DOLLED UP. While taking a break from the dance floor, Brenda Brown and Randy Burris watch the other dancers as Tim Butt spends time talking to his date, Missy Mauney. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

FLOOR ACTION. During a fast song, many couples show their dancing skills. Photo by Bob Travenner.

SPELLBOUND. Laura Bullington and Paul Powell appear to be spellbound while watching the Kings perform on stage. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





Just you and I . . . con't

nails manicured, hair styled, and countless other small tasks done which helped to make for an unforgettable evening.

After the traditional picture taking sessions with Mom and Dad, couples hurried off in all their finery to dine at one of Roanoke's many elegant restaurants. La Maison, Ippy's, and Charley's were popular choices. Hotel Roanoke's Regency Room and The Library were also popular, that is if one could afford it.

After a leisurely dinner, which often lasted over two hours, couples made their way to the Civic Center to join their friends and experience the actual reason for all the planning and preparations . . . their high school prom. This was it — the night that passed all too quickly but was never forgotten.

Becky Hunt, prom chairperson, and the members of the prom committee spent many afternoons and the entire day of prom itself in preparation for the occasion. After all the decorations had been placed, tables had been set, and everything was set or ready, it was evident that all the toil and tears had been well worth it. Their endeavors had paid off. The result was a night that was truly gorgeous . . . a romantic dreamland.

A tropical paradise provided the background for "Just You and I" . . . Prom 1983. Brightly colored palm trees lined the walls while fishing nets and an old wooden boat helped to transform the Roanoke Civic Center's Exhibition Hall into a land of enchantment. Each table was adorned with floating candles in glass bowls surrounded by flowers and ferns. Yellow memory books and place napkins marked each place at the tables. Punch fountains flowed with bright red punch on either side of the room.

The Kings, a popular local band, provided the music for prom. The band proved to be a tremendous hit with the crowd. The dance floor was filled during the entire evening and overflowed during the always popular slow songs. During these songs, almost every couple took advantage of the opportunity to hold each other a little closer.

As the night swept on, couples began leaving for their after-prom activities. For many, the night had just begun. Couples went to countless after-prom parties and breakfasts at various places, while some just prefered a quiet, romantic evening by themselves.

As the sun rose on Saturday morning, the memories of the night were still freshly painted. Yet even as the days passed, the scenes etched on the mind were never to be forgotten. Katie Elmore.



LEI AWAY. Becky Hunt, Prom Chairman, organizes the leis that will be given away at prom. The Prom Committee spent all day Friday decorating the Civic Center. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





CAMERA CONSCIOUS. Sandy Weaver and Robert Biggs, John Saunders and Kim Mathews, and Mary Boitnott and David Johnson pose for a picture while sitting at their table. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

DANCING CHEEK TO CHEEK. During the popular slow songs, many couples crowded the floor to get a chance to get close to their dates. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

The end of the beginning

This was it — The End. The end of a major time period in a person's life. The end of twelve long years of hard work. The end of high school. It was also a beginning. It was the beginning of new challenges, new prospects, and a new life. The beginning of the real adult world along with new responsibilities and new problems.

Preparation for graduation began well in advance. In September, questionnaires were given to all seniors. Each senior answered questions that dealt with every aspect of graduation including where to hold baccalaureate and what to serve at the senior breakfast. From these questionnaires, a fee was set for senior dues and names and addresses were collected for the senior directory. For many students this was the first moment of realization that their school days were coming to a close.

Throughout the year there were many reminders of the imminence of June 3, 1983. Applications to colleges had to be completed and mailed. Then of course, seniors usually spent three to four months waiting for a response and wondering what other plans they had if they were not accepted. Orders had to be placed for graduation announcements and other memorabilia. Caps and gowns had to be sized and payed for and gold tassels had to be distributed to the appropriate seniors. There was hardly ever a day when seniors weren't reminded of their upcoming graduation.

On Wednesday, May 18, the Senior Awards Banquet was held at the Tanglewood Holiday Inn. Those students who received an award were invited, along with their parents, to attend. For some students, the announcement of their award had taken place at an earlier time; however, many of the



POMP AND CIRCUMSTANCE. Pam Dalton plays with the stage band at Baccalaureate. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



MARSHALLS. Leigh Ann Dyer, Lisa Kemp, Gary Weddle, Gina Kropff, Lynn Deel. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



RIGHTFUL REVEREND. The seniors are addressed at Baccalaureate by Reverend James F. Riach. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

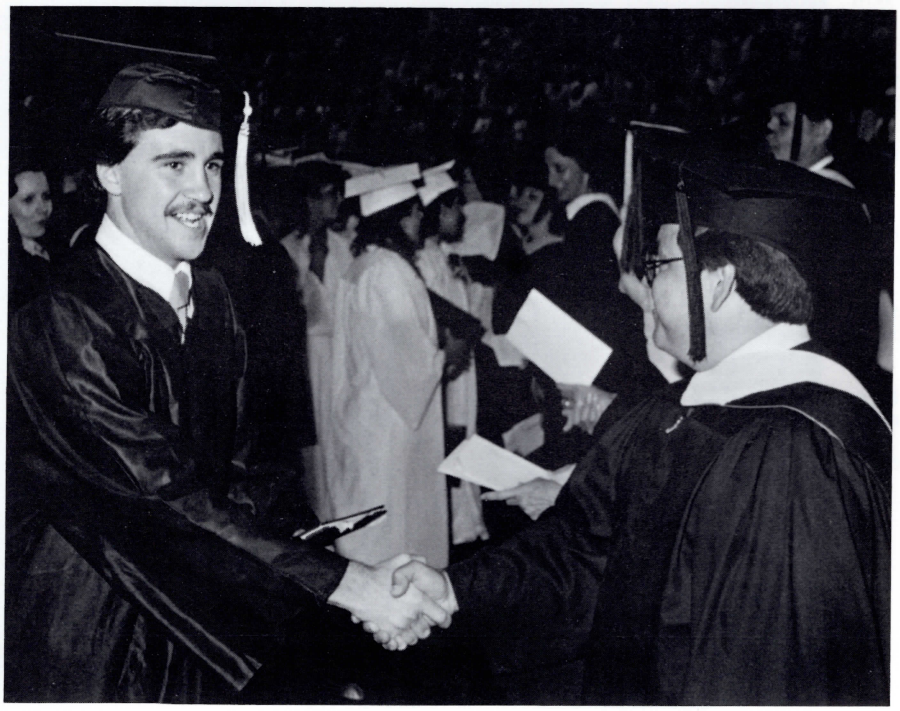


JUST ONE MORE STRAND. Beth Anderson finishes up fixing the placement of her cap. Photo by Art Cournoyer.









LOOK OUT WORLD, HERE I COME! Christy Campbell lets out a yell after turning her tassel. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

CONGRATULATORY HANDSHAKE. Mr. David Wymer congratulates Randy Bush on his accomplishment with a handshake. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

The end . . . con't

awards given were a complete surprise to the recipient. Students were awarded for excellence in a department, scholarships earned from their prospective colleges, and also scholarships for outstanding work in clubs and/or departments at Cave Spring.

Baccalaureate, held on Sunday, May 29, was the first time for seniors to be seen in their caps and gowns. Many of the girls worried whether they would be able to balance their caps through the entire program. The speaker for baccalaureate was Reverend James F. Riach from Civenant Presbyterian Church. Reverend Riach, a native of Scotland, spoke about his experiences in hopes of tying in his message that everyone should always strive for success and someday all the efforts will pay off.

June 3, 1983. The day had been marked on the calendars and in the minds of the seniors since the first day of school. The day had finally arrived. The toilet paper countdown in Mrs. Mason's room had reached the end and all the days had been marked off leaving nothing but this day left on most school calendars. The day began with a senior



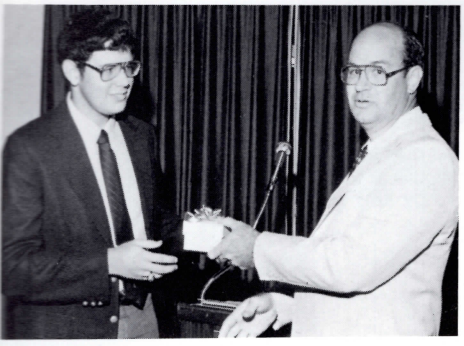
A BIG STEP. Mr. William Svec gives Laura Bullington a helping hand as she descends the stage. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



TOP TEN. Eric Lindamood, Mary Kate Farrell, Bryan Grisso, Kim Steele, Angus Robertson, Valedictorian, Vickie McCormick, Salutatorian, Curt Richter, Valedictorian, Susan Gordon, Brad Terry, Katherine Renick. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

Senior Awards

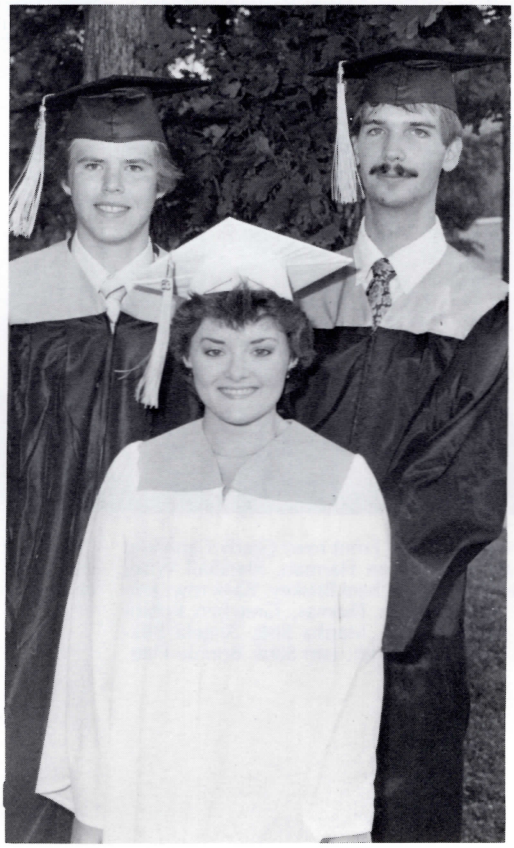
Valedictorians: Curt Richter, Angus Robertson
Salutatorian: Vickie McCormick
Finalists in National Merit Scholarship Program: Curt Richter, Angus Robertson, Ben Smith
National Merit Commended Students: Mike Carter, Keith Crouch, Mike Dutton, Andrew Flett, William Leaman, Eric Lindamood, Tim Moore, Brad Terry
Roanoke College Junior Summer Scholars: Adam Beck, Eric Lindamood, Curt Richter
Governor's School for the Gifted: Mike Dutton, Karen Keister, Vickie McCormick, Ben Smith
Boys State and Girls State: Debbie Aker, Beverly Cobble, Mike Dutton, Karen Keister, Paul Seddon, Ben Smith
United States Air Force Academy Appointment: Keith Saunders
B'nai B'rith: Brook Emery, Kathy Ptaschek
DAR Award: Kathy Ptaschek
SCA Awards: Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Karen Keister, Kathy Ptaschek, Cara Schlanger, Sarah White
Lion's Club Scholarship: Kim Steele
Rovacon Scholarships: Susan Gordon, Karen Keister
American Business Women's Association — Ronaoke Valley Chapter: Lynne Custer
RCEA Memorial Scholarship: Katie Elmore
PTSA Scholarship: Ann Comer, Kim Steele
Ronaoke Times and World News Most Valuable Staffer Award: Beverly Cobble
Semper Fidelis Award: Laura Bullington
Henriette Messager Falwell French Award: Mary Kate Farrell, Eric Lindamood
Yearbook Awards: Michelle Bodley, Katie Elmore, Wendy Harrell, David Nulph
Best in Theatre Award: Susan Gordon
Computer Club Award: David Danco
Key Club Award: Adam Beck
Outstanding Gym Assistant: Alice Paris
Arnold R. Burton Vocational-Technical School Award: Tina Crowder, Cindy Stump
Art Award: Kathy Ptaschek, Steve Springer
Band Award: Laura Bullington
Business Education Award: Wanda Simpson
Choir Award: Melissa Looney, Jay Williams
English Award: Ben Smith
French Award: Nancy Settles
Home Economics Award: Kim Moore
Industrial Arts Award: Chris Wimmer
Latin Award: Bryan Grisso
Marketing and Distributive Education Award: Tracy Staples
Mathematics Award: Angus Robertson
Physical Education Award: Brook Emery, Tracy Kingsley
Science Award: Curt Richter
Social Studies Award: Karen Keister
Spanish Award: Jennifer Jones
Technical Drawing Award: Tammy Martin, Chris Wimmer
Art Club Scholarship: Lori Dillon
Faculty Scholarship: Kathy Ptaschek
Faculty Scholarship: Lap The Chau
French Club Scholarship: Kit Stanley
Latin Club Scholarship: Ann Comer
National Honor Society Scholarships: Debbie Aker, Eric Lindamood



COMPUTER CLUB AWARD. David Danco receives the Computer Club Award from Mr. Life. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

FREEZE FRAME. Clowning around, Karen Maslich and Dana Robbins strike a mannikin pose. Photo by Art Cournoyer.







JEFFERSON CUP. Kim Moore receives her Home Economics Award, a Jefferson cup, from Mr. Garland Life at the awards banquet. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

TOP THREE. Angus Robertson, Valedictorian, Vickie McCormick, Salutatorian, Curt Richter, Valedictorian.

The end . . . con't

breakfast held in the cafeteria. Seniors munched on the biscuits and donuts as they poured through their senior issue of the **Knight Letter,** reading wills and discovering who had been selected for the Knight Knock-Out. This year the **Knight Letter** also included the top ten best-looking guys along with the ten girls.

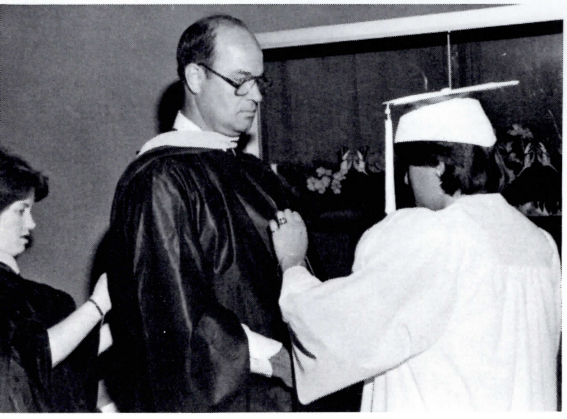
After breakfast, seniors lined up to practice entering and exiting the auditorium. The slide show was then presented and everyone had a chance to recap the year through the pictures. Mr. Life then addressed the class and expressed his hopes of success for all. As graduation practice concluded, the reality of the day sank into the minds of many.

Graduation took place at 5:00 p.m. at the Roanoke-Salem Civic Center. Things were a little chaotic as nervous seniors crowded into the banquet room for line up. After a wait which seemed like an eternity, the strains of "Pomp and Circumstance" began, and the seniors proudly filed into the civic center. In Vickie McCormick's salutatorian address, she thanked the parents on behalf of all her classmates. Curt Richter and Angus Robertson then gave their valedictorian addresses. Curt also thanked his parents and expressed his gratitude for the education he received at Cave Spring. Angus spoke of the importance of the friendships he has made while at Cave Spring.

The presentation of diplomas began and 406 graduates marched across the stage. At the turning of the tassels, many excited seniors let out an exuberant cheer. As the graduates recessed out of the civic center, there were many tears and many hugs awaiting them. Most left for graduation celebrations or to pack for the long awaited senior beach week in Myrtle Beach.

Along with thoughts of the summer, beach, and college mingled thoughts of the past and of the future. It was the end of high school — the end to one of the most important parts of life. It was also a beginning — the beginning of new hopes, new challenges, and a new life. It was the end of the beginning. Mary Kate Farrell, Amy Renk, Katie Elmore, and Michelle Bodley.





FINISHING TOUCHES. Tammy Smith and Mrs. Becky Mason assist Mr. Garland Life with his academic attire. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



HONOR COURT. Front row: Grady Cannady, Donald Stanley, Jon Harman, Marshall Wise, Robert Skaggs, Michael Briskey. Back row: Jennifer Mengel, Pam Thomas, Gretchen Robinson, Missy Martin, Martha Sisk, Angela Blizzard, Lisa Marienfeldt, Lori Saul, Bonnie Flett.



PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. Chris Pilcher watches as Curt Richter practices his valedictorian address. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



DOUBLE TAKE. Teresa Martin and her parents pose for a picture taking session. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

VALEDICTORIAN ADDRESS. Angus Robertson speaks to his teachers, parents and fellow graduates about the lasting friendships he has made at Cave Spring. Photo by Art Cournoyer.









FUTURE FLYER. Greg Whitt lets it be known to all that he plans to join the United States Air Force after graduation. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

HONORABLE ACCEPTANCE. Brook Emery, the Cave Spring Knight, accepts his diploma from Mr. Garland Life with a smile. Photo by Art Cournoyer.


CAVE
Knights

Sports





HIGH ANXIETY. During a gymnastics meet against Salem, Debbie Sallade and Julie Lindsay anxiously watch a teammate's performance on the uneven bars. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

PSYCHED. Cross Country team members Matt Dillon, Gary Weddle, Colin Kinton, Jerold Tear, Billy Howard, Bo Zeigler, and Brad Terry display enthusiasm before a meet. Photo by Adam Beck.

ANOTHER CHRIS EVERT-LLOYD? Top seeded junior, Tiffany Gray shows her two handed backhand in a match against Salem where she went on to defeat her opponent 7-5, 6-4. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



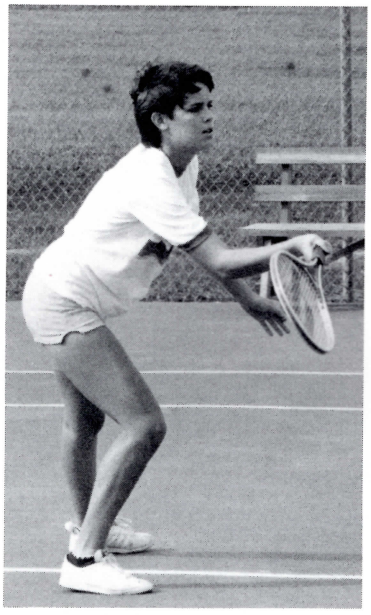
GIRLS' TENNIS

Opponent		C.S.
Franklin County	1	8
Patrick Henry	1	8
William Fleming	0	9
Pulaski County	0	9
Salem	6	3
Pulaski County	2	7
Franklin County	1	8
Patrick Henry	2	7
William Fleming	0	9
Salem	5	1
Pulaski County	1	8
Salem	6	3

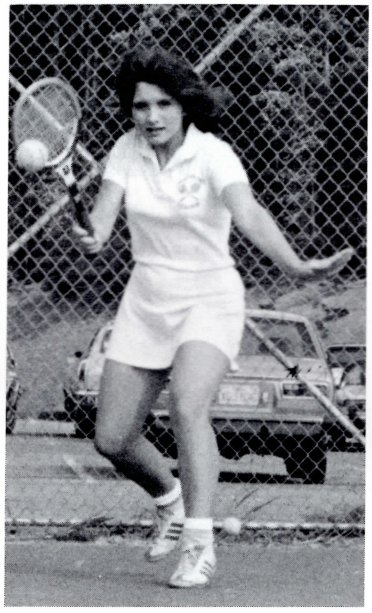
Season Record: 9-3
District: 2nd



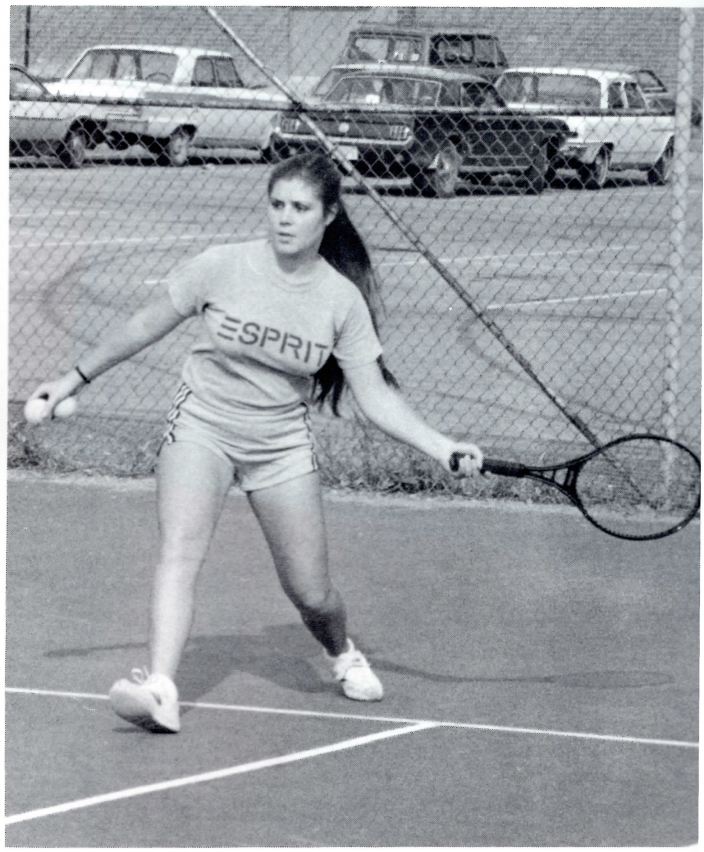
Coach Pam Olsen

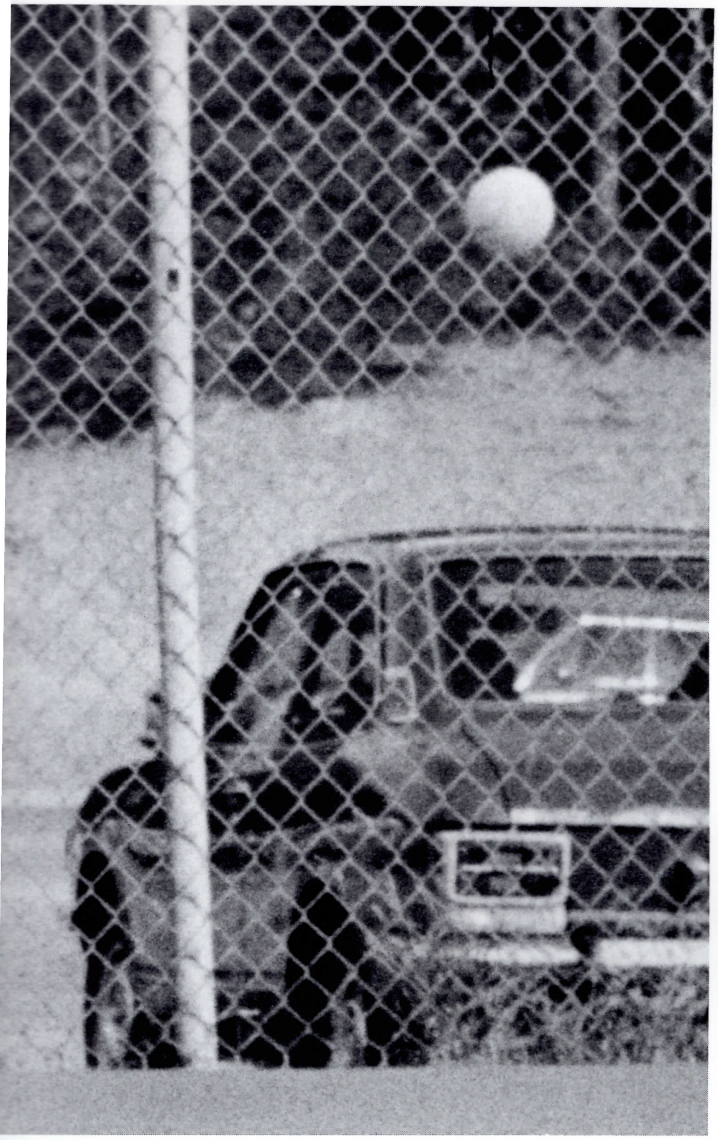


ANTICIPATION. Kathie Lacy anxiously awaits the return shot from her William Fleming rival. After the close match was complete, Kathie came out with a 3-6, 6-0, 7-5 victory. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



DANGEROUS DOTTIE. Dottie Haynes prepares to smash the ball over the net in a tense moment during her match with Franklin County. Dottie went on to win for the Knights with a score of 6-2, 5-7, 6-2. Photo by Belinda Minnick.







AWESOME! Freshman Stephanie Cooper, stunned her opponents with her tennis ability. Losing only one match during the regular season to her Pulaski County rival, third seeded Stephanie had few problems defeating the others. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

GIRLS' TENNIS TEAM. FRONT ROW: Beverly Newman, Brenda Shirman, Stephanie Cooper, Leigh Anne Branch, Lisa Martin, Kathy Jones. BACK ROW: Tiffany Gray, Courtney Ailstock, Kathie Lacy, Dottie Haynes, Bettina Haeffner, Karen Jones. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



Simply smashing — except for Salem

une, July, and most of August sed rapidly. The tennis team s in a disastrous state with the parture of Mrs. Sandra Culley, last year's coach. Without a coach there would no team.

The administration searched tically. Just before school, problem was resolved when ach Rudy Lacy recruited ach Pam Olsen.

"I enjoyed coaching the team y much," stated Mrs. Olsen, he girls on the team made my easy and a lot of fun. They re enthusiastic, honest, perative, friendly, and they n't mind having an inexperied coach. I had a lot of ques-ns. When I asked, the girls y would always help me."

The team was headed by two newcomers — top seeded junior Tiffany Gray, who came from Salem High and second seeded freshman Stephanie Cooper. "When I came to Cave Spring," said Tiffany, "the girls made me feel welcome and a part of the team."

With a season record of 9-3, the team kept up the tradition of quality tennis. Senior Dottie Haynes thought highly of her teammates. "I respected everyone on the team. They were out there to win, but they had class as tennis players and I think the others teams respected us."

The highlight of the season was their first match against Salem, when the Knights came so close to winning. The girls hoped to up their record to 5-0. After the singles matches were over the score stood at 3-3. A disappointing three doubles losses in a row shattered that hope.

This team was no different than any other. Superstitions and rituals were numerous. For many luck was brought by the sight of a mother or father, the finding of a four leaf clover, a theme song, or having a five foot stuffed tiger present. They even felt that certain foods brought them luck. If they brought a certain snack before a match and won, they made the same purchase the next match.

Held at Hollins College, the district matches were something to look forward to. Meeting at Pulaski in the semi-final round, Cave Spring scored a devastating 8-1 victory over the Cougars. In the finals of the district matches, the girls once again met up with the tough girls from Salem and lost by a score of 3-6. "Salem was extremely good, and we just couldn't take anything from them," said Coach Olsen.

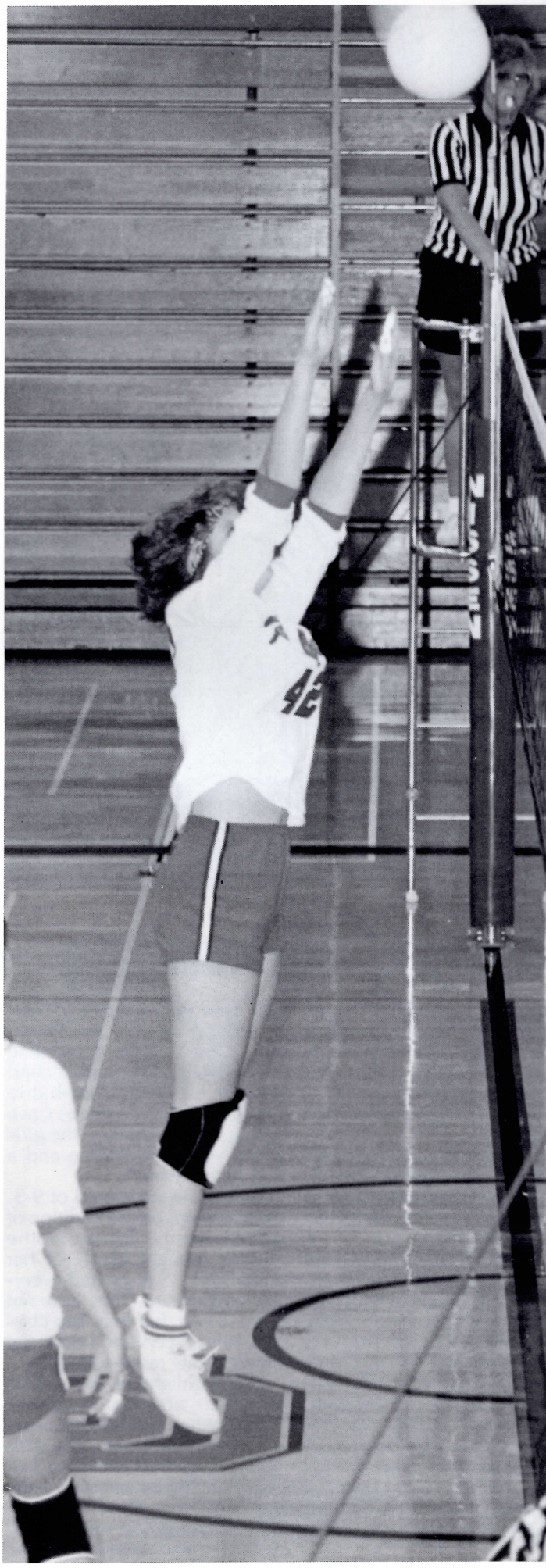
For many on the team, tennis practice was something to look forward to each day after school because of the fun and friendship found there. "Everyone got along really well," stated senior member Karen Jones. "We were all good friends, and by the end of the season we knew a lot about each other." Allison Stockstill.

NG THE BALL. Senior member Bet- Haeffner intently watches the ball e gets in position to return the shot. o by David E. O'Brien.

THE KNIGHT HUDDLE. Coach Joyce Palmer discusses different strategies with the team before each game. Photo by Paul Howell.



ON THE WAY UP. Sandy Peterson reaches high to block a hit from a William Fleming player. With bullet-like spikes, Sandy helped to beat Fleming 2-0. Photo by Paul Howell.



Third time around

What time is it? . . . It's Regional time!! The Knights volleyball team was going to regionals for the third year in a row. The big question was, were they going to win? These were the reflections of the team as their success in the season paid off.

With high expectations and a little over confidence, the team approached their first game of the season against Salem. As they went through the motions of the game, the girls became less confident because Salem was harder to beat than they had expected. By the time they had to play P.H. the girls were unsure of themselves, consequently, because of inexperience mixed with pressure they froze, losing 15-12, 15-12. Kathy Ptaschek commented, "Maybe we were unsure of ourselves this time because of the pressure in keeping our 33 game winning streak, but I feel sorry for them next time!"

This proved to be true when the Knights forced the Patriots to "eat" their alligators and add-a-beads. The vengeful Knights rode to victory, cutting the Patriots offense and defense to pieces, not to mention their pride, by winning 15-8, 15-4.

As the district tournament approached the Knights felt they had developed a winning team. They were comfortable and used to each other . . . a perfect picture of a winning team, right? Wrong. As the girls gathered in the gym to get ready for the district championship game, they discovered with great shock that sophomore first string setter Kathryn McGuire had broken her hand. With the unsettled rhythm of the team upset by the absence of McGuire plus the unbelievable error-free playing of Patrick Henry, the Knights lost the district championship.

With down-cast eyes, full of tears, the Knights shook the hands of the elated P.H. players. But as the Knights were sadly putting on their sweats, across the gym in a little group, Mr. David Wymer and Coach Joyce Palmer were discussing something with the officials. Could it be? There would be a re-match with P.H. to see who would go to regionals.

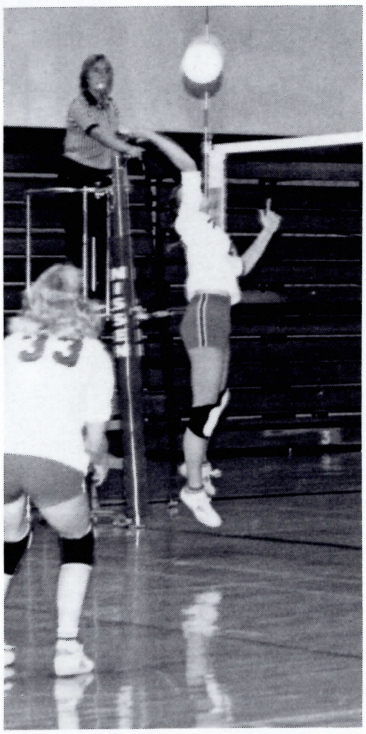
Just as it began with P.H., so did it end with P.H. Having worked diligently for three days before with only one person setting the entire game, the Knights felt they had their rhythm back. Trying to get students to support their cause, the Knights painted posters and made buttons fallaciously advertising free beer for those who came. Psyched for the game, the Knights committed no errors and completely tore down P.H.'s confidence, winning 15-5, 15-4.

Loading up in an oversized van, the girls volleyball team made the six hour trip to Potomac High School, outside Washington D.C. Stonewall Jackson, the first team the Knights had to play, unfortunately had a stone wall defense. They barely squeaked by the Knights winning 15-10, 15-12.

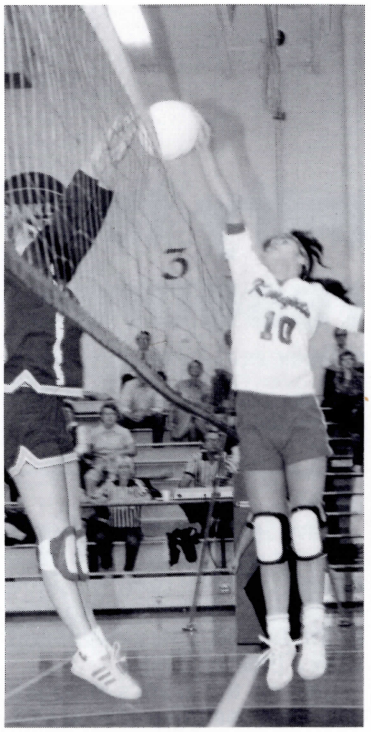
Ending the season with 12 wins and 3 losses the girls improved greatly by making it to regionals for the third year in a row. I know of no group of girls that I'd trade them for," commented Coach Joyce Palmer. Belinda Minnick.



EAT LEATHER! Jennifer Jones spikes the ball as Cave Spring beat Pulaski 2-0. Jones' position is center which is spiking and blocking. Photo by Paul Howell.



CRAM IT DOWN! Kathryn McGuire dinks the ball against the Cougars for a point. The Knights won 2-0. McGuire, a sophomore, is one of the first string setters. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL

Opponent		C.S.
Salem	0	2
Patrick Henry	2	1
Patrick Henry	0	2
Northside	0	2
William Fleming	0	2
Franklin Co.	0	2
Salem	0	2
Northside	0	2
Pulaski Co.	1	2
Franklin Co.	0	2
Pulaski Co.	0	2
William Fleming	0	2

Season Record: 12-3
District: 2nd
Regional: 3rd

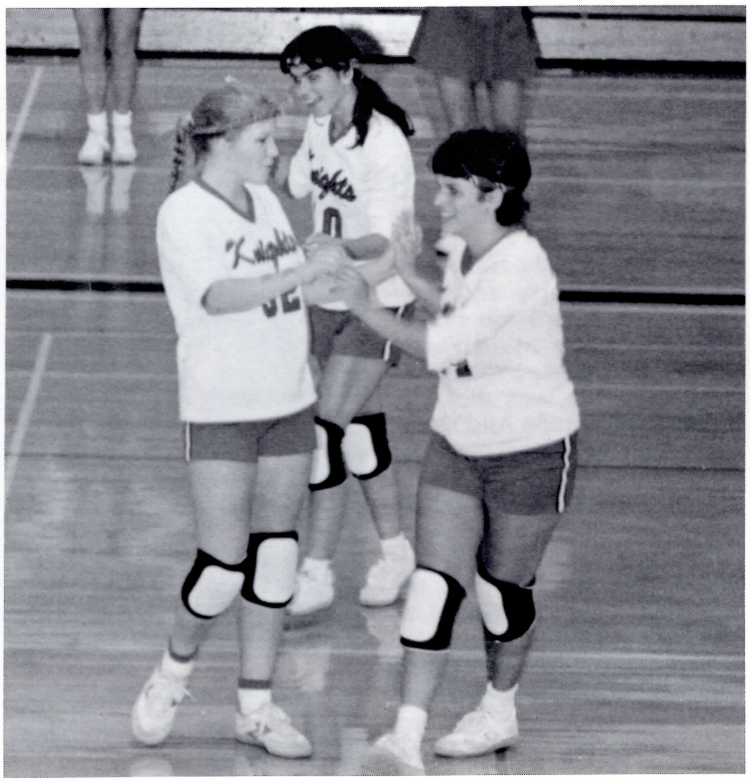


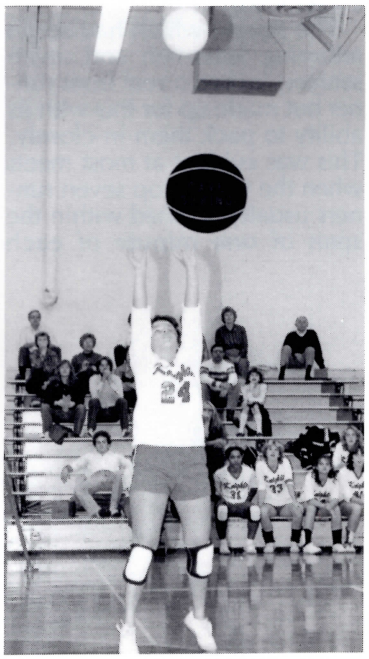
Coach Joyce Palmer



VOLLEYBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Debbi Sallade, Pam Simmons, Tami Byrd. SECOND ROW: Kathryn McGuire, Lisa Doby, Margo Crews, Belinda Minnick, Jill Lingle. BACK ROW: Allen Humphries, Ann Comer, Kathy Ptaschek, Sandy Peterson, Jennifer Jones, Meri Yeager, Tracy Kingsley. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

"IN MEDIAS RES." "In the middle of things," Tracy Kingsley, Kathryn McGuire and Belinda Minnick find time to smile and have a few laughs between points. Photo by Paul Howell.





REACH FOR IT! Belinda Minnick, a senior setter, sets the ball. The Knights beat William Fleming 2-0 to make their season record 11-1. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Cross country taps a hidden resource

He burst out of the woods and on to the last quarter mile of the course, the 440 yard track that marked the end of the race. It appeared that he was home free to run to the finish line and end the race first . . . but suddenly, his opponent appeared out of the woods and looked as if he were going to snatch victory from Cave Spring. Despite the pains in his legs, chest, and lungs, the Cave Spring runner pushed onward. There was no way that he was going to allow himself to be beaten without a struggle. He had run too far to give up now . . .

So it was! The spirit of Cave Spring was shown by the great increase in membership of the cross country team, from 14 members in 1980 to 30 members in 1982. Coach Joe LaRocco commented, "The team's 6-2 regular season record exceeded many people's expectations of the young and inexperienced team."

The squad, which had seven returning lettermen and seven seniors, lacked a real front runner but made up for this with its ability to pack them in closely. This was evident at most meets when the team's top seven runners usually finished within the span of one minute of each other.

Cave Spring had two new records set over a new 3.1 mile course. These records were made by Mark Perry with a time of 18:26 and Celeste Williams with a time of 23:33.

One of the team's proudest moments included the ALCO-VA Invitational where the team took a second place out of 14 teams. At the same meet the JV team captured first place. Another accomplishment was ending Bassett High School's 31-meet consecutive winning streak on the Bengals' home course. Coach LaRocco, however, felt the team peaked for their best race at the METRO Championship in Salem. The team finished third out of the ten teams represented. The squad also finished fifth at the district meet.

The captains of the team were seniors Brad Terry and Gail Hersh. The team's top runner was sophomore Mark Perry. Sophomore Celeste Williams of the girls' team was the only member who made All-District honors with her fifth place finish at District.

As a summary of the whole year, Coach LaRocco said, "This large and enthusiastic group surprised many people with their fine running. This team was certainly one of the finest produced at Cave Spring High School." Steven Harrison.



DYNAMIC DUO. During the victorious meet over Patrick Henry, Sydney McGuffin and Ann Gardner run down Meadowlark Road. Photo by Adam Beck.



LEADERS OF THE PACK. Gary Weddle, Brad Terry, and Bo Ziegler start in front when Cave Spring beat PH 20-42. Photo by Adam Beck.



NO PROBLEM. Celeste Williams crosses the finish line first for the girls with a record making time of 23:33. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



LIQUID PLEASURE. After running a meet against Salem, Ann Gard cools herself off with a cup of wa Photo by Adam Beck.

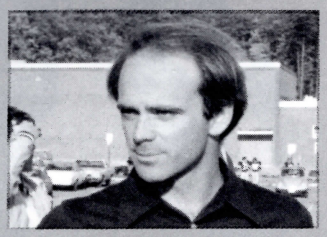


HUGGING THE CURVE. Mark Perry finishes ahead of the rest during the Salem meet with a record time of 18:26. Photo by Adam Beck.

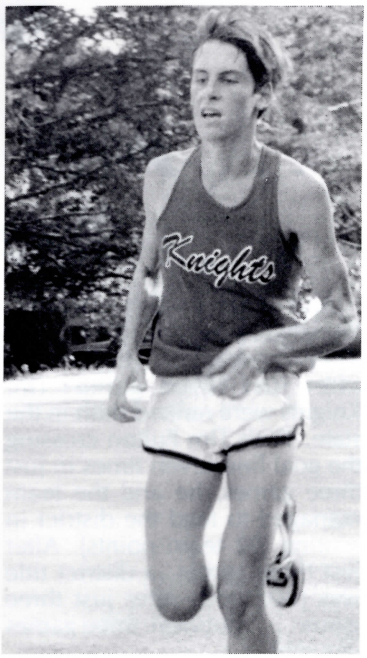
CROSS COUNTRY

Opponent		C.S.
Pulaski County	30	27
Patrick Henry	33	24
Patrick Henry	42	20
William Fleming	30	27
Northside	17	43
Martinsville	46	17
Bassett	35	22
Salem	20	32

ALCOVA Invitational: 2nd
UVA Invitational: 11th
Season Record: 6-2
METRO: 3rd
District: 5th



Coach Joe LaRocco



WILLPOWER. Despite the Cave Spring loss over Salem, Gail Hersh pushes himself on to easily finish within the top five. Photo by Adam Beck.



CROSS COUNTRY. FRONT ROW: Robert Fronk, Laura Albert, Celeste Williams, Ann Gardner, Sydney McGuffin, Jane King, Dan Gregory, Gary Weddle. SECOND ROW: Craig Waters, Mark Perry, Randy Bush, Matt Dillon, Hank Conner, Brad Terry, Jimmy Farmer, Tommy Lewis. BACK ROW: Colin Kinton, John Garlow, Kyle Bedsole, Darren Whitt, Nick Hayes, Bill Howard, Gail Hersh, Bo Zeigler, Cecil Irwin, Brian Cabiness. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

PRACTICE. During a pre-game warm-up for the Homecoming game with Alleghany County, quarterback Todd Stevens (10) and center Rod Compton (57) run through a few plays to improve their timing. Their rehearsal proved beneficial in the Knight's 29-0 win over the Colts. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



ON THE LOOKOUT. Quarterback and M.V.P. Todd Stevens rolls out during the Alleghany County game to find an open receiver. The final result was a 29-0 victory for the Knights and over 160 yards passing for Stevens. Photo by David Nulph.



. . . And they're off!

And what a start, too! Although they began the year with a ranking near last in the district, after just three games the Knights were ranked sixth in the state. With Tim Fulton crossing the goal line seven times in just three games, he and the team managed to lead the district in scoring (92 team points). After just three games, a district title was predicted. After just three games . . . but were three games enough?

The Knights began their season with a string of the most exciting performances to hit Roanoke Valley District football in a long time. The small (both physically and numerically), but determined team came out fighting. "We came back from behind a number of times. You could say the word 'quit' was not in this team's vocabulary," explained Head Coach Charlie Hammes.

The opener against Martinsville was no exception; the action left the crowd hanging on to the edge of their seats. Throughout the game the Knights had been behind; but even with only two minutes left and behind 21-12, they didn't give up. After Todd Stevens led a long drive down the field, Billy Williams plowed in for a score from the one yard line with 1:47 left in the game. A strong defense recovered the ball, and the Knights were back on Martinsville's five-yard line with just nine seconds left. From there it was up to place-kicker and back-up quarterback Nathan O'Dell to put it through the uprights from 22 yards.

"I tried not to think about missing it," commented O'Dell. "I just kept my head down and kicked it. It was a great feeling to watch it go through!"

The 42-6 romp over Salem really let the Spartans know it was "KNIGHTTIME." An unpenetrable defense and an unbeatable offense combined for the annihilation of the rival team. The Knight's 363 yards of total offense to Salem's 74 was described as awesome!

Another heartstopper with E.C. Glass gave the Knights a 28-24 victory, even though victory wasn't always certain. Quarterback Todd Stevens directed the Knights to a 21-0 lead in the first half with a 41-yard touchdown pass to Billy Williams and two scoring runs of 1 and 68 yards by Tim Fulton; however, an injury forced Stevens from the game and Nathan O'Dell received his first snap of the season.

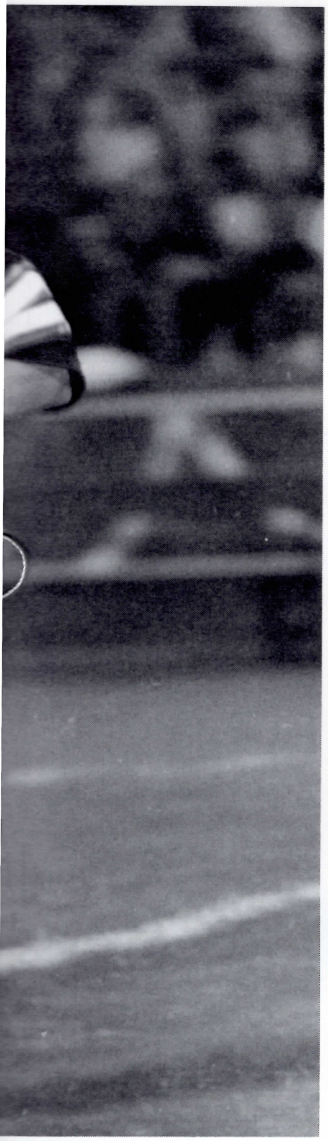
Although O'Dell connected with Brook Emery for a 46-yard T.D. pass to win the game, his game-saving play occurred as a safety on defense. O'Dell combined with Jay Hawley to stop the Hilltopper's touchdown drive.

During a pass play, Hawley hit the receiver while the ball was being caught near the end-zone, causing it to pop up into the hands of O'Dell, who then carried it to Glass's 46-yard line where the Knights ran out the clock.

The next game against Pulaski was just as exciting and ac packed; however, one ele was lost: victory for C Spring. "We just ran out of — and time outs," said year's most valuable pla Q.B. Todd Stevens.

Two crucial mistakes, a terception and a dropped both led to Cougar touchdo "Take away those two pla Hammes explained, "and score is 21-9 our favor . . just didn't get the breaks." yard Pulaski field goal, longest in district hist bounced over the crossb become the deciding fact the 21-23 loss for the Kni With no way to stop the c the Knights' drive was tragi halted on the Cougar's 15- line.

After the disappointing lo Pulaski, team spirit was a low for the Patrick Henry g "I didn't even want to another football field for a time." said senior defensiv John Dillion, expressing general concensus of the w



TIMEOUT. First-string team members Todd Stevens, Rod Compton, and Brook Emery become the spectators during the Salem game after helping build a 42-point lead. An almost perfect performance from the Knights resulted in a 42-6 victory and a chance for every team member to play. Photo by David Nulph.





EASY THREE. Although not critical in the Knights' 17-3 loss to Patrick Henry, Nathan O'Dell splits the uprights as he has done many times in pressured situations. Photo by Adam Beck.

VARSITY FOOTBALL

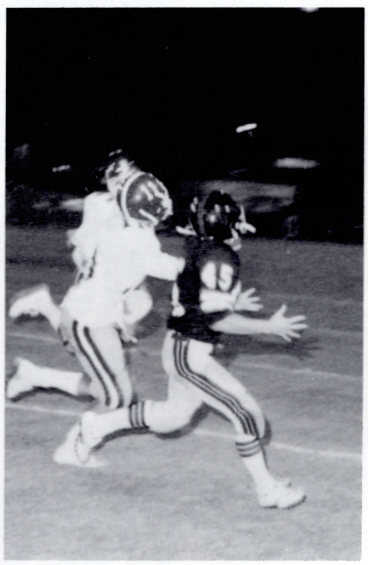
Opponent		C.S.
Martinsville	21	22
Salem	6	42
E.C. Glass	24	28
Pulaski Co.	23	21
Franklin Co.	14	20
Patrick Henry	17	3
Alleghany Co.	0	29
William Fleming	10	14
Northside	0	13
Amherst Co.	10	21

Season Record: 8-2
District: 3rd



Head Coach Charlie Hammes





LONG BOMB. Brook Emery (45) eludes two Martinsville defenders for a 26-yard gain and another step to their 21-22 edge over the Bulldogs. Photo by Cournoyer.

TAKE FIVE. Runningback Billy Williams takes a well-deserved break after a rough first half with the Salem Spartans. Williams' T.D. added to the Knights' 42-6 victory. Photo by David Nulph.

SACRIFICE. An unidentified blocker sacrifices his body during the Martinsville game to aid runningback Billy Williams (22) in his scoring attempt. Williams' efforts helped the Knights slip by with a 22-21 victory over the Bulldogs. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



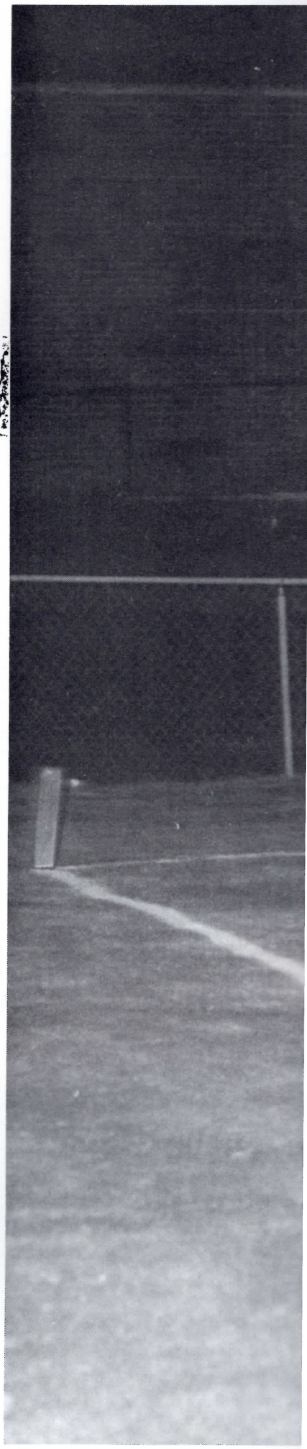


PATIENCE. Ready in action, Dale Cruze (48) and Kent McIlhany (95) eagerly look on during the Knights 28-24 win over E.C. Glass. Photo by David Nulph.



THE FOOTBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Todd Stevens, Chris Kidd, Nathan O'Dell, Billy Williams, Jay Hawley, Brian Owen, Tommy Valentine, Tim Fulton, Withdrew, Lonnie Hale. SECOND ROW: Robert Stratton, Daryl Phelps, Brook Emery, Jeff Beheler, Dale Cruze, Ronnie Wooldridge, Bruce Hall, Jay Hurd, Jamey Yancey, Rod Compton, Robert Lewis, Paul Poff. THIRD ROW: Withdrew, Withdrew, Barry Martin, Withdrew, Ken Philpott, Keith Crouch, Rich Mabry, Withdrew, Withdrew, Scott Salomn, Ben Smith, John Harrison. BACK ROW: Craig Ross, David Pedigo, John Dillon, Rob McConkey, John Georgelis, Ron Simmons, Jere Short, Frank Samuelson, Kent McIlhany. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





BLURRING SPEED. Led by tackle Kieth Crouch (70), runningback Billy Williams (22) attempts to break through the Patriots defense in the Knights 17-3 loss to P.H. Photo by Adam Beck.

ALL ALONE (ALMOST). Brook Emery (45) executes a perfect fingertip catch while a Martinsville defender lurks not far behind. Emery's reception was critical for the Knight's 22-21 victory. Photo





. . . And they're off! cont.

team at that time. Added Todd Stevens, "We didn't even think that we would have any problem with P.H. Whenever you go into a game like that you're looking for trouble."

Although just one loss would have left them district champions, two losses ended the Knights' chances for a district title and post-season play; yet they didn't give in. They went on to win their remaining games and finished 8-2, third in the district.

Tim Fulton ended his junior year of football at Cave Spring as leading rusher (close to 800 yards), high scorer (10 touchdowns), and most valuable offensive back of the team. Co-captain Brook Emery, leading receiver for the Knights, finished his last year at Cave Spring with a total of 26 receptions for 523 yards and nine touchdowns. Quarterback Todd Stevens passed for close to 1,100 yards and 15 touchdowns, some of the best statistics in the history of the school.

However, what made this team successful was not its individual talents. "It was spirit — spirit in the stands and spirit within the team. The winning attitudes of the players made all my previous years of football worth the wait for this one," said co-captain and most valuable lineman Rod Compton.

Coach Charlie Hammes agreed, "This year's team was a lot like our '80 team, '78 team, or even our '67 team. All of your really good teams have something in common, and that's attitude. Of course talent is always needed, but the one ingredient I find in all of our winning teams is an attitude of spirit and dedication. From weight-lifting in the winter, through the summer, and all the way to the last game of the season, they put out 120%." Adam Beck.



SNEAKING BY. During a 17-3 loss to P.H., all-metro runningback Tim Fulton (35) tries to slip by several defenders while teammate Billy Williams (22) looks on. Photo by Adam Beck.



AGAINST THE OPPONENT. Ke
Hutchins slides past another player a
drives in for two during a Patrick He
game in which the Knights lost b
score of 87-53. Hutchins served a
co-captain and was also awarded
Unsung Hero award. Photo by Da
Nulph.

VARSITY BASKETBALL

Opponents		C.S.
Pulaski County	72	56
Northside	68	48
William Byrd	46	71
Radford	91	59
Heritage	51	57
Alleghany	45	68
Radford	86	61
Heritage	54	35
Alleghany	64	49
Patrick Henry	85	57
William Fleming	66	51
Northside	46	40
Salem	64	53
Pulaski County	73	57
Franklin County	71	59
Patrick Henry	87	53
William Fleming	56	44
Northside	73	61
Salem	62	53
William Fleming	56	52

Season Record: 4-17



Coach Rudy Lacy

TAKING IT DOWN COURT. Co-Captain Brook Emery handles the ball while the Knights play against Salem. They were defeated by a score of 64-53. Photo by David Nulph.



VARSITY BASKETBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Darren Whitt, Scott Thomas, Kevin Hutchins, Brook Emery, Joey McCullough, Shane Martin. BACK ROW: Manager Steve Francis, Daryl Phelps, Bill Hicks, Tom Beeker, Todd Hassler, Rob Johnson, Mike Rife, Coach Rudy Lacy.



One of those years

Yes, they did show up. They lost the last one, but they absolutely knew that they were going to win the next one. The Cave Spring Knights basketball team showed their iron-willed determination when they said, "Don't worry about the game because we're positively going to win the next one." And the fans showed up, each thinking the same thing. Even when they could have stayed home next to the warm fireplace during the freezing winter, they braved the biting cold and went to see the Knights when they were "finally going to win one . . . " No, they didn't win many, but they sure tried.

Part of the problem was that the team had no returning starters from last year. Coach Rudy Lacy, however, was very proud of his team and commented, "With senior leadership, the team worked very hard and showed excellent effort. Our only problem was inexperience." The only two seniors, Brook Emery and Kevin Hutchins, served as co-captains. Having four sophomores, the team was also very young. These sophomores included Mike Rife, Daryl Phelps, Scott Thomas, and Joey McCullough.

At the start of the year, the Knights won three out of seven games, and it looked as if they might win some later in the season. They ended up, however, winning only one more game, beating Alleghany County for the second time. Despite the disappointing losses, the players played their best at a home game against Heritage, winning 57-51.

The most valuable player turned out to be Todd Hassler, who averaged 16 points a game, grabbed an averaged of nine rebounds a game, and totaled 185 rebounds for the year. He also received an honorable mention for the All-Metro, but Coach Lacy thought that he was too good a player to receive just an honorable mention. Kevin Hutchins was selected by the coach for the Unsung Hero Award, presented by the Kiwanis Club. The six lettermen included Kevin Hutchins, Todd Hassler, Bill Hicks, Daryl Phelps, Tom Beeker, and Brook Emery.

Although the team had a disappointing record of 4-17, Coach Lacy said, "Our record didn't say much because the team played great at every game, but we just couldn't win." Steven Harrison.



RIVE FOR TWO. Bill Hicks, who ended the year as one of the team's high corers, drives along the sideline in an ttempt to score two points during a ome Radford game in which the nights lost by a score of 86-61. Photo y David Nulph.



HERE'S THE SHOT. The Most Valuable Player and high scorer Todd Hassler performs his turn around jump shot during a victorious game over Heritage which had a final score of 57-51. Hassler averaged 16 points per game. Photo by David Nulph.

Promise for the future

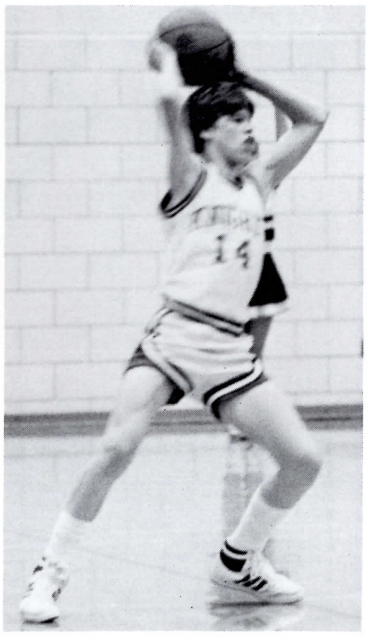
Four, three, two . . . BUZZ! "Out of bounds! White ball!," screamed the referee as the clock ticked out the final seconds of the second overtime. The score stood 57-59 in P.H.'s favor with one second left. The referee blew his whistle. Mike Rozzi hurled the ball to midcourt into the hands of Tim Claytor, who shot, scored, and tied the game sending it into triple overtime.

The Knights continued to fight and tied the score, but five of their nine players fouled out and the Knights went into the fourth overtime with only four players — losing 63-66.

The nine player team was one of the several key problems the Knights had to face. "We had a lot of tough breaks," stated Coach Roy Lower. Scott Whitt had to stop playing after a few games due to a knee injury. Other players had to drop off the team because of grades or moving from the area. "We were pretty optimistic when the season started, but as the season progressed, the team showed a lack of depth," Coach Lower commented, "There was some talent, but some of the boys never played basketball for school before and missed the experience."

Overall, one of the team's strong points was their shooting ability. "Mike Rozzi can hit it from pretty far out, and they're all pretty good shooters," pointed out Lower.

The Knights, despite their problems, enjoyed the season. "It was fun and there wasn't much pressure during the season," said Chris Slone. He and Pat Sarsfield were voted the team captains this year. Michelle Neill.



SET UP. Mike Rozzi looks around for his teammates as he waits for an opening. Photo by David Nulph.



WHIZZING BY. In the game against Pulaski County, Bo Berry manuvers past his opponent. Photo by David Nulph.



FLYING HIGH. Greg Gearhart jumps high to let his teammates know he is open. Photo by David Nulph.

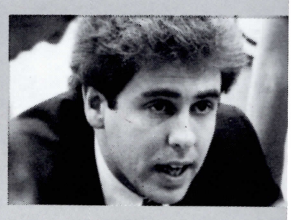
CRUSHING THROUGH, C
Slone, JV team captain, cruises d
the court during the Patrick H
game to attempt a basket. Photo
David Nulph.



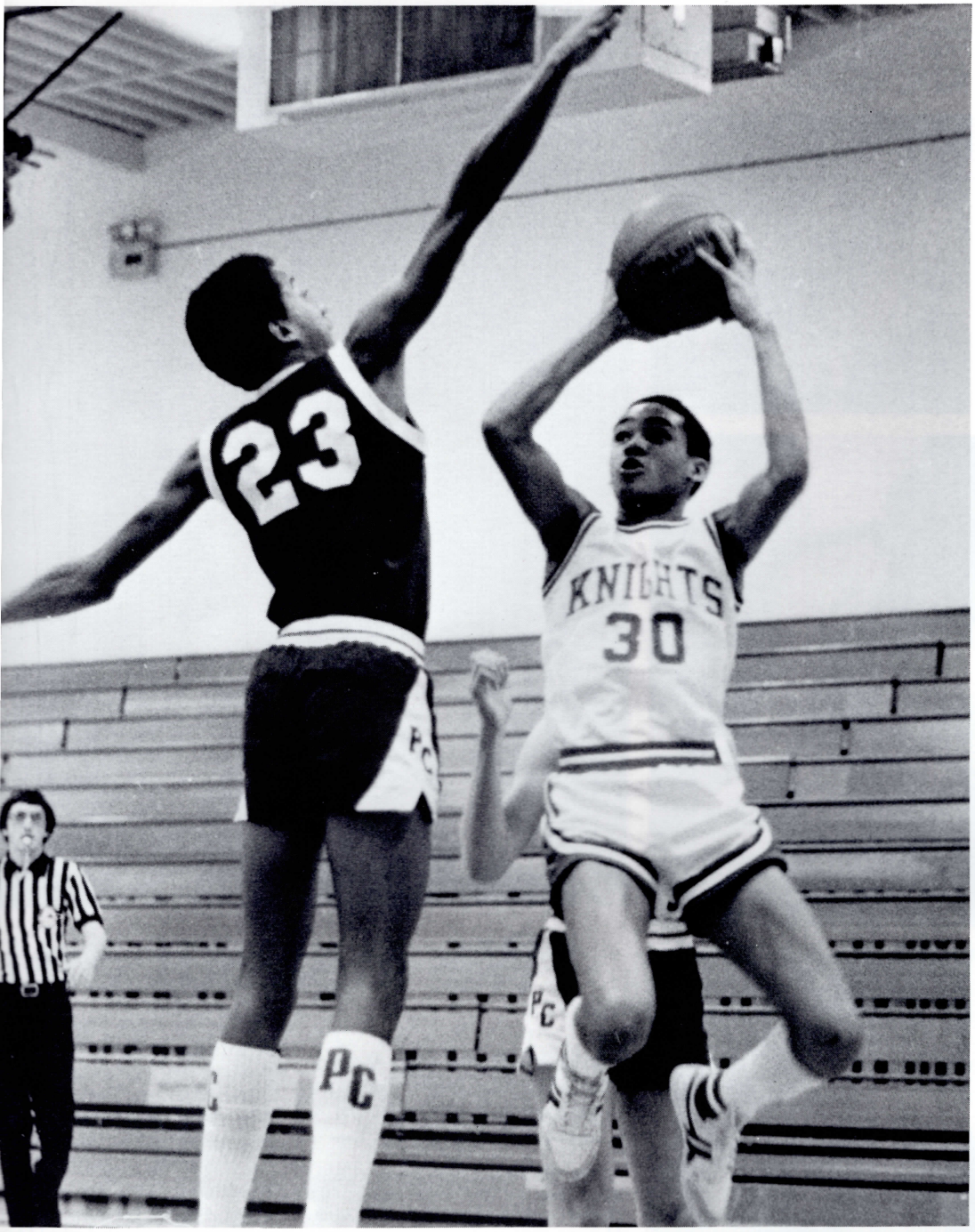
JV BASKETBALL

Opponents		C.S
Pulaski County	40	42
Radford	59	38
Heritage	50	28
Alleghany Co.	51	64
Radford	47	56
Alleghany Co.	35	59
Patrick Henry	50	35
Northside	58	43
Franklin County	62	56
Patrick Henry	47	37
Fleming	68	21
Northside	51	53
Salem	64	51
Pulaski County	63	59
Franklin County	68	47
Patrick Henry	66	63
Fleming	56	19

SEASON RECORD: 6-12

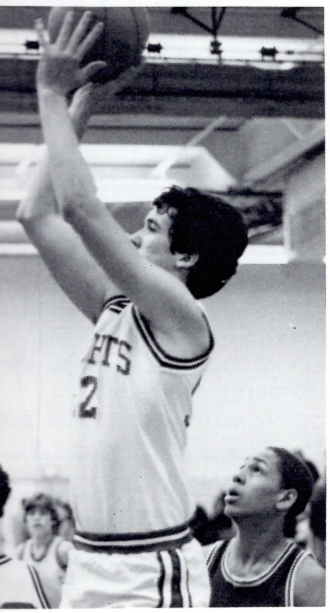


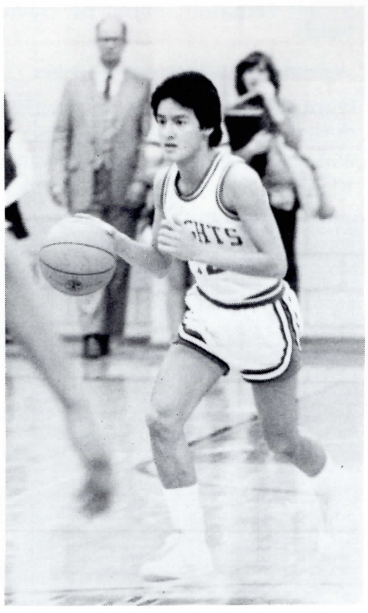
Coach Roy Lower.



GO FOR IT. Number 30, Tim Claytor, jumps high as he goes for a basket in the game against Pulaski County. Photo by David Nulph.

JUNIOR VARSITY BASKETBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Duke Holdren, Mike Rozzi, Chris Slone, Pat Sarsfield, Eddie Rowell. BACK ROW: Tim Claytor, Bo Berry, David Hevey, Greg Gearhart. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



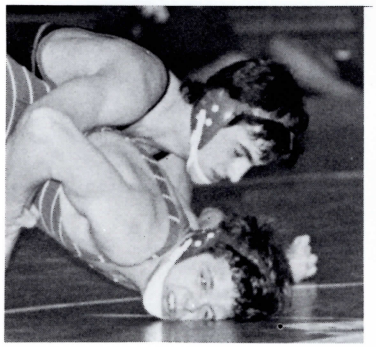


CONCENTRATION. Duke Holdren intently studies the set up while he looks for an open man. Photo by David Nulph.

TAKE AIM. Team captain Pat Sarsfield takes his stance to shoot for two points. Photo by David Nulph.

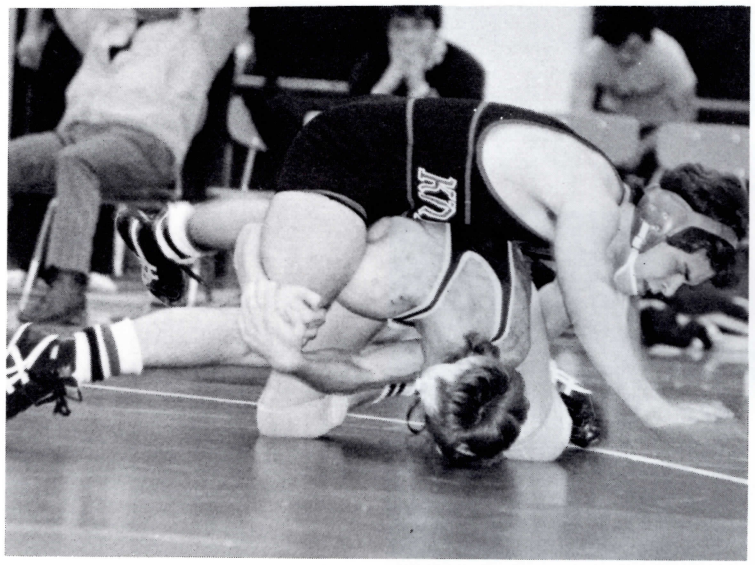


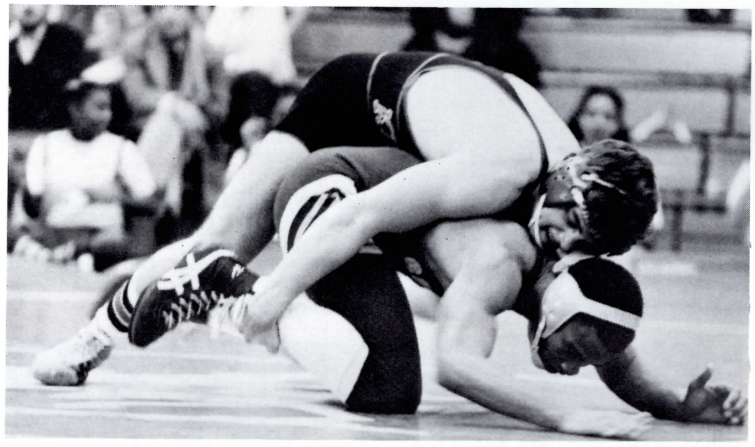
ESCAPE. Billy Howard escapes from his Patrick Henry opponent Rich Robbin during his 8-4 victory over Robbin. Photo by David Nulph.



THE CRUSHER. Brian Frank, a 126-pound weight class wrestler, crushes his Patrick Henry opponent Tim Beard. Photo by David Nulph.

PINCH HITTER. In what Coach Otis Dowdy called "a match-saving contribution." Robert Lichtenstein fills in for 145-pound wrestler Billy Howard during the Salem match. Lichtenstein's efforts provided the winning margin for the Knights' 34-32 edge over the Spartans. He is shown toying with his opponent prior to his pin. Photo by David E. O'Brian.







THE WRESTLING TEAM. FRONT ROW: Austin Verity, Chap Smith, Brian Frank, Greg Lomax. SECOND ROW: Coach Otis Dowdy, Ron Nester, Mike Peay, Robert Lichtenstein, Billy Williams, Coach Don Oakes. BACK ROW: Billy Howard, Paul Desseyn, Sidney Muncey, Randy Dailey, Jim Bradbury, Barry Martin, Manager Marty Malloy. Photo by Connoyer.



"We met our mai

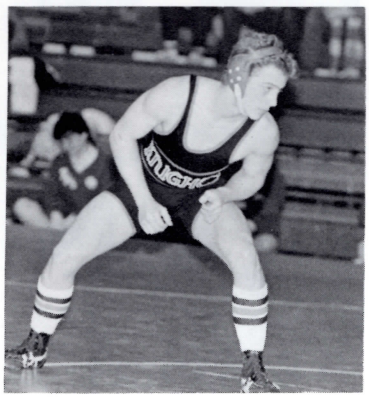
The goal? An even record. That may not seem like very high expectations, but for a team starting each match with a deficit of twenty-one points, it was a lot to ask. The 98-and 112-pound weight classes were often left vacant and had forfeited, costing the Kn twelve points every ma Other positions were filled little else could be said of inexperienced occupants.

A pre-season dilemma fronted Coach Otis Do when a few of the wrestler pected to return did not. Th tire season was spent tryi overcome the loss. "Wit problems we faced, we d well or better than an could've expected," mented Coach Dowdy.

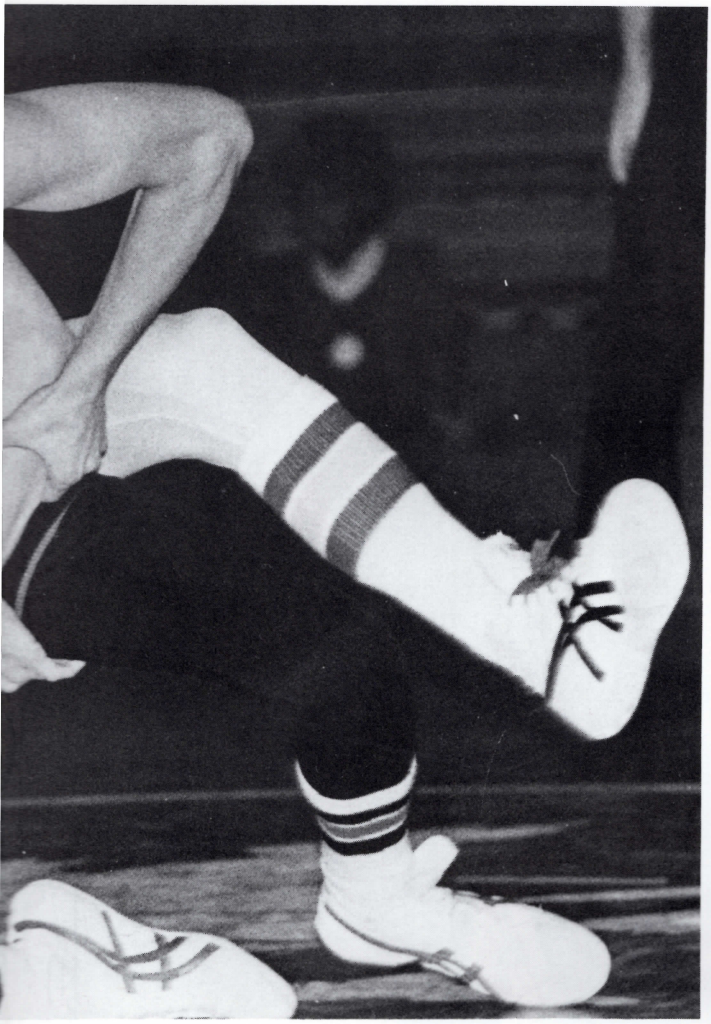
The team's proudest ac plishment occurred with 32-32 tie against numbe ranked Franklin County. were supposed to be a lated by the Eagles; but tha made us want a win more," said 132-pound wr Robert Lichtenstein.

However, this was n

OVER THE TOP. During the Knights' 46-16 loss to William Fleming, 167-pound weight class wrestler Sidney Muncey stays on top of his opponent, Bryant Ferguson. Photo by David Nulph.



PSYCHING OUT. During the Kn tie with Franklin Co., Chap Smith tions himself for another clash w opponent, over whom Smith wor victory. Photo by David Nulph.



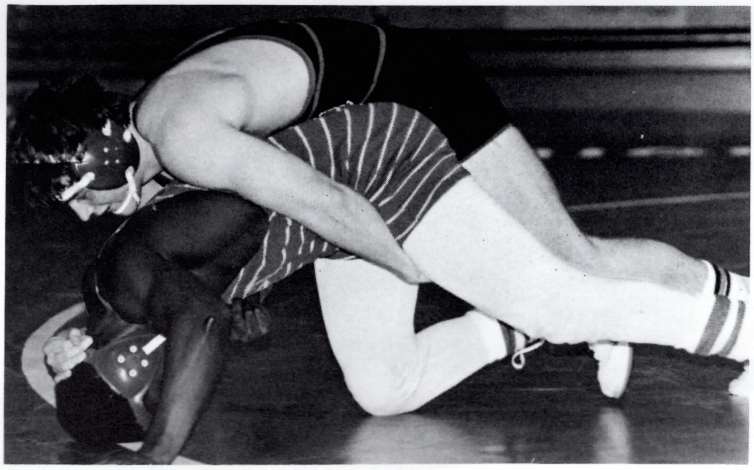
WRESTLING

Opponents		C.S.
Heritage	13	53
Fieldale-Collinsville	0 (forfeit)	1
Pulaski Co.	44	15
Gar-Field	41	27
James Wood	37	27
Franklin Co.	32	32
Patrick Henry	47	10
E.C. Glass	32	36
Amherst Co.	28	39
William Fleming	46	16
Northside	37	28
William Byrd	49	14
Rustburg	18	54
Radford	24	70
Salem	32	34

Season Record: 7-7-1
Big Orange: 4th
District: 5th
Region: 5th



Coach Otis Dowdy



UNDER PRESSURE. 167-pound weight class wrestler Sidney Muncey puts pressure on his opponent Tim Dudley of P.H. The result was a pin for Muncey. Photo by David Nulph.

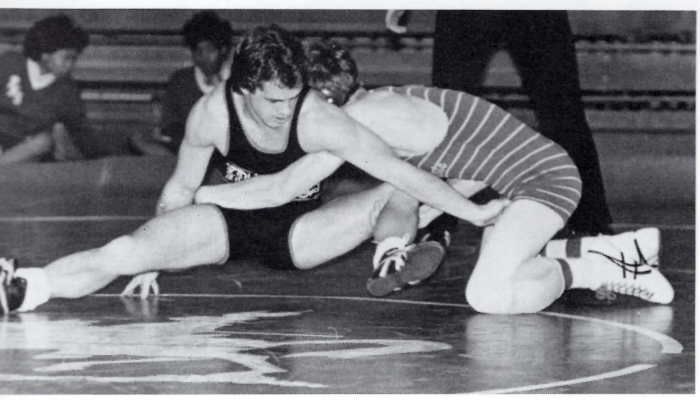
goal." — Otis Dowdy

ch a year for team advance-
nt as it was for individual
ievement. Team Captain
y Williams and region cham-
n Billy Howard reigned un-
eated in the regular season
placed highly in the post-
on and Big Orange tourna-
nts. Howard remained unde-
ed until the state tournament
which he placed fourth. Im-
vements from such wrestlers
Paul Desseyn and Robert
tenstein gave Coach Dow-
n unexpected but pleasant
rise. "Both wrestlers made
or contributions to the team," said Dowdy.

A year of overcoming problems one after another told this team's story, and the solution to each crisis tested the team's sportsmanship. Coach Otis Dowdy explained, "We took them all on the best way we knew how — one at a time." R. Adam Beck.



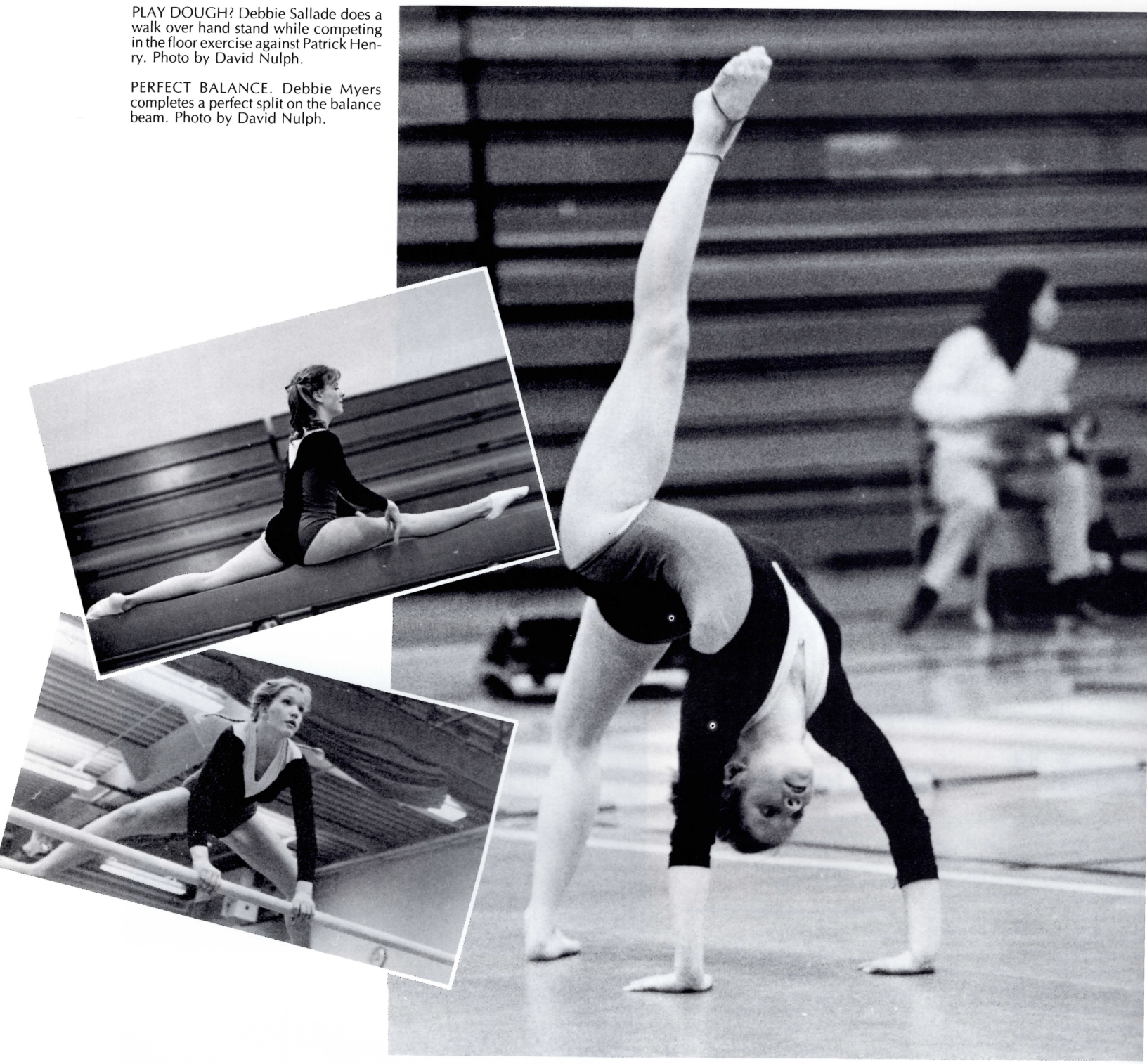
TROUBLE. During his 16-6 decision over Steve Cade of Patrick Henry, 138-pound weight class wrestler Billy Williams looks for a way out of his predicament. Photo by David Nulph.



CONCENTRATION. In a 7-5 individual victory, 145-pound weight class wrestler Billy Howard concentrates on taking down his opponent Greg Schribner of William Fleming. Photo by David

PLAY DOUGH? Debbie Sallade does a walk over hand stand while competing in the floor exercise against Patrick Henry. Photo by David Nulph.

PERFECT BALANCE. Debbie Myers completes a perfect split on the balance beam. Photo by David Nulph.



GOING FOR THE HIGH BAR. Eyeing the high bar, Tracy Kingsley mounts the bottom bar in her parallel bar routine. Photo by David Nulph.

GYMNASTIC TEAM. FRONT ROW: Dana Fralin, Debbie Myers, Tami Byrd, Julie Lindsay. SECOND ROW: Sandra Sluss, Rhonda McNeil, Anne Burnley, Debbie Sallade, Molly Dunn. BACK ROW: Vickie McCormick — manager, Coach Carla Walters, Robyn Dillon, Tracy Kingsley, Karen Maslich, Michelle Care — manager, Liat Zindorf — manager.



Living up to expectations

Every team's ultimate goal is win a district championship, it for the Cave Spring gymnas- team, a district title has come be expected. As the Knights gan the 1983 season, there emed to be no reason why ey couldn't continue this win- ng tradition; however, the ason brought with it many un- pected setbacks.

The announcement that ju- or Missy Shaffner, 1982 dis- ict all-around champion, ould not compete on the high hool level was a disappoint- ent for Coach Carla Walters. Fortunately," Walters com- ented, "The team had such pth that the loss of one gym- st, did not make a great deal difference." Unfortunately, affner was not the only loss, injuries also plagued the ights. Two time letter winner nne Burnley was forced to pass her final year because of a rist injury.

From more positive angle, the am still had four returning let- r winners, seniors Tracy ngsley, Debbie Myers and lie Lindsay, and junior Rhon- McNeil.

The team opened the season th an easy victory over Frank- County, but their second mpetition was a little tougher. ve Spring traveled to Patrick enry for a tri-meet between the triots and E.C. Glass, and me home with a one point ss to P.H. and a tie with the lltoppers. Sophomores Susan eg and Tami Byrd turned in ong performances in the all- und and on the balance am, respectively. Susan, wever, was unable to com- plete the rest of the season, causing yet another loss for the Knights. "Losing to P.H. just made us work that much harder," commented Tracey Kingsley.

Indeed, the team continued to increase their total team points as each meet passed, but it was not until a tri-meet between Northside and E.C. Glass that the Knights reached their goal of 100 points in a 100.40 to 89.25 victory over the Vikings. In the final regular season competition against Salem, the gymnasts broke the 100 point barrier again as they topped the Spartans 103.35 to 88.80.

On February 12, Cave Spring traveled to P.H. for the Roanoke Valley District Meet. Coach Walters excitedly commented, "I had revenge on my mind!" The Knights took an early lead after the first two events and held on to take the title once again, as expected. Placing for Cave Spring were Rhonda McNeil, 6th on floor; Tracey Kingsley, 3rd on vault; Debbie Myers, 3rd on bars, 6th on floor, 5th on vaulting; and Debbie Sallade, 2nd on bars and floor, 4th on vaulting, and 2nd all-around.

Debbie Myers, Tracy Kingsley, and Debbie Sallade advanced to the regional meet held also at Patrick Henry, where Myers qualified for the State meet on the vaulting and Sallade qualified in the all-around. Michelle Bodley.

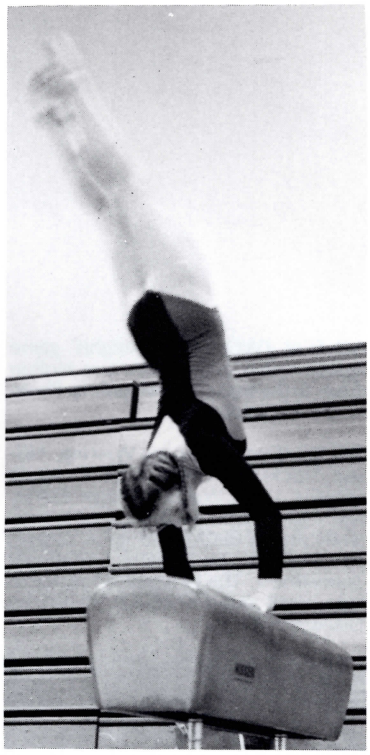
GYMNASTICS

Opponents		C.S.
Franklin Co.	71.70	96.88
Pat. Henry	96.2	95.15
Wm. Byrd	88.55	94.95
Blacksburg	97.80	95.75
Pulaski Co.	92.15	97.95
Northside	89.25	100.40
E.C. Glass	95.55	100.40
Salem	88.80	103.35
E.C. Glass	98.15	98.15

Season Record: 6-2-1
Districts: 1st place



Coach Carla Walters



SUPER WOMAN? Taking a high-dive off the spring board onto the horse, Tracy Kingsley does a half and half vault. Photo by David Nulph.

TAH DAH! Debbie Sallade mixes dance moves along with acrobatic tricks during her routine on the balance beam. Photo by David Nulph.



NIMBLE McNEIL. Rhonda McNeil exhibits style and agility as she completes a floor exercise performance. Photo by David Nulph.





GO FOR TWO. In the Knights' game against Salem, sophomore Lisa Holton drives to the basket for two points. Photo by David Nulph.

TENSE MOMENT. Loyce Warring, Allison Stockstill, Corie Walker, Karla Meador, Leigh Walton, Ginger Keffer, and Coach Garland Berry look on intently during the Knights game against Northside in the Knights Invitational Tournament. The girls lost by a narrow four point margin 48-52. Photo by David Nulph.





CO-CAPTAIN BETH. Senior Beth Anderson was a dominating force on the Knights team, averaging 9.6 points per game and 7.8 rebounds per game. Photo by David Nulph.

TEAM EFFORT. Judi Porter looks for the open man. Judi led the Knights with 26 steals and averaged 7.5 points per game. Photo by David Nulph.





Midway — but not all the way

In late October, fourteen girls and a coach marched solemnly into the gym not knowing what to expect for the upcoming season. The inexperience of many new members caused the practices to move slowly while Coach Garland Berry tried patiently to explain the offenses and defenses. By late November, everything seemed to be in order for their first games in the Knights Invitational Tournament.

The Knights suffered from a disappointing regular season, finishing with a 7-12 record that placed them fifth in the district. Never winning more than two games in a row, the girls' basketball team had losing streaks of three and five games. Many of these games, however, were decided in the closing minutes.

A strong, tight defense that seemed to improve each game became the strength of this team. The Knights held their opponents to an average of 39 points per game by causing turnovers and poor shots. Coach Garland Berry began to concentrate more and more on defense as the year progressed because every offense the Knights had tried never seemed to work quite right. The absence of an offense, often caused by inexperience or lack of confidence held the girls back from making and run at the district title.

The second PH game was the most exciting.

Time became scarce as the Knights gradually began to chip away at Patrick Henry's eight point lead. A victory here could mean a higher district standing. Midway through the fourth quarter, the Knights took the lead for the first time. Patrick Henry lost an opportunity to tie the game after a missed shot, so the Knights decided to try to hold the ball with a little over three minutes left in the game. With under a minute left, the Patriots stole the ball and scored at the other end. The Knights took charge with 30 seconds remaining. Judi Porter was sent to the foul line with only three seconds showing on the clock. She made the front end of a one and one, putting Cave Spring ahead for good.

After playing their last game against Patrick Henry, the Knights were matched against the Patriots in the quarter finals of the district tournament. The Patriots answered Cave Spring's one point victory against them by pulling out a one point victory of their own in the closing seconds, ousting Cave Spring from the tournament and erasing any hopes of their reaching the regionals.

Although the season was not what everyone had hoped, the girls enjoyed the season just the same because of the good times they had joking among themselves and with a knowledgeable and caring coach. Allison Stockstill.



SKYING! Co-captain Kathy Ptaschek pulls up for a jump shot against Patrick Henry. Photo by David Nulph.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Opponents		C.S.
Northside	52	48
North Cross	17	55
Heritage	44	48
Salem	36	34
William Fleming	63	45
E.C. Glass	38	35
Heritage	25	29
Northside	51	39
Salem	37	35
William Fleming	48	32
Patrick Henry	53	48
Franklin Co.	36	35
Pulaski Co.	30	56
Salem	35	46
Northside	52	39
William Fleming	50	31
Franklin Co.	30	24
Pulaski Co.	27	36
Patrick Henry	38	39
Patrick Henry	31	30

Season Record: 7-13
District: 5th



Coach Garland Berry

GIRLS' BASKETBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Karla Meador, Loyce Warring, Kathy Carroll, Lisa Holton, Judi Porter, Sue Harwood. BACK ROW: Kelly Kraus — manager, Leigh Walton, Ann Comer, Corie Walker, Beth Anderson, Kathy Ptaschek, Allison Stockstill, Ginger Keffer. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



All sorts of sports

Biking through a cloud of dust

The roar of engines filled the air as soon as CSHS students arrived at home and started up their ever-loved dirt bikes. Their riding terrain covered everything from wide open fields for high-speed cycle stunts to treacherous trails in the deep woods. For those students who did own a motorized dirt bike, whole afternoons were taken up in the fun-filled activity of exploring new terrain on their bikes.

Although many CS students owned dirt bikes, anywhere from an 80cc to a 400cc, a few were even involved in monthly races that were held in Wytheville. Some of these enthusiastic racers were Lonnie Hale, Rusty Richardson, and Phillip Taylor. The races were divided into groups according to year, power, and type. The most common types of bikes owned were Yamaha, Kawasaki, Suzuki, and KMT.

While many bike owners lived in the suburbs, the true devotees had to travel to the rural areas to find plenty of room to ride. Out there, almost no obstacle could stand in their way. They could plow through inches of mud, climb steep hillsides, or bounce over rocky terrain. When they had enough room to show off, they would do any kind of trick, including wheelies and large jumps. You should be assured that these young cyclists had something to do.

More than just the turn of a skate

Many little girls dream of performing intricate jumps and turns on ice skates, and some even compete on varying levels in the hopes someday of winning medals.

Robin Bower, Amy Larue and Terry Monaghan all went beyond just skating around the ice, and learned to perform some of the intricate school figures required for competition.

Starting at the age of one-and-a-half, Robin took required tests in school figures and earned freestyle badges in the hopes of competing in Atlantic Regionals. Figure skating required many hours of practice at the Salem Civic Center rink, with the Roanoke Valley Figure Skating Club.

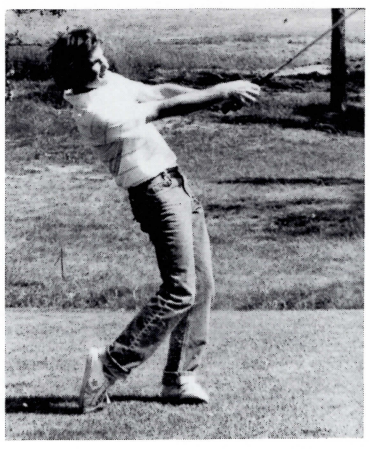
Amy, who skated with a club when she lived in Massachusetts, found that injuries and a lack of ice time hampered her original goals, but she still enjoyed skating for recreation. While skating with her club in Massachusetts, the Blue Chip Skaters, her proudest accomplishment was completing a double axle.

Terry, who competed as an individual, also passed up the more complicated competition, saving her energy for ice hockey and teaching skating lessons.

Whether it was for earning medals in competition or just for fun, these three found that ice skating was a challenging individual sport.

THE AGONY OF DEFEAT. Junior Pete McKnight contemplates how to get back on his skis.

JUST SWINGIN'! Golfer Ted Pugh practices his swing at Hunting Hills Country Club.





Swimming

Some Cave Spring stu
thought of swimming as a
a cool pool to relieve
selves from the heat of the
mer sun.

For the summertime
swimmer, the pool was a
friendly sight at seven
morning. Why should
knocking himself out o
break from school?

Swimmers competed in
day night meets and in the
County meet. After that m
was all over for them, b
Chris Sewell, Mary Beth W
ger, Steve Springer, Chri
Dave Austin, Ann Gardne
Chris Turman, swimmin
just begun.

As members of the C
they practiced daily a
Lutheran Children's Hom

Many swimmers partici
in the Junior Olympics at
Steve Springer competed a
ginia Tech in the Senior C
pionships. In April, Chri
stin, Sewell, and Turman
against the nation's best
Y-Nationals at Fort Laude
Florida.

Horse lovers

Picture riding on a trail through Roanoke County woods or riding in front of hundreds of people. About 25 or 30 Cave Spring students rode horses at least twice a week and on weekends.

Some students rode for the fun of it, like Steve Springer. Steve kept his horse at Hunting Hills Stables, and he rode Western and English saddle.

Beth Kauffelt rode not only for enjoyment but also for money which she won in horse shows. She rode a three gait American Saddlebred horse which she showed in West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, and Kentucky.



Head for the snowy slopes

Crisp powdery slopes dotted with brightly colored parkas was a scene the ski buffs of Cave Spring were familar with.

Leaders of this snow obsessed group were Will Hancock, Conrad Carlin, and Hunter Hickham. It was these ski buffs and many others, who, at the slightest mention of clod snowy days, would begin tackling jumps, advanced slopes, and di
runs.

They frequented the slo
Snow Shoe, Wintergreen
anywhere there was snow
lucky ones visited Colo
over Christmas break an
turned proudly displaying
T-shirts, lift tags and brigh
noses.



Junior gymnast enjoys competing nationally

Missy Shaffner started gymnastics when she was eight years old and started competing when she was nine. Since then she has competed in various meets and in three national events.

She has traveled to Oklahoma, Georgia, Florida, and all along the East Coast to compete. She has also toured Poland for three weeks to perform. Her first national meet was in 1980 and in 1981 at the Class I Nationals; she placed eighteenth all-around out of the top 60 Class I gymnasts in the U.S. In 1982 she qualified for the Elite Nationals where she placed third in vault. This year she qualified for the National Independent Club Championships in New Jersey and went to the Elite National Qualifying Meet.

STAY OUT OF MY WAY GUYS! Senior Chris Arthur heads down the field during a rec soccer game with Blacksburg.



Rec. Basketball keeps winter blues away

Winter blues and blahs were dribbled away by Cave Spring students participating in Recreation basketball.

After school and on weekends Van Ingram, Randy Bush, Mike Carter and many others were found haunting their old schools practicing for their competitive games. The league was made up of teams like the Warriors, Falcons, Chargers, Buccaneers, Knights, Spurs, Optimists and the Jazz.

The teams consisted of ten to twelve players. The small teams allowed everyone a chance to play in the games where friends became enemies.

HIGH BALL. Randy Bush tries to steal the ball from William Wilkins in a rec game as Mike Carter and Chris Pilcher look on.

Watch out guys! Soccer is for girls, too

Broken finger nails and running makeup were two subjects discussed on the soccer field. Sound strange? Not if you're a girl soccer player.

That's right! Girls were playing soccer, too.

The Sting and the Strikers were two girls' soccer teams in Roanoke County which competed with other teams in Blacksburg and Radford. They played in the spring and sometimes in the fall, practicing at the soccer fields behind Penn Forest Elementary school and Hidden Valley Junior High.

Watch out, guys, because the girls are picking up the sport fast!

Water-skiing for fun

A popular summer sport involving both speed and skill was water-skiing. Many students found this a great way to have fun in the sun at nearby Smith Mountain Lake or Claytor Lake.

Water-skiing took on various styles and forms. Trick skiing and double skiing were common techniques. Slalom skiing, which uses only one ski, and even barefooting were yet other sights often observed. For those who wanted even more fun, and who were willing to take the added risk, there was always inner-tubing.

The driver's skill, especially with inner-tubing, and the boat's power were both important factors in water-skiing, but the skier's own talent and guts was what actually made skiing so enjoyable.

Sailing Enthusiasts

Every weekend after the long winter months, Smith Mountain Lake buzzed with excitement from sunrise to the wee hours of the night. The shores were crowded with sailing enthusiasts, who busied themselves with chores of getting their boats ready for a sail down the lake.

Some even slept there to beat the crowds at the dock in the morning. Several Cave Spring students sailed in their brightly colored boats with fancy striped sails. Whether the boats seated two or slept six, sailing provided an opportunity for people to work hard and get exercise, not to mention a deep tan.



SAILING AWAY. Debra Baker and her family enjoy a sunny retreat on the water at Smith Mountain Lake. For the Baker family, sailing has become an enjoyable sport.



FOSBURY FLOP. Sydney McGuffin barely clears the bar in the Salem relays. Sydney placed second in the high jump. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

GIRLS' TRACK

Opponent		**C.S.**
Salem	77	36
Patrick Henry	24	36
North Side	36	77
Wm. Fleming	49½	64½
Wm. Byrd	31	64
Patrick Henry	50	64
Franklin Co.	50	64

Season Record
6-1
Cosmo: 2nd
District: 3rd



Coach Don Oakes





UP AND OVER. Clearing the hurdle with inches to spare, Rhonda McNeil proves she is a worthy hurdler. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



GIRLS' TRACK TEAM. FRONT ROW: Stacey Kubicke, Karla Meador, Debbie Sallade, Jessica Lachowicz, Karen Stephanites. SECOND ROW: Tracy Anderson, Sandra Carrington, Stephanie Freeman, Debby Isbell, Natalie Prillaman, Pam Thomas, Mary Thomas, Celeste Williams. THIRD ROW: Debbie Roche, Ann Comer, Beth Anderson, Denise Henderson, Angie Noell, Sydney McGuffin, Rhonda McNeil, Robyn Dillon, Ginger Fountain. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

GOING FOR THE ROPE. Leani
wards the finish line, Ginger Fo
puts it into fifth gear to finish fo
the 200m.



Close, but no cigar

Close but no cigar? Only losing to Salem, the Knight girls captured second in the regular season.

The question is, could the Knights be comfortable in second place? Beth Anderson commented, "I'd rather have a cigar any day!"

Inexperienced members and bad weather might hinder some track teams but not the Knights. An all around effort from everybody was the winning combination. But some how it always came down to the distance runners to determine if the Knights would win. Celeste Williams, Ann Comer and Natalie Prillaman usually came in one after another in the 1600m which really gave the Knights a boost.

Most track members would agree that it wasn't the best weather for outdoor sports. Coach Don Oakes commented, "Only having two or three days of good weather out of the whole season was not nice. It made it really hard for us to practice, but we just put on our old shoes and ran in the mud!"

Only having four seniors might have been a determining factor in winning second place of first place, so thought Coach Oakes. "By spring time most seniors just want to relax and have a good time instead of coming out for track," commented Coach Oakes.

Sydney McGuffin an all round competitor, placed in the high jump, long jump, 400m, 800m relays, and 1600m relays. She garnered the most points for the Knights — 96¼ points for the season. She placed either first or second in the high jump all season, including the Cosmo and District meets. Having placed in the District meet, Sydney went on to Regionals, capturing fourth place in the high jump. Another senior also got recognition from the coaches was Ann Comer, who was voted most improved. Coach Oakes commented, "Ann has great determination to do the best. She has really improved over her three years at Cave Spring." Celeste Williams was named best track athlete. Celeste, a sophomore, competed in 1600m, and the 3200m. Tracy Anderson best field athlete, competed in the shot and discus events. Coach Oakes summed up the season, "Everybody did a good job this season. It was definitely a team effort. But next year I want a cigar!" Belinda Minnick.

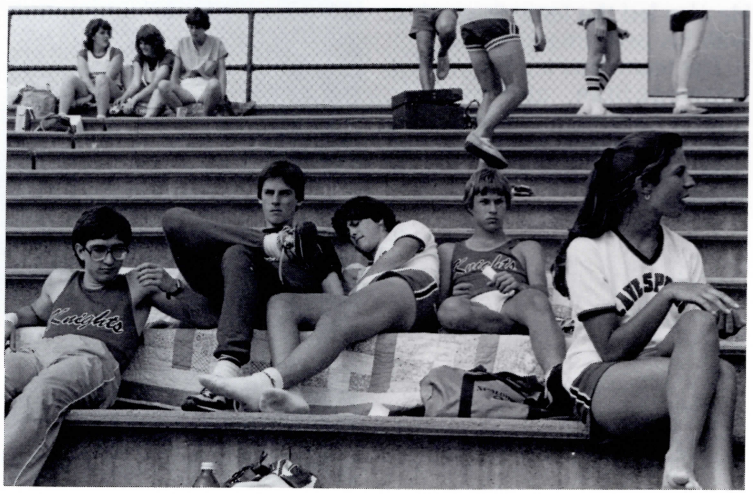
GET MARK, GET SET ... Positioning herself, Debbie Sallade prepares to run the hurdles at the Salem relays. Photo by Belinda Minnick



BIG HAND OFF. Karla Meador s the baton to Stacey Kubicke in the ict meet. They placed second in the . Photo by Belinda Minnick







SHOT PUT, DISCUS, AND RADIO. Those are the three main things that were used by Beth Anderson, Tracy Anderson, and Ginger Keffer during the District meet. Photo by Belinda Minnick

LOUNGING AROUND. Brad Terry, Gail Hersh, Debbie Roche, Steve Smith, and Jessica Lachowicz rest on the steps of Northside High at the District meet. Because it was an all day event, competitors brought blankets, etc. Photo by Belinda Minnick

A CHAMPION AT WORK. The largest point scorer on the team, Ken Philpott, winds up for a discus throw during a dual meet. Photo by David Nulph.





BOYS' TRACK TEAM. FRONT ROW: Daniel Gregory, Ken Mobley, Craig Waters, Abe Patterson, Bryan Duty, Steve Smith, Dan King, Tommy Lewis. MIDDLE ROW: Robert Bolling, Colin Kinton, Greg Perdue, Jimmy Farmer, David Alley, Mark Perry, Daryl Phelps, Tim Fulton, Brian Owen, Gary Weddle, Darren Delafield. BACK ROW: Brad Terry, Tony Carter, Tim Aldridge, R.G. Markham, Ken Philpott, David Jacobs, Hank Conner, Nathan O'Dell, Greg Lomax, Mike Carter, Lonnie Hale, Gail Hersh, Rich Mabry, Scott Salmon. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

Weather or not??

Dripping bodies and a mushy field were common sights during the track season, which had an undue amount of rain and bad weather. But as Coach Joe LaRocco put it, "It was wet, miserable, and it was a cold spring — lousy for track — but we still practiced!" The team had to continue practicing in order to keep up with the other competing teams, and they did.

Although the team's season record did not end up as well as they thought it would, Coach LaRocco was very pleased with the team's performances. The final record was 3-4, and they finished sixth in the district.

The season started off with a double meet against Patrick Henry and Salem, and even though the Knights lost to both of these teams, they bounced back and won their next meet against Northside. Again the team lost to competitors in a double match against Patrick Henry and William Fleming; however, after that the team won their two remaining meets against William Byrd and Franklin County.

There were many outstanding individuals on the team despite the fact that the team was composed mostly of sophomores and had only four seniors. The Knights qualified six of these individuals for regionals. Some of these outstanding field members were Ken Philpott (discus), Rich Mabry (shot put), Ken Mobley and Abe Patterson (pole vault), and Larry Puckett (jumps). Some of the track people were Mark Perry (1600 and 3200), Gail Hersh (800), Lonnie Hale (hurdles), Daryl Phelps (sprints and jumps), and Gary Weddle.

A school record was also set by Tim Fulton, Larry Puckett, Nathan O'Dell, and Daryl Phelps in the 400 meter relay with a time of 45.8. Ken Philpott was honored when he won a Cosmopolitan title in the discus with his record throw of 154'7". He also led the team in scoring with his performances.

The team finished fifth in the Cosmopolitan, and overall, Coach LaRocco thought that they did a pretty good job, despite the lousy weather. Steven Harrison.





FLYING FOR A JUMP. Daryl Phelps flies through the air for a winning jump against Northside. The Knights beat Northside by a score of 78-64. Photo by David Nulph.



UNGHH! Rich Mabry, one of the top scorers and who places in every meet, finishes a probable winning shotput throw during a double meet against Patrick Henry and William Fleming. The Knights lost to both teams. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





IN FRONT. Sophomore Mark Perry finishes the 1600 in front of his Salem competitors. Despite Perry's win, the Knights lost 59-25. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

OFF TO A GOOD START. Tim Fulton makes an excellent start during a relay against Franklin County. The Knights were victorious 89-47. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



BOYS' TRACK

Opponent		CS
Patrick Henry	78	25
Salem	59	25
Northside	64	78
Patrick Henry	39½	35
William Fleming	96½	35
William Byrd	64	78
Franklin Co.	47	89

Season Record: 3-4
District: 6th
Cosmopolitan: 5th



Coach Joe LaRocco

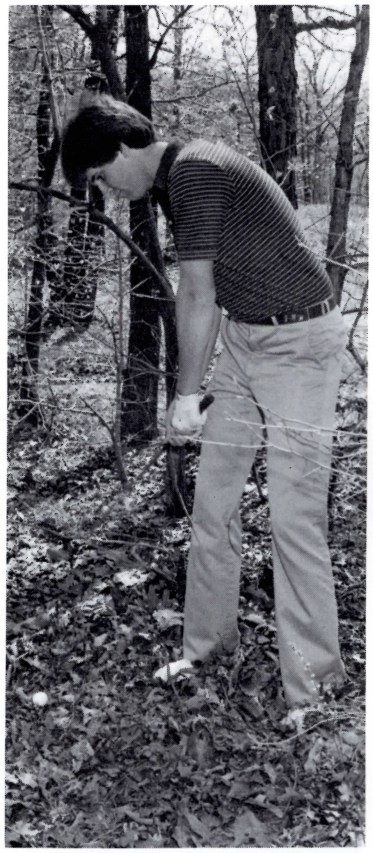


UP AND OVER. Mike Carter eases himself over the high jump bar during the District. The Knights finished the District in sixth place. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

HUFFING AND PUFFING. Sophomore Brian Owen hustles on the track during a dual meet against Patrick Henry and Salem in which the Knights lost to both. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

EYEING THE BALL. On a warm day in April, Paul Seddon prepares to hit the ball on the Hunting Hills Country Club course. Photo by Adam Beck.





I'M COMING OUT. Senior Wayne Gee demonstrates the ease of chipping out of a woody patch of trees. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

CAPTAIN TED. At home on the Hunting Hills course, Ted Pugh practices for a match. Ted and teammate Mike Wing represented Cave Spring on the All Metro team. Photo by Adam Beck.





GOLF

Location	**Place**
Hidden Valley	2nd
Willow Creek	1st
Thorn Spring	3rd
Hunting Hills	2nd

Regular Season: 2nd
Metro: 2nd
District: 1st
Regional: 5th



Coach Rudy Lacy

E! Nelson Foutz prepares for a long
at Hunting Hills. The team cap-
second place with 318 points on
afternoon. Photo by Adam Beck.

GETTING READY. Nelson Foutz prepares to tee off while members of the other six teams pay close attention to the action. Photo by Adam Beck.



Foutz fooled them with district play

It all came down to an afternoon in May. It was an average Thursday. The weekend was approaching, and the weather was warm. But the Cave Spring golf team had more than that on their minds.

Thursday, May 5 brought the Roanoke Valley District Golf Tournament to Blue Hills, and the Cave Spring men had to win. Because of the scores of their previous matches, they needed a victory to move on to the Regional Tournament. Captain Ted Pugh shot a 76. Junior Mike Wing and Senior Paul Seddon both had 79's.

What they didn't expect was Nelson Foutz's 77. His best score up until that match was 85. Nelson, a senior who played number four position, didn't appear to be a threat. He made the turn in 41 and then burned up the back nine with 36. This gave Cave Spring 311 points and a win.

Though they didn't clinch the title at the Regional Tournament, the four seniors, five juniors, and one sophomore were pleased with their accomplishments. Rob Tipton felt, "The team had a good top four. You could always count on them."

"Most of the guys had played on the team before and were really close," said number two ranked Mike Wing.

Paul Seddon, who played number five spot, was pleased with his score at District, which was one of the last matches for the seniors. Paul commented, "We had a good time and that's important."

Ted Pugh was especially proud of the team after winning the District Tournament for the second time in three years. Ted occupied the number one position for four years. He finished the regular season in sixth place and Mike Wing finished in third.
Debra Baker





ALMOST OVER. Paul Seddon anxiously awaits the final outcome of the match as he marks the hole for a fellow teammate on the green. Photo by Adam Beck.

ANTICIPATION. Golfer Mike Wing carefully estimates the length of a putt before he attempts it. Mike is number two on the team. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



GOLF TEAM. FRONT ROW: Mike Wing, Ted Pugh, Bill Board. BACK ROW: Rob Tipton, Paul Seddon, Nelson Foutz, Wayne Gee. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



POWERFUL CUT! With a forceful swing, senior Robert Stratton knocks the ball over the left field fence. As a third year member of the baseball team, Stratton batted at .351 with 10 RBI's. Photo by Paul Howell.

WINDING UP. Kevin Hutchins, a leading pitcher for the Knights, prepares to throw a curve in a game against William Fleming. Hutchings pitched the Knights to an 8-3 victory. During the season, Hutchins pitched at a 1.53 earned run average with a record of 7 wins, 2 losses. As a batter, he maintained a .375 batting average. Photo by Paul Howell.

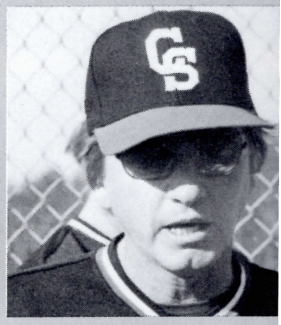




BASEBALL

Opponent		C.S
Pulaski County	9	
Heritage	11	1
Franklin County	10	
Patrick Henry	7	1
William Fleming	3	
Northside	5	
Heritage	1	1
Salem	4	1
Pulaski County	14	
Franklin County	2	1
Patrick Henry	0	
William Fleming	2	
Northside	4	
Salem	1	1
Patrick Henry	5	
Northside	3	1
Pulaski County	1	
Halifax	8	

Season Record: 13-5
District: 1st
Regionals: 3rd



Coach Garland Berry

ON THE RUN. Senior Tim Ellis third in the Knights' game against lin County. With his run, the rolled on to a 10-2 win. Ellis, ba .286, led the Knights in doubl five. Photo by Paul Howell.

A Cinderella team

was the first game of the noke Valley District Tourna-nt. After giving up three neruns, the Knights trailed ick Henry by four runs; thus ng possible elimination and ging their surprising season close.

n the bottom of the fourth, vever, Cave Spring started ir comeback with George ale's solo homerun over the ter field fence and Tim Ellis' nerun to left which lifted the ghts to within a run.

With the score tied in the bot-n of the seventh, George ale stepped up to the plate. one really expected a sec-homerun from him but with explosive swing, George cked another ball over the ter field fence.

he quarterfinals paired Cave ing against Northside. In the t inning, George Canale, lyle Prillaman, and Robert tton hit consecutive home-s over the left field fence at em Municipal Field. The ghts rolled on to an 11-3 vic-.

itching was the key when Knights met Pulaski County he finals of the RVD Tourna-nt. Carlyle Prillaman remem-ed the first time he pitched inst the Cougars when they e able to get numerous hits his fast ball. By throwing ves, he held Pulaski County nly one run, leading Cave ng to a 2-1 victory.

he Regionals were a differ-story, though, as Cave ng was forced to contend n Halifax. As George Canale it, "We weren't all together he last game. Because of r hitting, our season came to abrupt end which was really ppointing to us. I know we uld have gone a lot farther."

he Knights' season started slowly, losing four of their nine games, but with their 2 win over Franklin County, Knights started a winning ak which lasted for eight nes.

he losses at the beginning of season were attributed to in-d errors and pitching. "Our pitching was definitely weak at the beginning." stated Kevin Hutchins, "but after we started cutting down on our errors, our pitching seemed to improve."

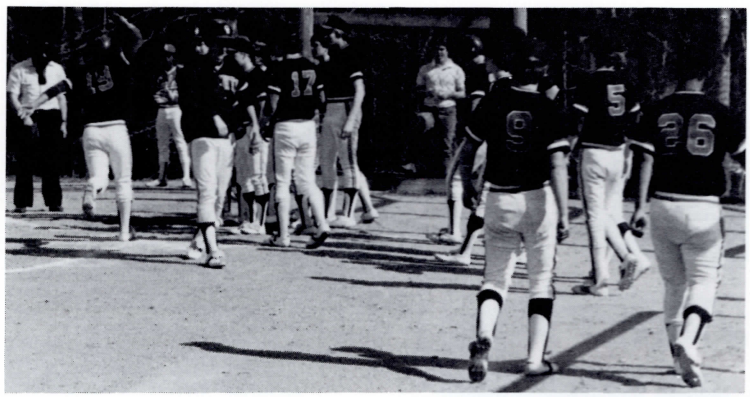
Because of their fine record which placed them third in the district during the regular season, the Knights were well represented in both the All-Metro and All-District teams. Tri-captains Barry Martin, George Canale, and Carlyle Prillaman were placed on both teams.

The season surprised many of the team members. "We did a whole lot better than a lot of us had expected," said Barry Martin, "Although our last game wasn't too great, we did really well, and we can't complain." Allison Stockstill.



HE'S OUT! Senior first baseman, George Canale, receives the ball from Chris Slone at shortstop in a game against Franklin County. Canale led the Knights; hitting with a .500 batting average, 9 homeruns, and 31 RBI's. Photo by Paul Howell.



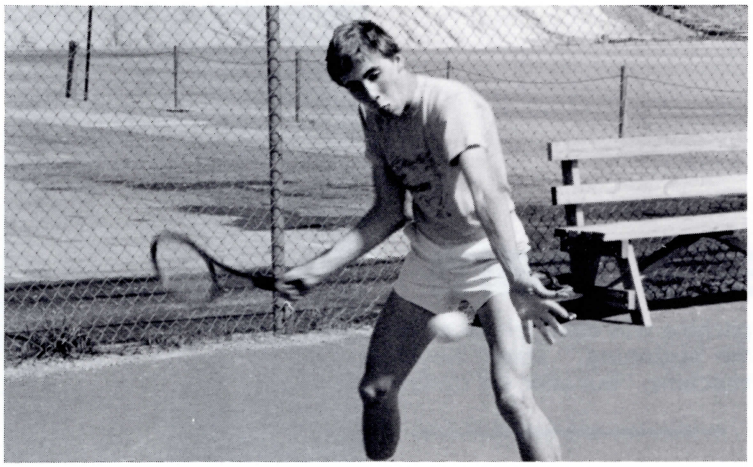


READY AND WAITING. Barry Martin, a senior catcher for the Knights, puts his glove up to catch a strike from Kevin Hutchins. Martin, who was one of three captains for the Knights, was placed on both the All-Metro and All-District teams. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

HOMERUN! Third baseman and pitcher, Carlyle Prillaman, joins the rest of the team in a celebration after hitting a homerun against Franklin County. On the year, Prillaman maintained a .413 batting average, with five homeruns and 18 RBI's. Prillaman led the Knights pitching staff in strikeouts with 36. Photo by Paul Howell.



BASEBALL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Chris Slone, Chris Williams, Brook Emery, Todd Stevens, Robert Stratton, Danny Coleman, Danny Sprenger. SECOND ROW: Trey Mauck, Carlyle Prillaman, Barry Martin, Lenny Beane, Tim Logwood, Jay Hawley, Brent Harrington, Hayden Mitchell. BACK ROW: Mike Burks, Tim Ellis, Darryl Minnick, Bo Berry, David Brooks, Darren Whitt, Kevin Hutchins, George Canale, Coach Garland Berry. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



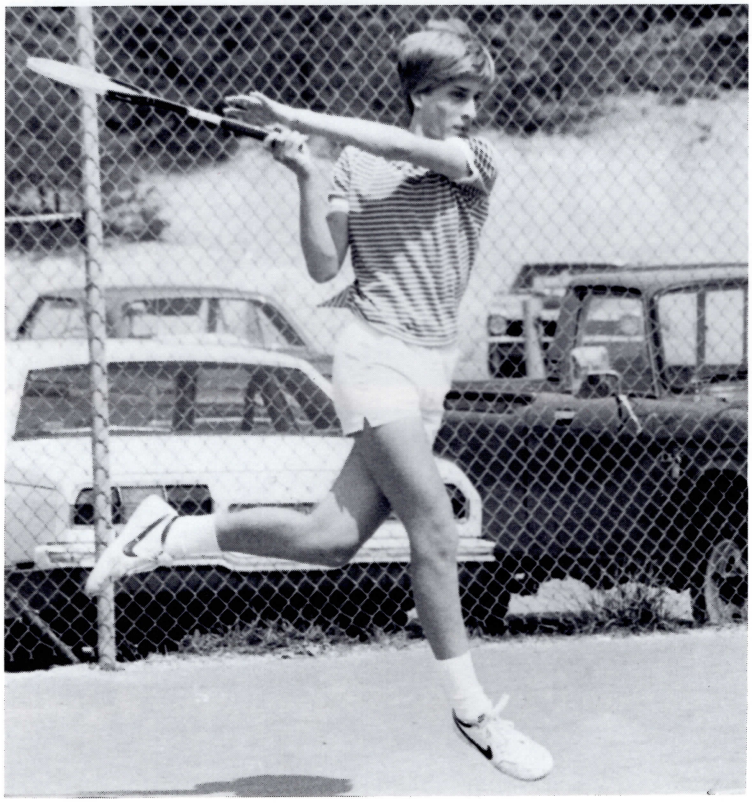
I'LL GET IT. Mike Olsen puts all his concentration on the ball. He keeps a safe stance from its path while getting ready to swing. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

BOYS' TENNIS TEAM. FRONT ROW: Kelly Hunter, Jeff Elias, Tim Moore, Paul Driscoll, Rod Irwin, Mike Olsen. BACK ROW: Chris Kaczmarek, Larry Gwaltney, Hunter Hickam, Jeff Widmeyer, Walter Blair. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





SMOOTH SAILING. Chris Kaczmarek glides through the air. Racket ready, Chris is determined to get to the ball. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



BOYS' TENNIS

Opponent		CS
Salem	8	1
Pulaski Co.	6	3
Franklin Co.	2	7
Patrick Henry	5	3
William Fleming	2	7
Northside	6	3
Salem	7	2
Pulaski Co.	7	2
Franklin Co.	4	5
Patrick Henry	5	4
William Fleming	2	7
Northside	6	3

Season Record: 4-8



Coach Pam Olsen



PLENTY OF POWER. Rod Irwin uses a strong forehand to guide the ball over the net and watches earnestly as it makes its way over. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

GOT IT . . . I THINK. Attempting to return a high lob, Jeff Widmeyer leaps into the air as he stretches back. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



Not perfect, but promising

lthough tennis was a warm ather sport, the boys' tennis m found themselves playing thirty degree temperatures. team gave it their best shot could not overcome Salem the freezing weather. The tch ended with a 8-1 victory r Cave Spring.

he weather of the Salem tch could not, however, mpare with that at Patrick nry. Along with the winter- chill, the teams had to face a ce wind that kept the nets allel to the court. When sum- ng up the entire season, ach Pam Olsen said, "The ather was a definite deter- nt to the games."

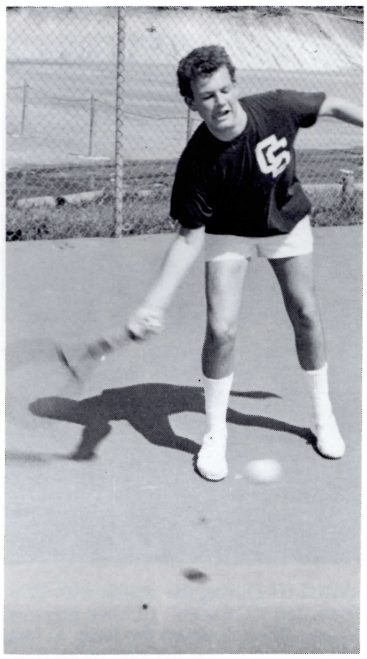
Despite the disappointing es, Tim Moore, first seed, Hunter Hickam, third seed, yed an unbelieveable doubles match against Northside. The match lasted for almost an incredible four hours. Moore and Hickam lost the first set 5-7, but then rallied to win the next two sets 7-5.

Tim Moore went on to play in the individuals regional tournament. His first match, which was against Richard Cheadle of Patrick Henry, ended in defeat for Moore while Cheadle, who remained undefeated for the season, took an overall top ranking.

Undoubtedly, Patrick Henry gave Cave Spring the toughest challenges. Although Patrick Henry won both matches, the Knights made them work for their victories.

Indeed Cave Spring had a tough year, but they grew more experienced with each match. Two freshmen, Kelly Hunter and Jeff Elias, held the second and fourth seed positions respectively. In the words of Paul Driscoll, a sophomore on the team, "The team should be strong for the next couple of years due to the many promising sophomores and freshmen."

When looking back over the season, Coach Pam Olsen said she enjoyed her first year of coaching tennis at Cave Spring, and the team enjoyed having her for a coach. As stated by Paul Driscoll, "Our record doesn't reflect her good coaching ability." Pam Thomas.



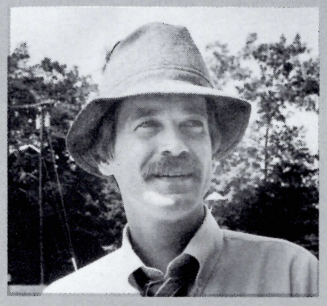
REACH DOWN. Larry Gwaltney's face mirrors his concentration. He's getting down to save a low return. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

From rags to regionals

VARSITY SOCCER

Opponent		C.S.
North Cross	1	1
Patrick Henry	1	1
Salem	0	8
William Fleming	1	8
Northside	1	7
William Byrd	0	3
North Cross	1	2
Northside	1	4
Salem	1	5
William Fleming	1	5
William Byrd	2	4
Patrick Henry	2	1
North Cross Tournament: 1st		
Northside	1	5
North Cross	1	4
Blacksburg	2	5
Regional Tournament: 2nd		
Albermarle	1	5
Woodbridge	3	1

Season Record: 13-2-2



Coach Curry "Bear" Wertz

In the second year of their struggle for recognition as a varsity sport, the soccer team overcame many obstacles to finish with a 13-2-2 record and second place in the Northwest Region, better than any other soccer team in the Roanoke Valley District.

Without funding from the school board, a nearby home field, and a permanent practice field, the determined members of the team, with their unrelenting coach Curry "Bear" **WERTZ,** continued to improve their record as one of the top teams in the district, and for that matter, in the state.

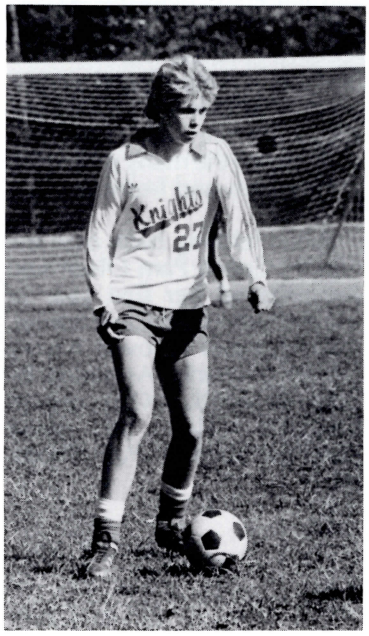
The Knights began their season with the two strongest district contenders — North Cross and P.H. Before these two games, the team had practiced only twice outdoors due to inclement weather and practice field availability. "We could take on anybody in volleyball down at the Clearbook gym," said Coach Wertz, recalling the predicament with optimism. The Knights slipped by the matches that followed with ties; however, victories by margins of as many as eight goals resulted in the outscoring of their opponents in the regular season 49-12, more than 4 to 1! In the rematch between North Cross and Cave Spring, the Knights claimed victory 2-1. This feat was repeated a second time during the post-season North Cross tourney, where the Knights outscored the Raiders 4-1. The team then advanced to the finals with Blacksburg High School. In the mudbath that ensued the Knights gained a 5-2 victory to bring home the North Cross Tournament trophy. "We dominated the entire tournament; we seemed to have reached our peak," said Coach Wertz of the Knights accomplishments. Jonathan Steinke was named All-Tournament Most Valuable Player.

As for the rematch with P.H., it was even closer than the 2-1 score depicted. With numerous scoring opportunites for both sides, the match could have gone either way, but at the end of regular playing time, there was a 1-1 tie. Two five-minute overtimes followed, with P.H. scoring in the second. Although the Patriots fired an arsenal of shots at the Knights defense, goal keeper Steve Hardy backed up All-Metro fullbacks and team MVPs Mike Dutton and Keith Saunders to hold their offense to only two goals. "I think we won every game that we were capable of winning, with the exception of the second P.H. game. Steve Hardy kept us in game," commented Coach ry Wertz. Hardy was named the team's MVP receiving such honors as Metro goalie and All N Cross Tournament Player.

The climax of the se came during the regional nament. Two teams from Roanoke Valley Distric ceived a bid to go to the N west Regional Tournamen though P.H. lost to Woodb in the first round, the Kn defeated the Western Di champions, Albermarle, and won their chance at th gional championship Woodbridge, a Northern ginia team. The Knights their toughest opponent al in this championship game lost 3-1. All-Metro MVP team captain Jonathan St looked back on the loss, weren't even supposed t there, so I still feel pretty g We just got beat by a b team. It's as simple as t Nevertheless, in only thei ond year of existence Knights soccer team had from selling hotdogs for uniforms to selling ticke their regional championsh Adam Beck.



WING IT! During the match with Wm. Byrd, Jeff "Cobweb" Conner prepares to pass the ball down the wing to help put the ball in the net one more time. Photo by David Nulph.



WONDER BOY! Jonathan Steinke dribbles the ball up the field in the game against P.H. Jonathan scored the Knights only goal in the 1-1 tie. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



ELATION! Doug Glenn (4) and other teammates congratulate Jonathan Steinke (27) on his goal during the semi-final Regional championship game against Albermarle High. Photo by David Nulph.

BRUISE BROTHER. Doug Bond for the ball in an offensive due P.H. opponent. The Knights tied 1-1. Photo by David Nulph.

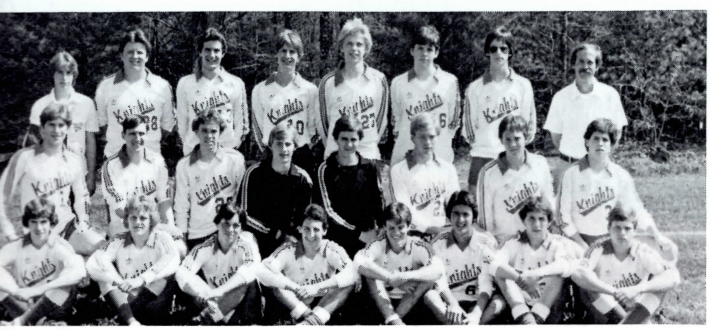


AIRBORNE. Team tri-captain Adam Beck goes airborne to show that he can use his head for more than just English during the 1-1 tie to Patrick Henry. Photo by Belinda Minnick.









THE SOCCER TEAM. FRONT ROW: Chris Pilcher, Jeff Allen, Rod Newman, Doug Glenn, Jeff Nolan, Duke Holdren, Darren Lingle, David Frazier. SECOND ROW: Doug Bond, Danny McKinney, Ed Rowell, Mike Carter, Steve Hardy, Keith Saunders, Jeff Plunkett, Todd Saunders. BACK ROW: Craig Kriby — Mgr., Van Ingram, Mike Dutton, Jeff Conner, Jonathan Steinke, Mike Barbour, Adam Beck, Coach Curry Wertz. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

YYYYEEEEEAH!!! Trying out a few karate kicks on a Wm. Byrd opponent, Midfielder Darren Lingle clears the ball toward Byrd's goal. Knights won 3-0. Photo by David Nulph.

SCHNOZ! A Wm. Byrd player tries to slide tackle Doug "Schnoz" Glenn as he glides down the wing to take a shot. The Knights claimed a 3-0 victory. Photo by David Nulph.



Organizations





LEADER OF THE PACK. Ready with his sword and shield, Gail Hersh leads Kathie Lacy, Kim Gardner, Sherri Jones, Kim Beckner, Karen Walters, Elizabeth Leaman, Amy Kusic, and Greg Speight on the Key Club's Homecoming float. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

MAKING FACES. Drama Club member Monica Johnson paints a child's face at Fall Festival. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

These girls were never downhearted

What did Hardee's biscuits, Pizza Hut calendars, medieval costumes, and the salad bar room all have in common? Why, the S.C.A. of course! This year's executive council took on a different angle as the S.C.A. consisted entirely of girls (and coot ones at that!). During the course of the year, the council was faced with a long list of responsibilities, but the group kept their spirits high with the help of first period doughnut runs and their sponsor, Mrs. Becky Mason, who never failed to encourage them with the childrens song, "Are You Downhearted?"

Business for the S.C.A. started long before the doors of Cave Spring opened for the 1983 school year. The group's first project was to organize a brunch given to welcome the teachers on their first day back from vacation. Less than a week later, officers were faced with throngs of sophomores for orientation day. In an effort to give the sophomores a sense of direction, guides herded the newcomers throughout the halls in hopes of making the first day of school a little smoother for everyone.

This year, the S.C.A. representatives were chosen in a more selective manner. Instead of electing one student from each homeroom, students who were interested could have their name put on the ballot for their respective class. Each grade voted for seven representatives and one alternate.

With fall came the hectic planning for Fall Festival. Chairman of the Festival Kathy Ptaschek kept S.C.A. members busy making the torches and stone walls which decorated the building. Despite the fact that Kathy and the President, Debbie Aker, were out of town on the day of the Festival, the remaining officers, along with Senior class representative Sarah White and Junior representative Bridget Keeney, kept events running smoothly.

As the Christmas season approached, the S.C.A. started their annual campaign to raise money for the less fortunate. The council conducted a food drive and also collected over $100 which was used to buy hams and additional food for the needy families. In order to promote Christmas spirit, they sponsored a Christmas card exchange between the local high schools.

The final highlight for the S.C.A. was the W Dance, held on February 5. The theme was "O Wings of Love" and the music provided by the S wind band. Cara Schlanger, Winter Dance Chair helped to choose the decor of pink, white, and balloons and white trees with white lights. Even th the white paint used on the trees ended up everyw including Cara's hair, and the spray snow found covering Debbie Aker's face, the cafeteria and the were ready in time for the music to start.

The dance was not the last of the council's activ though. In the spring, the S.C.A. sponsored exch day and organized the S.C.A. and class election

Indeed, the S.C.A. never experienced a dull mor There was always a stencil to type, ballots to count purchase order to fill out. Although the year pa without too many hardships, the group overcame obstacles as a mid-year room change from 101 t salad bar room, four long weeks with out sponsor B Mason and her miniature candy bars, and a file ca full of bricks and orange juice. Michelle Bodley.



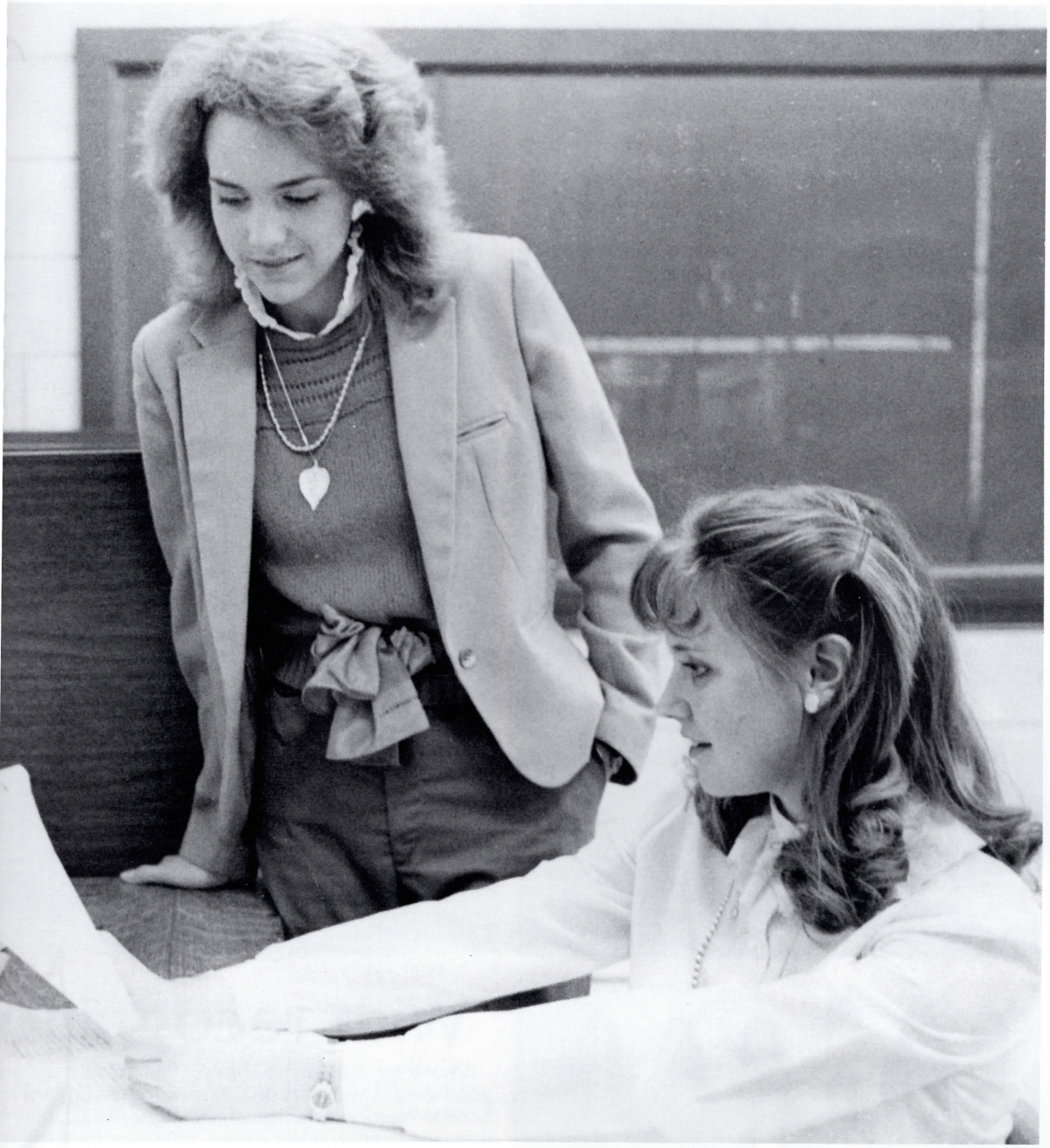
HELLO, MY NAME IS ... Tommy Henning gives his speech during the 1983-84 S.C.A. elections. Tommy was elected vice-president. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



DOING WHAT THEY DO BEST. Bridget Keeney, Karen Keister, Judi Porter, and Sarah White munch on M&M's while they collect admission at the Fall Festival. Photo by Cara Schlanger.

GETTING THE CASTLE READY. Sarah White and Judi Porter hanging the torches, which decorated the halls at the Fall Festiva torches along wih a castle in the front lobby, helped to carry o medieval theme of the event. Photo by Adam Beck.





PAPER WORK. Debbie Aker and Michelle Bodley examine the elections file during class elections. Photo by David Nulph.

SILENCE IS GOLDEN. Debbie Aker tries her hand at quieting sophomores at the sophomore class elections. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





LAST MINUTE DETAILS. Kathy Ptaschek finishes the Winter Dance decorations. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

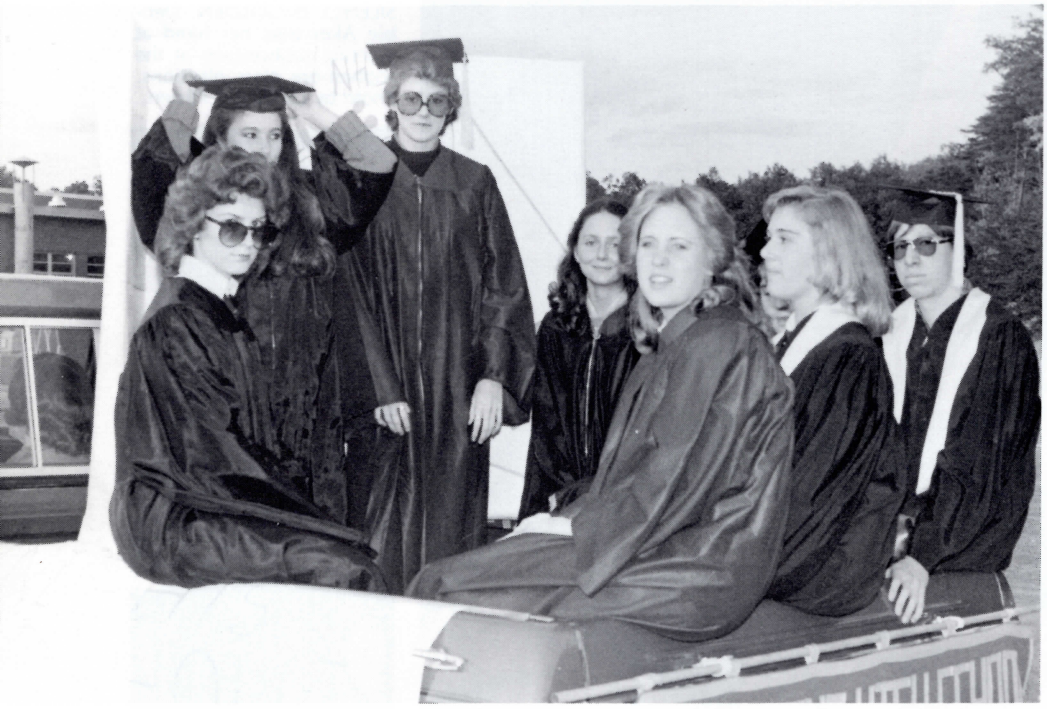


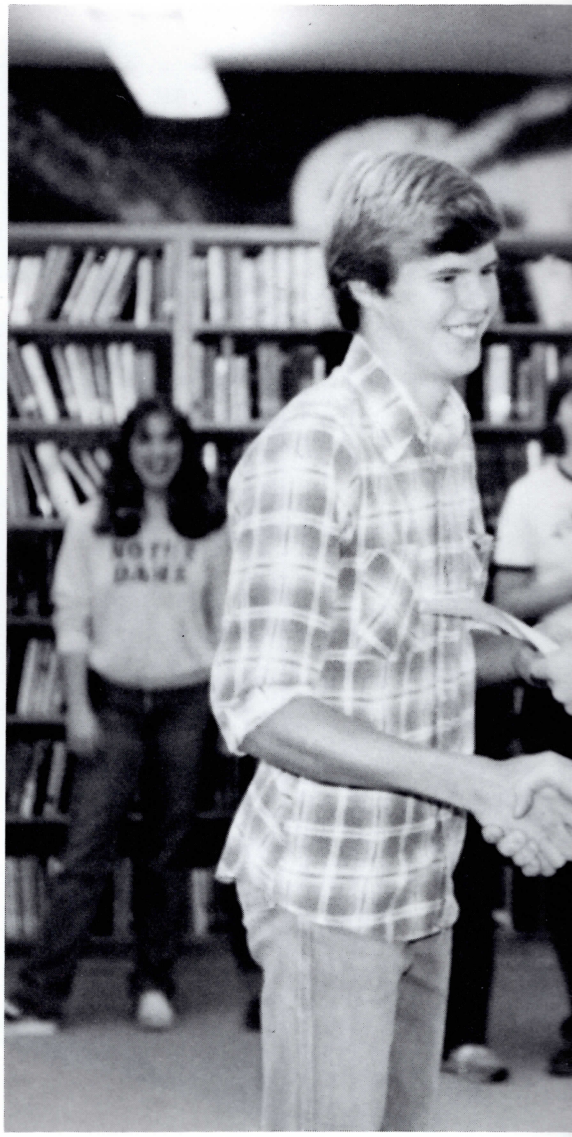
S.C.A. EXECUTIVE BRANCH. Judi Porter, vice-president; Kathy Ptaschek, treasurer; Michelle Bodley, corresponding secretary; Karen Keister, recording secretary; Debbie Aker, president; Cara Schlanger, reporter; Mrs. Becky Mason, sponsor. Photo by Adam Beck.

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Rob Folden, president; Brad Terry, vice president. BACK ROW: Mrs. Emily Pack, sponsor; Dawn Sprouse, secretary; Sydney McGuffin, treasurer; Kim Steele, parliamentarian; Mrs. Sue Harris, sponsor. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



SCHOLARS ON PARADE. Honor Society representatives Sydney McGuffin, Mary Kate Farrell, Whitney Smith, Michelle Bodley, Kim Steele, Eric Lindamood, and Wanda Simpson prepare for the parade. Photo by Adam Beck.







NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY, SENIOR MEMBERS. FRONT ROW: Mike Dutton, Eric Lindamood, Brad Terry, Rob Folden, Angus Robertson, Jeff Widmeyer, Michael Curtis. SECOND ROW: Debbie Aker, Michelle Bodley, Ann Comer, Wanda Simpson, Anjanette Brown, Sydney McGuffn, Christina Berglund, Jennifer Jones, Cindy Krug, Pam Dalton. THIRD ROW: Karen Jones, Karen Keister, Laura Bullington, Whitney Smith, Cara Schlanger, Laura Albert, Katie Elmore, Susan Gordon, Mari Walsh, Kelly Branham. BACK ROW: Beverly Cobble, Tammy Statum, Debbie Wiseman, Debbie Myers, Kim Steele, Nancy Settles, Kathryn Renick, Mary Kate Farrell. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

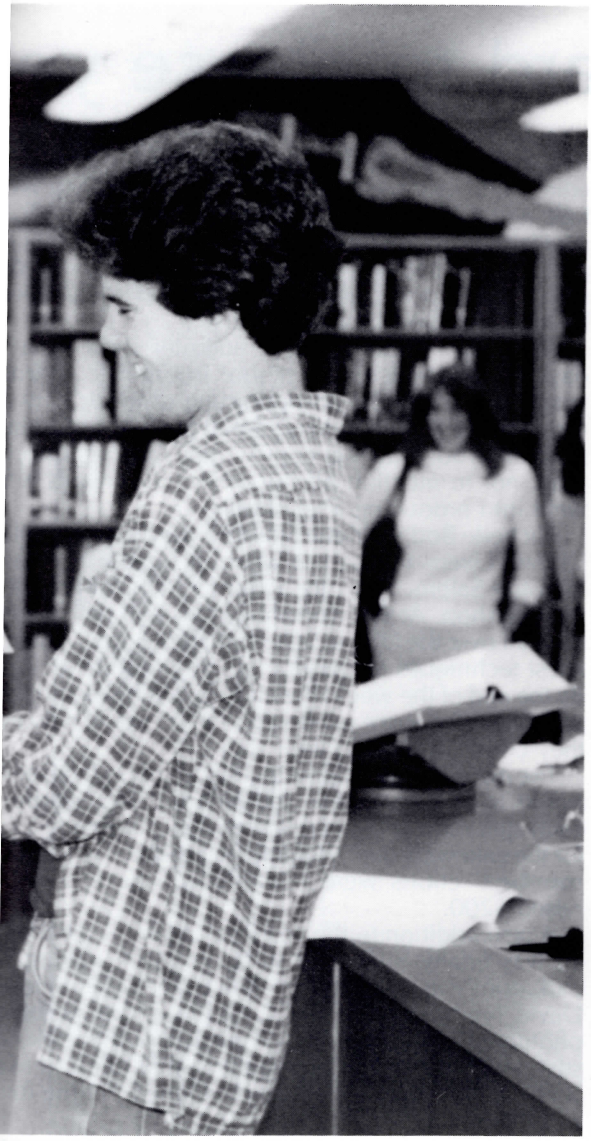
With recognitio

Character, leadership ability, service, and, of co
good grades were all qualities of the National H
Society members. Although many of the 61 mem
were involved in other school activities, they still
aged to keep at least a 3.5 grade point average.

Many people were surprised at their acceptance
the Honor Society. When a representative from
society walked into the homeroom, everyone anxio
awaited the announcement of who had been accep
As Amy Breeze put it, "It was such a surprise. I wa
excited!" On January 5, all of the new mem
marched solemnly into the candlelit auditorium fo
formal induction ceremony.

Carrying on their tradition at Fall Festival, the Na
al Honor Society again held the international gou
smorgasbord. Here, people could sample such food
lasagna, quiche, and pizza. The society members
joyed trying out their culinary abilities on the appeti
recipes. Teachers and parents were extremely gra
to the NHS for setting up the International Gou
Restaurant on Parent-Teacher Conference Day. The
licious food was a welcome sight!

The Easter bunny was not the one who was
preparing for Easter! The society members were b



CONGRATULATIONS. With a handshake, Rob Folden congratulates Angus Robertson after he has been selected into the National Honor Society. Photo by Paul Howell.

FRENCH NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY. FIRST ROW: Mary Kate Farrell, Tammy Statum, Nancy Settles. BACK ROW: Karen Keister, Eric Lindamood, Cameron Jackson. Photo by David Nulph.



NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY, JUNIOR MEMBERS. FIRST ROW: Dianna Likens, Melissa Randles, Amy Breeze, Lynn Deel, Janet Webb, Lisa Kemp, Anne Shumate. SECOND ROW: Judi Porter, Robert Skaggs, Martha Sisk, Steve Hardy, Donny Stanley, Gary Weddle, Jennifer Mengel. BACK ROW: Gina Kropff, Leigh Ann Dyer, Sharon Richardson, Susan Moorehead, Kelly Kraus, Missy Shaffner, Bonnie Flett. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



omes new status

king plans for an Easter egg hunt for the children at ng World. Refreshments were served and then the excitedly ran around looking for the hidden eggs. children squealed with joy as the Easter bunny nifer Mengel in costume) came hopping in. After n an exciting day, both the children and the National nor Society members were exhausted.

here was pizza for everyone at the annual Quill and ll banquet held at Pizza Inn in April. This was a fun for the selected members of the school's two pubtions to get together and laugh about all of the frusng things that happened meeting deadlines.

everal students were honored for their outstanding evement in the study of French by being admitted the French National Honor Society.

ast Spring, Susan Gordon, Cara Schlanger, and Kim le were formally inducted into the Theatre Artists, iously known as the Thespians. One must receive nts from all aspects of play production to become a nber of the Theatre Artists.

fter many years of hard work and sacrifice, these viduals finally received recognition and were set t from the crowd. Carol Eggleston.



QUILL AND SCROLL. FRONT ROW: Beverly Cobble, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrell. BACK ROW: Belinda Minnick, Cara Schlanger, Karen Bijwaard, Jan Myers, Lynne Custer. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



THEATRE ARTISTS. Susan Gordon, Kim Steele, Cara Schlanger. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

Working very hard to please yo



GETTING THINGS UNDER WAY. Beverly Cobble writes industriously in order to meet her rapidly approaching deadline. Photo by David Nulph.



KNIGHT LETTER STAFF. FRONT ROW: Jan Myers, Ann Comer, Ben Smith, Beverly Cobble (Editor). BACK ROW: Susie Walsh, Gayle Hauser, Steve Jones, Laura Taylor. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



KEEPING EVERYTHING STRAIGHT. Paul Howell checks over the records in the photography notebook. Photo by David Nulph.

Deadlines! Deadlines! Deadlines! Those hic times when staff members became panic stricken editors and sponsors turned into raving maniacs. A **lade** and **Knight Letter** staff members could be f pecking away furiously at typewriters, hoarding pers, or pouring over their most reliable source, ster's. Every detail had to be checked for perfe before being sent to the printer's.

Yearbook staffers cut their summer short by a days as they returned to school in order to distr yearbooks. This was an opportune time for new members to become acquainted with the nece skills of layout drawing, copy writing, and picture ping, not to mention all the other little details w went into producing a yearbook.

Michelle Bodley, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrel Dianna Likens took a hot week in August to trav Winston-Salem, N.C., for a Hunter Publishing Co ny workshop. At this workshop, they met with stu from all over the U.S. in an enlightening program o latest techniques for producing a top-notch yearb By the end of the week, the editors, Michelle and K and the others were excited about the many new they could share with their staff.

The **Accolade** also participated in Fall Festival, se tickets to their cakewalk, old pictures, and yearbo Each staff member was responsible for bringing a for the cakewalk and working their respective shift. members' efforts were rewarded in the end as raised $200.

A new addition to the yearbook room — a dark — was finally built after three years of waiting. darkroom was designed by Adam Beck, Paul Ho David Nulph, and David E. O'Brien, the **Accol** photographers. After the completion of the darkr staff members and photographers alike didn't ha worry about getting pictures developed in time fo deadlines.

The other half of the publications department wa **Knight Letter.** The **Knight Letter** started off their ye the summer with a barbeque at Editor Beverly Cob house, which served as a get acquainted dinner for staff members and the new sponsor, Mrs. Polly M lane. After many years, Mrs. Lurlene Todd retired her teaching and from being **Knight Letter** sponso previous year. But even though Mrs. McFarlane wa new sponsor on the block, she managed to catc very quickly with the help of the staff.

Once the year got under way, the **Knight Letter** lished a quality newspaper almost every month. entire staff worked together on every issue, with exception of the May issue. While all of the se worked on the senior issue, which came out in June sophomores and juniors worked on the regular issu May.

In spite of all the hard work and pressure, staff m bers found time for fun as well. Yearbook staff mem celebrated every member's birthday with a cake never allowed a holiday to slip by without a party. T provided for much deserved breaks in a very busy Jennifer Barker.



HOLIDAY SPIRITS. Sports editor Belinda Minnick proudly shows off her cuddly Christmas present at the yearbook staff's holiday party. Photo by Adam Beck.



PARTY TIME. Donna Heffernan shows her satisfaction with her giant chocolate kiss from a fellow staff member. Photo by Adam Beck.



TTING UP. Gayle Hauser and Jan Myers finish preparing questaires for a poll. Photo by David Nulph.



YEARBOOK STAFF. FRONT ROW: Michelle Bodley (Co-editor), Ann Gardner, Katie Elmore (Co-editor). SECOND ROW: Mike Curtis, Cindy Krug, Amy Renk, Belinda Minnick, Dianna Likens, Mary Kate Farrell. THIRD ROW: Debra Baker, Susan Smith, Carol Eggleston, Bonnie Flett, Lynne Custer. FOURTH ROW: Stacey Barton, Allison Stockstill, Paul Howell, Karen Bijwaard, Donna Heffernan. BACK ROW: David O'Brien, Steve Harrison, Adam Beck, Wendy Harrell. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

Really just a matter of preference

Images of the towering cathedrals of France, the vicious gladiators of Rome, or the blood thirsty bull fights of Spain enticed numerous students to head for the nearest foreign language class. After students chose which language to enroll in — French, Latin, or Spanish — most students joined their respective club for some foreign-style fun.

At the beginning of the year, the Latin Club drew a large number of prospective members with its slave sale, which decided the fate of ownership for the slaves. The slaves sang songs, fried like bacon, danced, and flushed like toilets in order to prompt Latin Club members to buy them. It was all for a price — to be an official Latin Club member.

The following Monday, the main lobby buzzed with slaves garbed in tunics with signs which read either puer or puella (boy or girl). The slaves drew large audiences as the King Bee commanded them to play "London Bridge is Falling Down," to do exercises, and to imitate airplanes in flight, but the excitement had only begun.

Each day brought something new as the slaves followed their trusty dress codes in order to avoid black marks which might hinder them from becoming official members. Tuesday, slaves dressed like Roman fruits and brought their masters cookies. On Wednesday, puers dressed like gladiators and puellas dressed like Amazons. Thursday, slaves dressed like their favorite gods or goddesses. Athena, Venus, and Juno proved be popular choices. Finally, the slaves' last day of b ing, hailing, and dressing-up came on Friday, w they had to wear horse tails which they had construc themselves.

But the slaves' tasks weren't over yet. At Homeco ing, the Latin Club built two chariots. One represen Cave Spring and the other represented the Knig opposition — Alleghany County. With the help of slaves who pulled the chariots the Knights proved vic rious throughout the race.

At Fall Festival, the Latin Club raised about $200 w their dungeon and wet sponge throw. This gave dents, teachers, and parents their chance for reven

The French Club also participated in Fall Festiv They sponsored caricatures, drawn by local artist St Stenson which proved to be lots of fun for anyo willing to have their face drawn a little out of prop tion.

Around Christmas time, the Latin Club sang carol the Liberty House Nursing Home. Club members p formed the season's songs in Latin and even made fu and goodies for the residents. Santa Claus, who really David Delafield in disguise, came along to p mote the Christmas spirit as a grand finale.

In February, the Latin Club held its annual King Cu contest. Originally there were 11 nominees for the ti

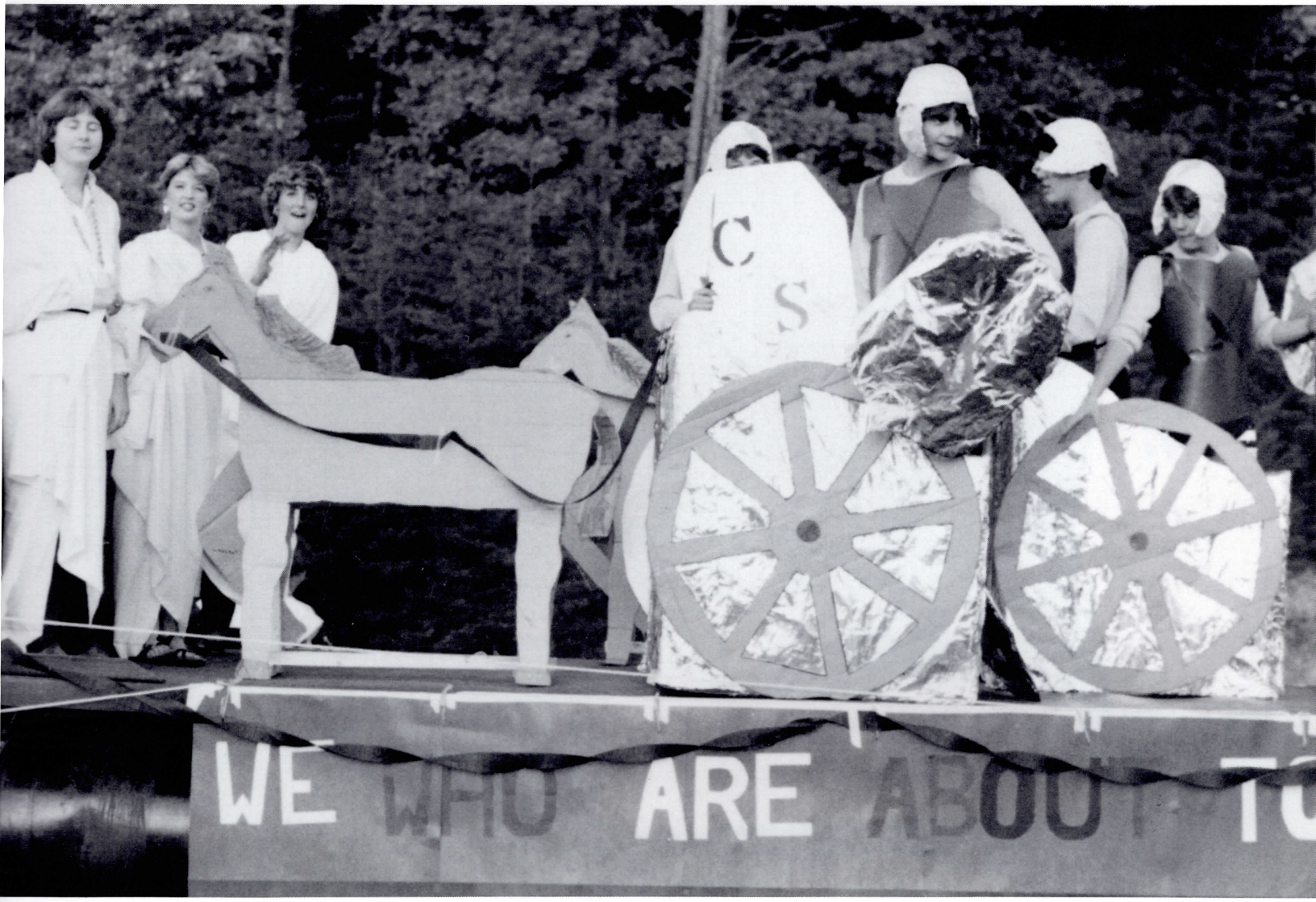
LET ME OUT! Mrs. Becky Mason expresses her feelings after being imprisoned in the Latin Club's jail at Fall Festival. Anyone could pay 50 cents to have the person of their choice thrown in jail; however, the captive had to pay one dollar to be released. Photo by Adam Beck.

RACING FOR THE FINISH LINE. Latin Club members Ann Co Margo Crews, Kristi Mengerink, Donny Stanley, Pat Sarsfield, Chris Turman cheer the Knight's chariot to an overwhelming vic over Alleghany County, which proved to be good omen for Knights later on in the game. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



SPANISH CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Steve Springer, vice-president; Whitney Smith, president; Leigh Ann Dyer, treasurer. Photo by Bob Tavenner.









LATIN CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Beverly Cobble, treasurer; Shelli Lockett, secretary; Ann Comer, vice-president; Trina Adams, president; Mrs. Jewell Field, sponsor; BACK ROW: Todd Baldacci, 4th year editor; Curt Richter, Sewer of the City; Ben Smith, parliamentarian; Beth Zehnder, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

LIGHT ON HIS FEET. In hopes of attracting a Latin Club member to buy him, Joe Sposa demonstrates his version on the two-step. Photo by David O'Brien.

CHEESE! Rob Folden, who perhaps wasn't satisfied with his senior picture, gives the French Club's cartoonist, Steve Stenson, a try at Fall Festival. Photo by Adam Beck.

WHAT'LL BE? Miss Julie Baldwin, dressed as a Sun Maid raisin, reads the menu to Beth Anderson, who is disguised as a mummy at the Spanish Club's Halloween party at Fiesta Cantina. Photo by Paul Howell.





Really . . . cont.

but the only contest was between Joe Sposa and Chris Turman. These two contestants dressed like Cupid and answered questions for a judging committee before they were chosen as "co-Cupids." Joe and Chris were asked about their ideal date, marriage proposals, their honeymoon, children, their definition of love, where they would hit people with arrows, their first kiss, and who they would like to affect with their arrows.

The Spanish Club was also involved in several activities throughout the year. On a chilly, eerie night at Fiesta Cantina, the club celebrated Halloween a few days early with its annual Halloween Party. Members transformed themselves into ghouls, ghosts, and goblins for the feast. They enjoyed everything from tacos to frijoles.

The Spanish Club also hiked up the Peaks of Otter. Members packed a bag lunch and enjoyed the breathtaking view from the top before their year came to an end.

The French Club ended their year with their Spring Banquet at La Maison were they said their final aux revoirs.

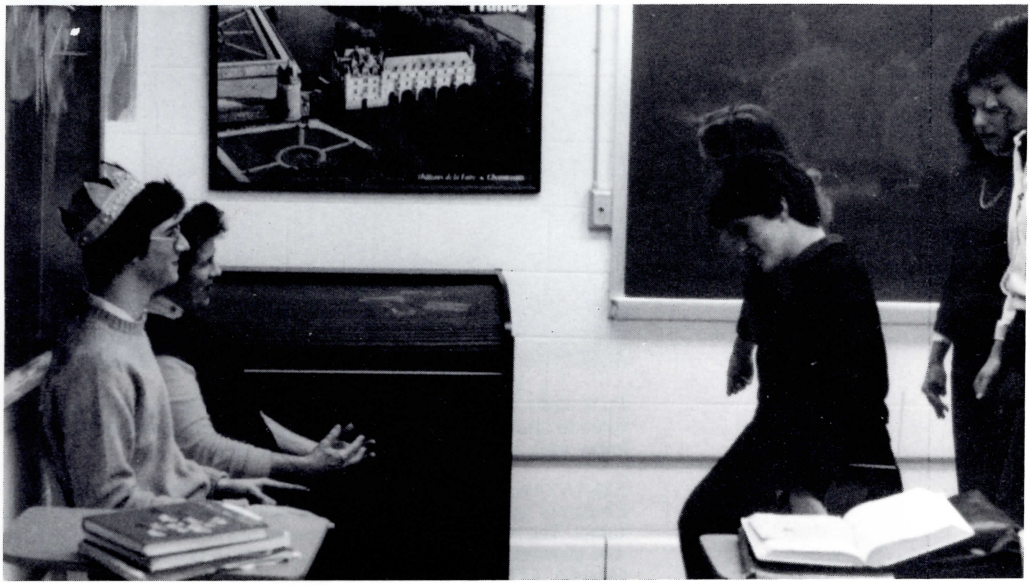
With their spring banquet, the Latin Club had little time to be bored. At the banquet, loyal slaves were promoted to citizens after they walked through food for their masters' entertainment.

And as the year ended, French, Latin and Spanish Club members reflected on the fun which they had enjoyed throughout the year and decided that there had been times when Americans didn't always do it better. Lynne Custer.

ROMAN FRUIT. Sophomores Bruce Long and Susie Walsh dress as grapes and an apple respectively during the Latin Club's slave week. Each day slaves were required to dress in costumes such as fruit, horses, or gods and goddesses. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



NCH CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Tom Flora, president; K ROW: Kari Bowling, treasurer; Missy Shaffner, vice-president; n Jones, secretary. Photo by David Nulph.



PAYING ROYAL RESPECTS: Karen Keister and Kelly Branham bow in front of Bean King Adam Beck and his Queen, Mrs. Betty Hosp, while Kathy Ptaschek and Karen Jones wait their turn. Photo by Michelle Bodley.

A STOCKING FULL OF GOODIES. Shelli Lockett, a junior PLUS member, passes out stockings to her Penn Forest friends. Shelli, along with the other members of her PLUS group, made stockings for their students. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



FUN AND GAMES. Several Green Valley fifth graders attentively listen to Lisa Reed as she explains a game that they will play to get to know each other better. Photo by Adam Beck.



SANTA'S HELPERS. Seniors Mari Walsh and Trelbie Kingery relate the Christmas spirit to their PLUS group with their reindeer and elf costumes. The Penn Forest students thought highly of their PLUS leaders, and showed this by giving them a special Christmas card. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Taking time to help out the kids

One plus one equals one. This was the basic idea nveyed in Peers Leading to Ultimately Succeed, or US. This program, directed by Miss Toni Tillman, ovided an excellent opportunity for elementary and gh school students to interact and build a solid endship between each other. So, in this case, one plus one actually did equal one.

Before the leaders could travel to one of the four area elementary schools, they had to learn how to handle the sometimes exasperating situations that fifth graders manage to get into. When they finally got to go to their assigned schools, they realized that all of the preparation was worthwhile. "I have a lot more patience than I thought I did," commented Mary Pat Hillen.

To start the year off, the PLUS leaders and their small charges made collages about themselves to get to know each other. They also played several games to learn each other's names.

One of the children's favorite activities was the human pretzel. In this game, the youngsters and their leaders held hands and got completely tangled up by stepping over and under each other's arms. One student then attempted to unscramble the group. Using the theme "Frogs are lucky: they can eat what bugs them," PLUS members helped the children identify their problems. The children wrote down their problems on ladybug shaped papers and taped them to the frog (a PLUS leader in costume), who pretended to eat them.

Some PLUS leaders worked on a one-to-one basis with children having special needs. They played games, made collages, and talked to these children. It gave the youngsters time out from their routine to relax and have fun. The leaders made no rigid plans for their activities but just did what they thought their student would enjoy. "You take it as it comes" said Julie Overfelt, a leader for a special child.

The children enjoyed and benefited from the time they had with their high school friends. Beverly Newman said, "We try to make them more aware of their feelings toward themselves and others." In the spring, several students from each elementary school came with their leaders to visit the high school.

Michelle LeGard summed it up by saying, "It's fantastic!" Carol Eggleston

AT'S BUGGING YOU? Keith Saunders is interested in learning ut his little friends' problems. They are working on an activity to ıtify the things that bug them. Photo by Adam Beck.





GS BE GONE! A fifth grader at Green Valley Elementary School his problems on his friend the frog, Rod Compton, while Janet ob looks on. Photo by Adam Beck.



PLUS. FRONT ROW: B. Newman, T. Statum, L. Bullington, D. Myers, N. Settles, S. Lockett. SECOND ROW: T. Kingsley, A. Burnley, L. Clinevell, V. Lankford, M. Walsh, T. Hudson, R. Bandy. THIRD ROW: W. Smith, J. Lingle, K. Jones, M.B. Kane, L. Reed, C. Schlanger, M. Bodley. FOURTH ROW: L. Spychalski, S. Springer, L.A. Branch, K. McCarthy, M. LeGard, R. McNeil, T. Kilbane, S. McGuffin, D. Delpierre, A. Wooten. FIFTH ROW: W. Leaman, K. Maslich, J. Webb, J. Lacy, L. Kemp, A. Breeze. SIXTH ROW: J. Widmeyer, K. Saunders, K. Branham, C. Kaczmarek, D. Glenn, E. Lindamood, W. Hancock, R. Compton, T. Baldacci, R. Crelia, S. Adams, J. Driscoll, J. Williams, T. Stevens. BACK ROW: M. Briskey, M. Nardone, W. Gee, P. Seddon, M. Dutton. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

The key to a successful season

With a record membership of 182 people, the Key Club, sponsored by the Kiwanis Club, had one of their best years ever! Their many fund raising projects helped worthy causes. But there was always time for fun!

The Key Club started the year off by hosting Kevin Tunell, a graduate of Fairfax High School, who spoke to area junior high and high school students about the hazards of drinking and driving. To welcome Kevin back to Roanoke, the members of the Key Club held a picnic for him at the Spring Run Swim Club. During his one week stay, he visited ten schools talking about the dangers of alcohol. The Key Club also sponsored a pizza party and breakfast for Kevin.

During Fall Festival, the Key Club sold freshly baked biscuits and chicken from Bojangle's and ice cream sundaes with all the toppings. Key Club members could be seen almost everywhere wearing Bojangle's hats to promote the sale. Many people, famished from all of the games and excitement, stopped to enjoy the delicious, spicy chicken.

The streets of Penn Forest were aglow on Christmas eve with luminaries, paper lanterns, which the club sold to raise money for the Roanoke Valley Society for Autistic Children. What a way for Santa to arrive!

As Valentine's Day rapidly approached, many people were hoping to receive carnations from secret admirers. The people who were sending them had to ch between white, which meant "I want to get to know better," pink, meaning "I like you," and red, mea "I love you." The lucky person who received the ca tion had to pay 25 cents to find out who their s admirer was.

The Roanoke Ballet Company and the Roanoke B Theatre presented two ballets on April 6. The Key assisted with these productions, and the proceeds to the Ronald McDonald House for children with cer and their parents.

Key Clubbers also helped the "Star City Whee with their national wheelchair basketball tournan held at the Salem Roanoke Valley Civic Center.

On Clean Valley Day, many Key Clubbers coul seen on the streets of Roanoke picking up litter trying to beautify the valley. Some club mem "adopted" a grandparent from one of the area nu homes. The students remembered their grandpar birthdays and other holidays with a card and visi benefited from this unique relationship. To wrap u year, a speaker on anorexis nervosa came to talk t students.

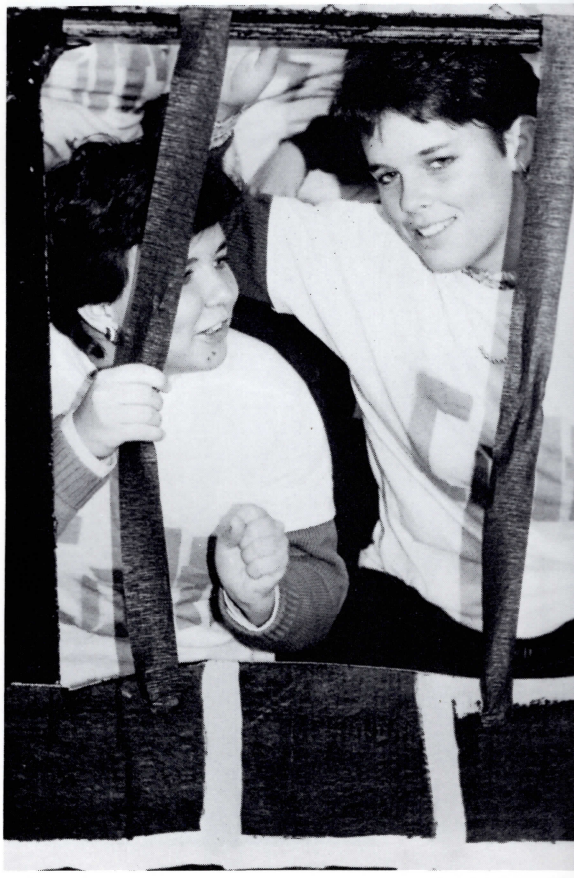
Key Club had an exciting year, not only because dedicated officers but with the cooperation of all members. Carol Eggleston.

KEY CLUB OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Kathie Lacy, treasurer; Laura Albert, vice-president. BACK ROW: Ms. Linda Deimer, sponsor; Adam Beck, president; Cara Schlanger, secretary; Gail Hersh, district Lieutenant governor; Ms. Shirley Broom, sponsor. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



SUNDAY PICNIC. On a warm afternoon in September, Mrs. Camille Beck listens as her son, Adam, introduces Kevin Tunell, guest of honor at the Key Club picnic. Photo by Michelle Bodley.





LET US OUT! Kim Gardner, a sophomore, and Kathie Lacy, a j member of the Key Club, are on their way to the Homecoming on the club's float. Photo by Adam Beck.



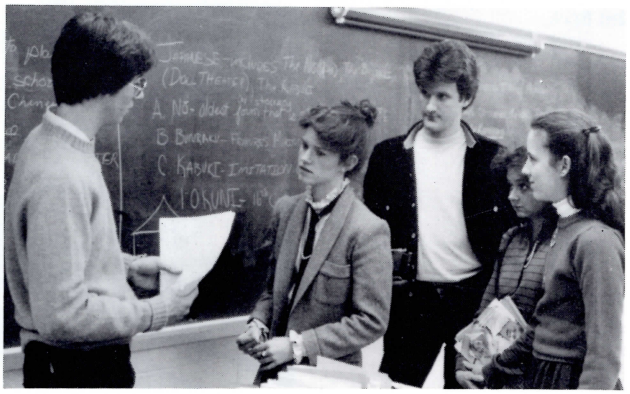
WHAT A MESS! Billy Howard and Paul Dessyn are having an extremely hard time getting the ice cream into their mouths at the Key Club caroling party. Photo by Adam Beck.

COME AND GET IT! At the picnic given in his honor, Kevin Tunell cooks lunch for Mike Baker, Jeff Widmeyer, Adam Beck, Laura Albert, and Jim Beck. Photo by Michelle Bodley.



E ADDS LIFE! Kathie Lacy and Frank Samuelson take their shifts g Cokes at Fall Festival for the Key Club. Chicken from Bojangle's also sold. Photo by Adam Beck.



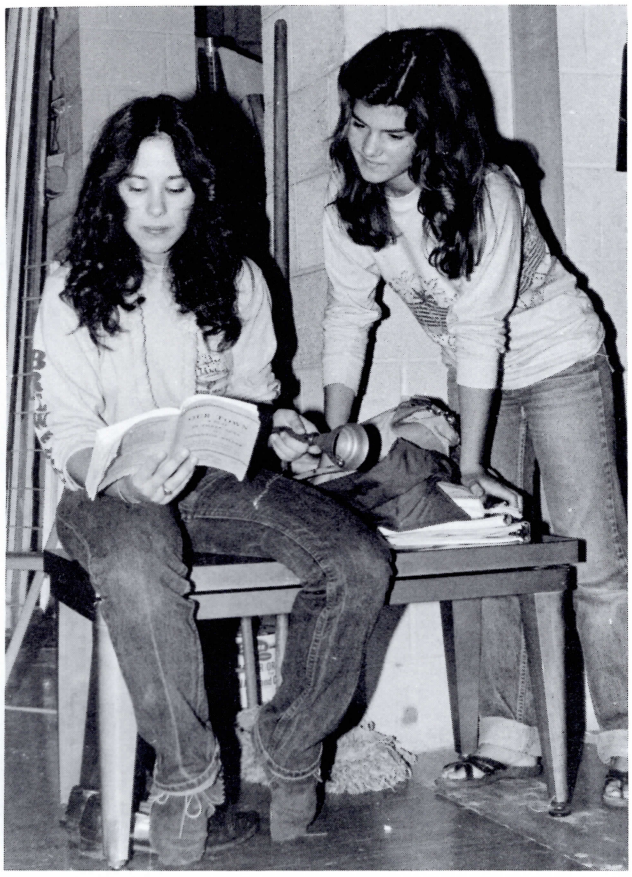


GIVING ORDERS. Club president Adam Beck gives Kelly Farley, Clayton Preas, Terry Stevenson, and Christina Berglund their assignments. Photo by David Nulph.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. Margie Stowe and Stephanie Witmer review a script of the play **Our Town** while preparing for the final production. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

FINISHING TOUCHES. Before the drama club's production of the play **Our Town**, Lori Hassler receives help from club members in putting on make up. Photo by David E. O'Brien.









ART CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mrs. Lynn Mooney; Greg Gugelman, president; Emily Williams, vice president; Missy Martin, secretary; Pam Dalton, treasurer; Mrs. Pat Carr. SECOND ROW: Vickie McCormick, Chrissy Hoge, Cherron Journell, Martha Sisk, Jennifer Smyth, Robyn Dillon, Missy Shaffner. BACK ROW: Sherry Franks, Kelly Farley, Lori Dillon, Christy Campbell, Steve Springer, Donna Heffernan, Margaret Johnson. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

BIG SALES AHEAD. Setting up for Fall Festival, Art Club members prepare items for sale. Each colorful piece was hand-made by an Art Club member. Photo by Adam Beck.







Actors, actresses, and artists

Once again, the arts played a vital role in the life of the school. Many long hours were put into the production of plays and many works of art.

The Theatre Artists' Apprentices, under the direction of Ms. Edrie Bays, started the year off with the production of the play **Our Town.** About 15 students were selected to participate in the play; several of them mastered the art of quick changing by playing two or more parts. Ms. Bays admitted, "It was the hardest play I've had to produce, but it was definitely an excellent performance."

Some strangely attired characters were seen lurking around the halls during Fall Festival. But these people were merely drumming up business for the Drama Club's "Best Little Mime Show at Cave Spring." In addition to raising funds for upcoming projects, it gave the performers a chance to branch out and express themselves.

In the spring, Bill Spencer and Susan Gordon proved their directing ability by each directing a one act play. Oddly enough, Bill directed the girls' play, "The Audition is Over," and Susan directed "The Valien" with an all male cast. These plays were performed for the Virginia High School League competition.

Many people wondered what the Art Club was doing everyday behind closed doors, but when their Homecoming float was finally unveiled, everyone realized that it was time well spent. An intricately designed, papier maché horse was the club's masterpiece.

For the Art Club, the time before Fall Festival was spent creating wreaths, Christmas ornaments, magnet sets, and other such items to sell at the festival. This was a very successful venture for the club, netting approximately $300.

To celebrate Roanoke's centennial, members of the Art Club made seasonal murals for the downtown area. This was a valley wide project and the murals were judged at the end of the year.

From plays to pictures, props to paint, both the Drama Club and Art Club had a very successful year due to the efforts of all their members. Carol Eggleston.

ALL HANDS ON DECK. Art club members each do their part as a large autumn mural is created. After its completion, it became part of a Centennial display in downtown Roanoke. Photo by Paul Howell.



DRAMA CLUB OFFICERS. Cara Schlanger, president; Susan Gordon, vice president; Dianne Wade, secretary; Mike Peay, treasurer; Bill Spencer, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





DRAMA CLUB. Cara Schlanger, Susan Gordon, Dianne Wade, Phil Wohlford, Mike Peay, Michael DeHaven, Bill Spencer, Colleen Flett, Monica Johnson. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

HORSING AROUND. Art club members Emily Williams, Mike Halleron, and Kathryn Jones work on the club's Homecoming float; a giant horse made of cardboard, wire, and paper. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

It's all in the name of science

For a challenging opportunity to develop their minds, students could join either the science or computer clubs.

The science club had a year filled with many diversified activities, including guest speakers and field trips.

In an effort to offer its members the opportunity to hear lectures on a variety of interesting topics, the club invited a number of guest speakers. They spoke about such topics as sleep research, space colonization, and acupuncture. All interested students could attend.

During the fall, the club took several field trips. In October, the club toured the University of Virginia Hospital laboratories and the nuclear reactor. In November, the members went to the Roanoke Memorial Hospital Cancer Center. Later, in the spring, the group journeyed to Washington, D.C. on a trip which included a tour of the Smithsonian Institution.

In addition to these activities, the science club operated a "Chamber of Horrors" at the Fall Festival. M bers assumed the roles of witches, ghouls, and vam as they spooked the many children present at the Fe al. During December, the club held its annual C mas pizza party at Carini's.

In order to increase its members' knowledge point out possible related careers, the computer also had an active year. During the Fall Festival group sponsored a video game station. The PTS/ cruited the club's help in planning a computer dan which a computer did a bit of match-making. On more serious level, the group designed a data program for Virginia Fiberglass Company and to several large businesses in the Roanoke Valley w had large-scale computer installations.

The science club and computer club both ex enced an active year filled with fun and learning op tunities. Paul Howell.



WITCH'S DELIGHT. Jill Dove, one of the Science Club's witches at Fall Festival, offers to share her breakfast with the people going through the haunted house. Photo by Adam Beck.



MPUTER CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mr. William Pugh, David Danco, a Nunnally, James Patrick, Kristin Mathis, Dave Goodwin. BACK V: David Korman, Rusty Richardson, Chris Pilcher, Frank Hel- Angus Robertson, Danny McKinney, Steve Harrison, Lee Crock- Photo by Bob Tavenner.



MPUTER WHIZ. Chris Pilcher spends his free time programming a puter. Photo by Cara Schlanger.



SCIENCE CLUB OFFICERS. Debbie Aker, president; Sydney McGuffin, first vice-president; Dawn Sprouse, second vice-president; Mary Kate Farrell, secretary; Jill Dove, treasurer; David Danco, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



WHAT NEXT? Mrs. Evelyn Jones and Mrs. Rebecca Dechow lead a group of students on an anatomy field trip to UVA. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

Enthusiasm and willingness to help motivates club

The Red Cross Club, a new organization at Cave pring, enjoyed an active membership and a busy first ear. Founded as a service organization, its members howed their concern for human needs through a ariety of projects.

The various projects of the club included an adopt--grandparent program. Each member "adopted" a esident of Camelot Hall Nursing Home and helped to nake the person's life a little brighter through visits, ards, and presents. The club planned and operated a kate-a-thon during the fall. This event helped raise noney for the fight against multiple sclerosis.

The club's helpful services continued when, in the rue spirit of Christmas, the members sponsored a amily during the holiday season. The needy family's Christmas became a much more enjoyable experince because of the gifts of toys and clothes collected y the club. Later in the year, the club members ssisted in organization of a blood donor day in the ymnasium which helped with the ever-present need or blood donations.

In addition to these community services, the Red Cross club members prepared themselves to meet various emergency situations. As each member received training in CPR and emergency nursing techniques, they gained valuable skills which would be useful throughout their lives.

The enthusiasm of each member, the many activities, and the guidance of club sponsor Mr. Bill Clingenpeel and co-sponsor Mrs. Elfriede Harmon all made the Red Cross club's first year a success. Paul Howell.



RED CROSS CLUB. FRONT ROW: Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, Jennifer Sanders, Laura Bullington, Lisa Smithson, Mrs. Elfriede Harmon. BACK ROW: Karen Belcher, David O'Brien, Melissa Looney, Sharon Brumfield, Mike Burks, Cindy Newby, Judy Perry, Karen Bijwaard, Cheryl Viliborghi, Kathy Gray. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

Setting a course for the future

What does the future mean? For over 300 students, the future held diversified ideas. For the Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA) members, the future meant being independent and going out on their own to find out about the real working world. For the Future Homemakers of America (FHA), the future meant helping and doing things for people in the community. And for the Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA), the future meant facing many very important responsibilities. All together, the three clubs achieved many goals in their work toward the future.

FHA OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Kim Moore, president; Courtney Mays, vice president; LeAnn Simpson, secretary. BACK ROW: Judy Mays, treasurer; Debbie Wiseman, reporter; Jeanette Whitt, historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



Because there was only so much that could be accomplished in the classroom, most of the juniors and seniors involved in DECA left school early to receive on the job training and to continue working toward the future. Throughout the year, DECA members participated in several activities and competitions. Mike Saul, president, Mike Gibson and Kim Higgins, vice presidents, Teresa Mitchell, secretary, Lisa Argabright, treasurer, and Tracey Staples, reporter/historian went to the Officers' Training Conference in October. DECA's Homecoming float, "Make Glue out of the Colts," consisted of a horse and a glue factory.

In helping the community, FHA members stayed busy all through the year. One of the major community projects undertaken by FHA began when they took a trip to Camelot Nursing Home. Each member adopted a senior citizen whom they visited several times throughout the year. In carrying on their work of helping the community, they served as hosts and hostesses at the annual meeting of the International Reading Association and the FHA Federation district planning meeting. They helped the Key Club sell tickets and soft drinks at the National Wheel Chair Basketball Tournament. In May, at the banquet they said their good-byes to the old officers and members and hello to the new ones.

A field trip to Virginia Tech for the first regional meeting and a Wake Forest/Tech games started out the year's activities for FBLA. Throughout the year, FBLA provided additional opportunities for students to develop vocational and career responsibilities. FBLA's theme for the chapter "In Touch with the Business of America" also became their goal for the year. As the year came to an end, they participated in a competition with 25 business events, including typing, shorthand, business math, and all types of business procedures.

DECA, FHA, and FBLA had a lot in common, and by working together they helped students make more definite plans for the future. Jennifer Barker.





FBLA OFFICERS. Robin Iddings, president; Phil Wohlford, vice president; Dana Robbins, vice president; Jennifer Batchelor, vice president; Sarah Hooven, secretary. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





LIFTOFF. FHA members watch their balloons float skyward during the annual Balloon Liftoff. The event is held in many FHA chapters to help promote the club. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

GOT IT. As FBLA member Jennifer Batchelor looks on, a child successfully retrieves an apple in the FBLA's game room for children at the Fall Festival. Photo by Renee Ferguson.







DECA OFFICERS. Mike Saul, president; Mike Gibson, first vice president; Teresa Mitchell, second vice president; Lisa Argabright, treasurer; Tracy Staples, reporter/historian. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

MAKING MONEY. DECA members Donna Garrett and Sandra Weaver help to sort materials for a profitable fund raising project which was held in the fall. Photo by Ms. Gail Honea.

Getting a head start for the future

Jobs are hard to find now-a-days. Some people felt that going to college and receiving a degree was the answer to the unemployment problem. However, the students enrolled in Arnold R. Burton Vocational-Technical school felt the problem could be solved by turning their training into actual work experiences. Vo-Tech offered clubs which coincided with the student's vocational choices.

The Senior and Junior Boards represented the whole Vo-Tech student body, much as the SCA does at Cave Spring. Much of the school spirit was promoted by the Boards. It was the Junior Board's responsibility to collect dues and raise money for the prom. The Senior Board's major duties included planning and earning money for the senior gift to the school and pursuing other matters related to the interest of the senior class.

Offered to all of the students was Vocational Industrial Clubs of America, an organization designed to unite students and to develop leadership abilities. In September, Lee Ross, state director of VICA, visited Vo-Tech, held the installation of officers, and afterwards gave a speech on what VICA can do for you. After organizing all projects completed in the year, the students competed in a district contest. The year was ended on field day — a day of eating, playing baseball, and relaxing, sponsored by the VICA.

Students attracted to a business career joined the Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA), which enabled students to gain a broader understanding of life through working together and competing in events of the regional, state, and national levels. Members attended several workshops and conferences during the year. For Halloween they dressed up in costume and had an exciting evening of guessing each other's id ty. FBLA raised money for the Association for the of Childhood Cancer by selling singing Valentin the student body.

The future Practical Nurses were members o Health Occupations Students of America (HOSA). opened a blood pressure clinic which was open t public in October. This helped the members to what it was really like to have real live patients, in of mannequins they used in class. They sold cand walked in the March of Dimes Walk-a-thon. Al ceeds went to the March of Dimes. HOSA also coll women's clothes and non-perishable food items f home for battered women.

Vo-Tech students with the flair for homemakin related fields joined their own group, HERO (H Economics Related Occupations Club). A balloon began the years activities. Many of their progran volved children, such as the program on nutr snacks for children and the Christmas program for dren. January through March they prepared for the and district contests, which took place at the e March. A breakfast for the faculty finished the y projects.

The students involved in the agriculture/horticu classes made up the Future Farmers of America though they entered horticulture contests, they used their plants to do landscaping for Camelot Nu Home. They raised and sold Valentine carnatio other schools and sold Christmas wreaths.

At the end of the year, the Vo-Tech students ready to go to work. They already had the experien begin their careers. Jennifer Barker.



WHAT'S THE RESULT? Cindy Minter and Sharon Brumfield practice on Dawn Dorry for the blood pressure clinic.



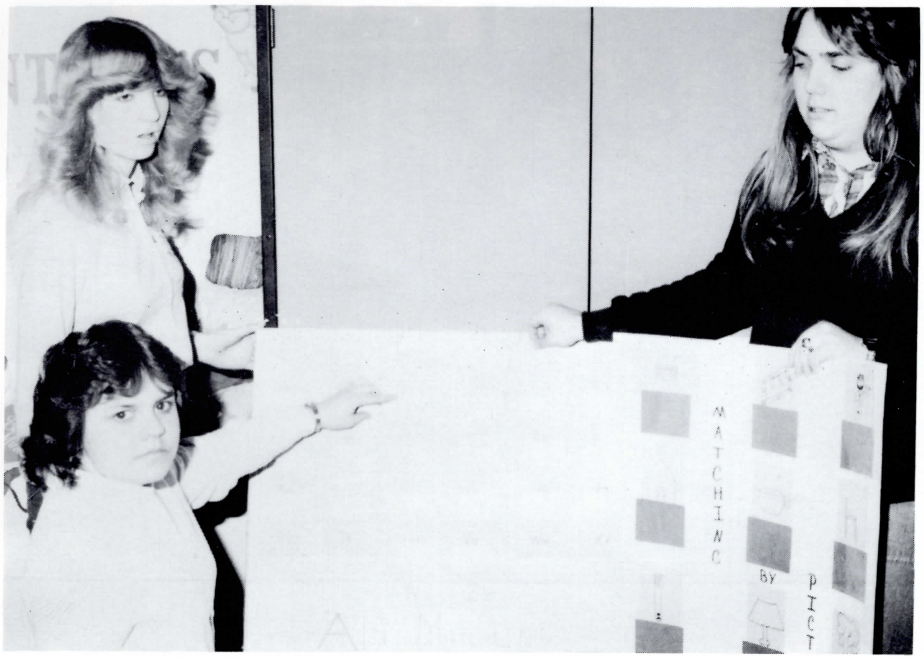
PROFESSIONAL AT WORK. Jan Heidish works on her model f VICA contest.

IS EVERYTHING PERFECT? Monica Akers looks over her scrapbook that she will enter in the VICA contest.

MATCHING BY PICTURES. Karen Perdue, Cherie Mundy, and Debra Stump show off their learning center they made for HERO competition.



ALLATION OF OFFICERS. Lee Ross, state VICA director gives a
ch after the installation of the new officers on what the VICA can
r you.



What they've got is pure pizazz!

It all started last March — the most competitive tryouts yet. And the survivors? Twenty-eight high spirited cheerleaders — 18 varsity and ten junior varsity.

The varsity cheerleaders divided themselves into two squads — the red and the white squad. Karen Keister was the captain and Karen Kreienbaum, the co-captain, for the red squad, while Karen Jones was the captain and Vickie Lankford, the co-captain, for the white squad. For the junior varsity squad, Kathy Willard was the captain and Debbie Dutton, the co-captain.

With summer came long, hot practices and cheerleading camps. The junior varsity squad went to camp at Duke University and were awarded outstanding ratings, ribbons, and an overall third place in the final competition.

The two varsity squads attended camp at the University of Virginia, where they participated in daily evaluations and seminars in which they had tremendous success. They won a total of twelve ribbons, including an Overall Excellence ribbon, worth more than all the other honors combined.

The varsity squads also won a spirit frisbee for bei one of the most spirited teams at camp. Christy Cam bell, Karen Jones, and Rhonda McNeil won in vidual spirit awards. Rhonda McNeil also won t overall spirit award for the week.

Homecoming meant lots of work for the jun varsity squad, who made the homecoming ring a sold programs, while the varsity squads made sp chains, decorated athletic lockers and made bulle boards.

The varsity squad also sponsored the Homecomi Dance with the theme "Heart of the Night." T dance featured the band Leggs Diamond and w complete with southern plantation decorations.

Christy Campbell wrapped up the year by sayir "Dedication and closeness made this year's squad t best ever!" Lynne Custer.



MAKING WAVES. Before cheerleading pictures, Chrissy Hoge is found curling her hair and finishing a mural for the Homecoming Dance. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

JUNIOR VARSITY CHEERLEADERS. FRONT ROW: Kathy Willard, Melissa Ewers, Debbie Dutton. BACK ROW: Kim Brown, Kimmie Feierabend, Heather Agee, Molly Dunn, Jody Jamison, Lisa Owen, Stephanie McNeil. Photo by Art Cournoyer.





WHAT'S THIS? A NEW QUARTERBACK? Trelbie Kingery practi her passing by throwing miniature footballs to the fans. Photo Adam Beck.



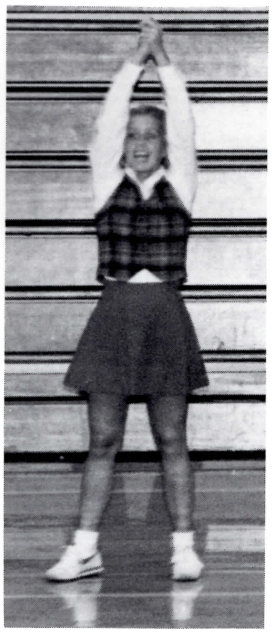


VARSITY CHEERLEADERS RED SQUAD. FRONT ROW: Karen Kreienbaum, Karen Keister. BACK ROW: Jenny DeWitt, Chrissy Hoge, Rhonda McNeil, Amy Breeze, Trelbie Kingery, Lisa Reed, Anne Burnley. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

VARSITY CHEERLEADERS WHITE SQUAD. FRONT ROW: Vickie Lankford, Karen Jones. BACK ROW: Vickie Peterson, Mari Walsh, Christy Campbell, Janet Webb, Robyn Dillon, Laura Frohock, Debbie Myers. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



ANTI-PREP SQUAD. Vickie Lankford, Christy Campbell, and Mari Walsh plot their cheerleading strategy in the football game against Patrick Henry. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



DOING WHAT COMES NATURALLY. Stephanie McNeil is caught cheering at a volleyball game. Photo by Paul Howell.



BIG BLAST. Members of the marching band's brass section rehearse their solo during a summer practice. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

ADDED ATTRACTION. Majorette Linda Clements helps to jazz up a song with her baton act during the Stadium Revue. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





STAGE BAND. FRONT ROW: Mike Baldwin, Colin Kinton, Mike Davis, Jeff Hadley, Paul Powell. SECOND ROW: Rob Folden, Kathy Thurman, Marshall Wise, Bill Bales, Darren Delafield, Dee Dee Kinsey. BACK ROW: Scott Shupe, David Black, Joe Sposa, Steve Svec, Mark Care. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



READY TO GO. Standing poised for action as other sections play, members of the drum section wait for their cue to resume playing in a rousing half time show. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



WIDE LOAD. Taking a short break from playing as they march Homecoming Parade, David Black and Chip Bales skillfully ma their bulky instruments. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Devotion, skill, and hard work

Vhile the football players headed toward the locker m for their half time pep talk, the marching band's k had just begun. Led by field conductors Maria St. r and Laura Spychalski and dressed in their new orms, the 120 member band looked sharp as they ched to the beat of such songs as "Temptation" and ıptain from Castile." The band's marching skill n't just happen by accident; in fact, it resulted from ny hours of hard work.

ractice began a week before school started for most nbers. During these practices, band director Mr. Bill c helped to coordinate the moves of the band, drill n, and flag corps. This meticulous practice paid off en the band marched with style and spirit in the tball half time shows, the Homecoming Parade, and Vinton Christmas Parade.

or a fitting wrap up to the active fall season, the d, drill team, and flag corps all participated in the dium Revue. During this performance in the auditon on a November evening, the atmosphere of a tball game came alive through the rousing rching songs and the skilled moves of the drill team flag corps.

n the planning stages all through the fall season, the ng retreat to Florida came not a moment too soon for the devoted band members. These members, along with the drill team and flag corps, helped to raise money for the trip through the traditional sale of fruit and the sale of pizza-making kits. The money raised helped to ease the cost of the trip which included marching in a parade at Walt Disney World and competing against other bands at the new Epcot Center.

While all of this went on in the marching band, the stage band, which specialized in jazz music, busied itself with various activities. Among its other popular performances, the band performed a combined concert with the Cave Spring Junior High stage band and played at the dedication of the new Roanoke County offices in the old Mount Vernon school building.

On Veteran's Day, the stage band had a unique learning experience. As part of the large celebration in honor of war veterans, the Langley Air Force Base Jazz Band came to Cave Spring. During the morning before the celebration, the stage band had the opportunity to practice with the Air Force band and exchange helpful ideas with one another.

No matter which band you chose as an example, both the marching band and the stage band contained devoted, skilled, and hard-working members. Paul Howell



ELPFUL FORCE. Stage band members Kathy Thurman and Rob en listen carefully as members of the Langley Air Force Base Jazz l play a lively piece of music. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

BAND OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Mike Baldwin, Laura Bullington, Pam Dalton. SECOND ROW: Curt Richter, Scott Shupe, Rob Folden. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





MARCHING BAND. FRONT ROW: Laura Spychalski, Shelly Drummond, Laura Bullington, Randall Smith, Kathy Thurman, Scott Shupe, Greg Lomax, Linda Clements, Karla Meador, Jed Geisler, David Hevey, Russell Wilson, Pam Dalton, Allison Drummond, Maria St. Clair. SECOND ROW: Mary Childers, Kathryn Bullington, Jenny Albert, Natalie Prillaman, Renea Williams, Andrea Ioffreda, Lori Sallade, Kadi Woods, Kim Stokes, Ann Bashlor, James Settle, Jan Myers, Renai Bodley, Amy Kidd, Kelly Farley, Roxann Babst. THIRD ROW: Dawn Sprouse, Kit Stanley, Curt Richter, Donnie Hughes, David Delafield, Mary Blasser, Teresa Franklin, Phillip Williams, Steve Svec, Joe Sposa, Mark Care, Dan Harstine, Dee Dee Kinsey, Ken Berry, Carol Greblunas, Wendy Burch, Stephanie Wiley. BACK ROW: Chip Bales, Tom Powell, Greg Purdue, Mike Davis, Shannon Carr, Paul Powell, Laryn Christley, Jeff Hadley, Mike Baldwin, Marshall Wise, Donna Nardone, Margurite Lewis, Rob Folden, Bill Bales, Darren Delafield, David Black. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

Spicing up their acts with style

Jazz! That's what it was all about! In the past, the drill team had been a strictly military marching unit. But their style changed when they added more dance to their routines. And right out there with the drill team jazzing things up, was the flag corps.

Throughout the year, both the drill team and the flag corps added bright colors to the Friday night half times. Working together, they accomplished many goals. In October, the drill team placed second and the flags, first, in the Marching Band Festival. They also sold pizzas and citrus fruit, helping to support their trip to Disney World, where they marched in the Disney Parade.

Fall Festival was a big hit for the drill team. Wi help of drill team members and their boyfriends, conducted a kissing booth as well as a car raffle

December was also a busy month for the drill and flag corps. As they marched through the stre Vinton in the annual Christmas Parade, the fre temperatures did not effect their performance. But tice wasn't over yet. There was still Stadium Revu the banquet before the season came to an end. Je Barker.



REACHING TO GET EVERY SPOT. Drill team members Susan Boehling, Mary Lynn Stephens, and Lea Ann Curbow give a car a quality wash job at the drill team car wash. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

COLOR COORDINATED. Performing at the Stadium Revue, Huffman and Lisa Wood add color to the show while prog through the coordinated moves of a flag corps routine. Ph Belinda Minnick.





DRILL TEAM OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Robin Iddings, Kathryn Jones, Kelly Branham, Susan Boehling. BACK ROW: Tracy Lancaster, Katie Elmore, Missy Mauney. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



WITH ALL FLAGS FLYING. The Cave Spring colors fly high a Boyer and Cindy Doolan perform their well rehearsed show enthusiastic crowd at a home football game. Photo by Da O'Brien.



FLASHY ACT. Drill team members Julie Lindsay, Teresa Kennedy, and Holly Lindell give the audience a "flash" during a popular routine to the tune of the "Pink Panther." Photo by Belinda Minnick.

DRILL TEAM. FRONT ROW: Dana Fralin, Jenny Skelton, Stephanie Franks, Missy Mauney, Christina Berglund, Jennifer Lachowicz, Julie Lindsay, Kathryn Jones, Jane Dennison, Vicki McCormick. SECOND ROW: Amy Renk, Vickie Lankford, Susan Boehling, Courtney Dunagan, Renee Legard, Dineen DeRocher, Laura Garrett, Katie Elmore, Lori Dillon, Tracy Lancaster, Linda Knighton. BACK ROW: Teresa Kennedy, Lea Ann Curbow, Holly Lindell, Robin Iddings, Lauri Thompson, Ashlyn Wooten, Ginger Hilton. Cindy Dagenhart, Kelly Branham, Angela Blizzard, Mary Lynn Stephens, Wendi Wagner. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



NDING READY. After some last minute practice, the flag corps ds at rest on the sidelines as they wait for the signal to move onto ield for their half time show. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





FLAG CORPS. FRONT ROW: Dawn Wagner, Beth Boyer, Kathy Langone, Sharon Graybill, Cyndi Wilson, Beth Cronin. BACK ROW: Cindy Doolan, Pam Thomas, Beth Zehnder, Lesley Taylor, Kim Turner, Lisa Wood, Lorrie Huffman, Cerina Richards. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

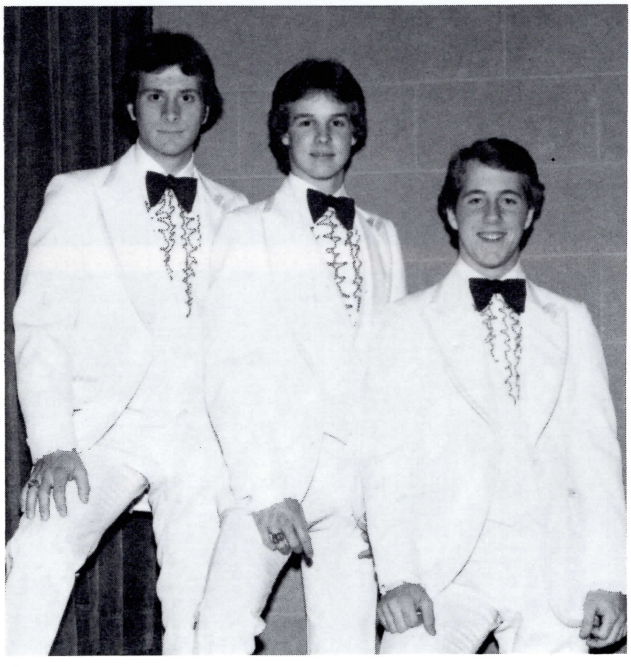


A DUET. Vicky Nolen and Jan Byrum join their voices together in the annual Christmas concert at Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



SINGING FOR JOY. Susan Gordon sings Christmas carols at Tanglewood Mall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

BOYS' TRIO. Rick Clabbers, Chris Wimmer, and Jay Williams. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





IT'S WESTERN DAY. Melissa Rock, Christina Berglund, Ame H and Melissa Looney of the Knight Knotes sing at the fall w concert. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Making music all day long

Exclamations like, "Wonderful! Great! Fantastic! ope they will come again!" floated through the audi-ce after various concerts given by the Chorale and ight Knotes. These words did not begin to describe w the members of the Chorale and Knight Knotes felt the year's end, after having made so many people ppy with their music.

Throughout the year both Chorale and Knight Knotes rformed at the elementary schools and junior highs, t to mention the fabulous concerts that students at HS enjoyed in the fall and spring.

For Halloween, members of the Chorale and Knight otes gathered at Mrs. Sue Giles' home for an evening th ghosts and goblins. Mrs. Giles' home was also here the annual Christmas party took place. At the rty, members drew names and exchanged gifts.

In December, anxious members competed in the Dis-ct Chorus. Seven members went to All-Regional — thy Burch, Kim Steele, Anjanette Brown, Brooks ck, Rick Clabbers, Jay Williams, and Chris Wimmer. cky Nolen went for the girls' chorus. Rick Clabbers d Jan Byrum also qualified for All-State.

The most exciting event of the year was a trip to shville, Tennessee. In order to finance their trip, they d hand-painted Critter Bells at Christmas time and ndy and doughnuts in the spring.

While in Nashville, the Chorale and Knight Knotes sited Opryland and saw the Grand Olde Opry atinee. They also enjoyed an evening of dining and ncing on a river boat cruise.

The year was full of hard work for both the Chorale d Knight Knotes. Jennifer Barker.



PHOTOGENIC. Kathy Burch, Jennifer Lachowicz, Judy Perry, Melissa Looney, Monica Johnson, and Vicky Nolen gather at Mrs. Sue Giles' home for an evening of trick-or-treats on Halloween. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

KNIGHT KNOTES. FRONT ROW: Missy Tardy, Melissa Looney, Christina Berglund, Kim Steele. SECOND ROW: Leigh Walton, Lisa Lucas, Jan Byrum, Anjanette Brown. BACK ROW: Dana Ray, Vicky Nolen, Alice Veasey, Ame Harrell, Melissa Rock, Jennifer Wood. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

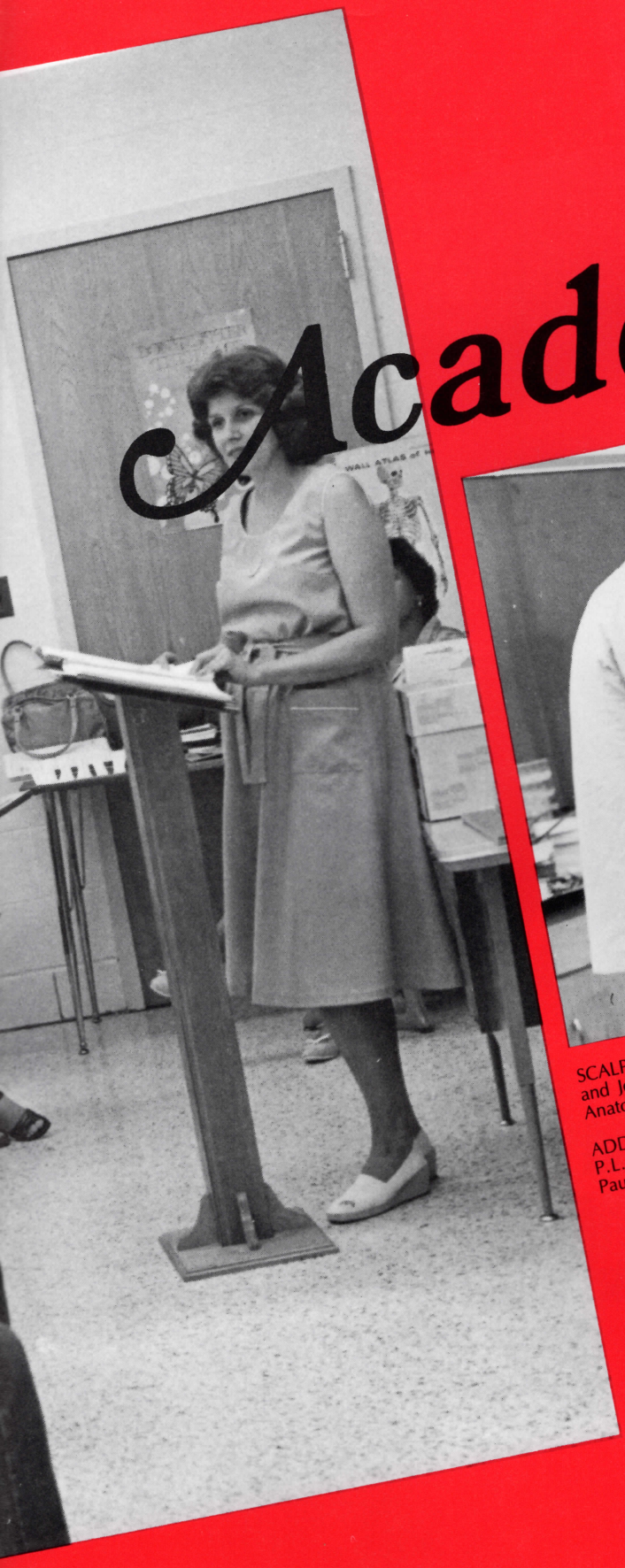


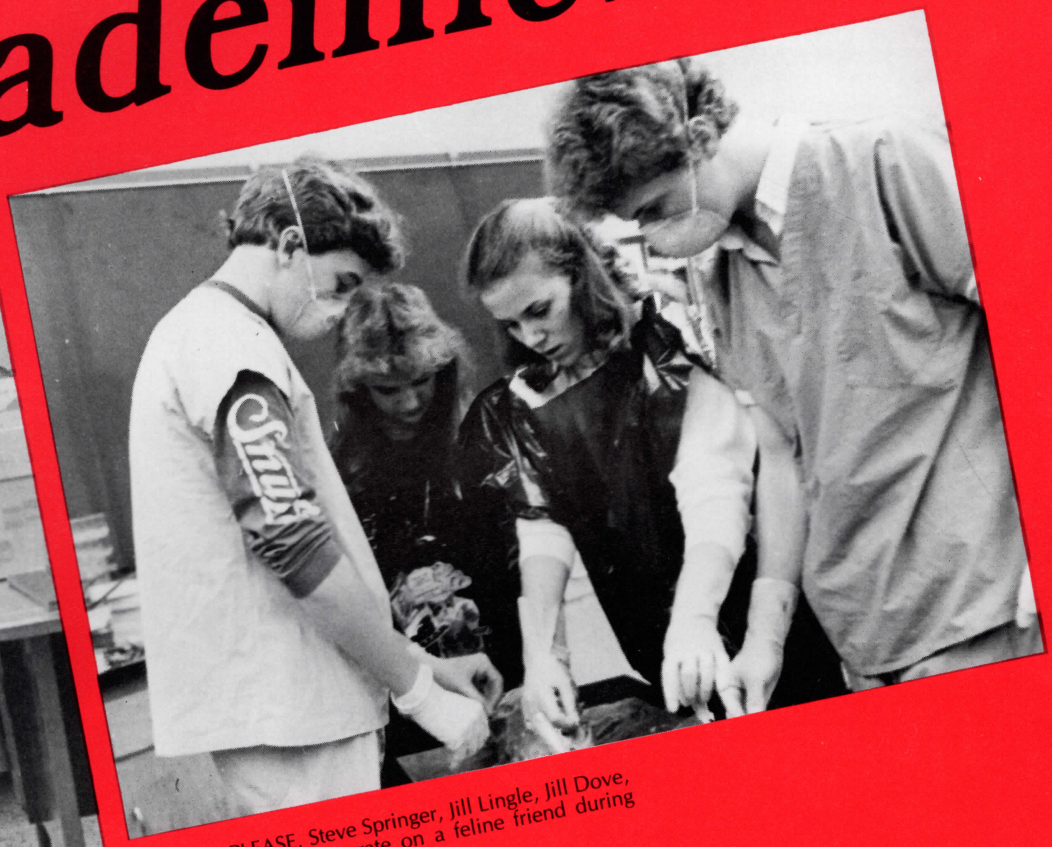


CHORALE. FRONT ROW: Jane King, Vicky Nolen, Jan Byrum, Andy Hall, Brooks Tuck, Missy Tardy, Jennifer Wood, Kathy Burch, Mrs. Sue Giles. SECOND ROW: Dana Ray, Alice Veasey, Melissa Clifton, Rick Clabbers, Eddie Zelenak, Susan Mullins, Sharon Patterson, Connie Campbell. THIRD ROW: Julie Short, Pam Thomas, Lisa Lucas, Jay Williams, Chris Wimmer, Lesley Taylor, Leigh Walton, Melissa Rock. BACK ROW: Susan Gordan, Judy Perry, Melissa Looney, Kym Laible, Brenda Sellers, Anjanette Brown, Kim Steele, Jennifer Lachowicz. Photo by Bob Tavenner.



Academics



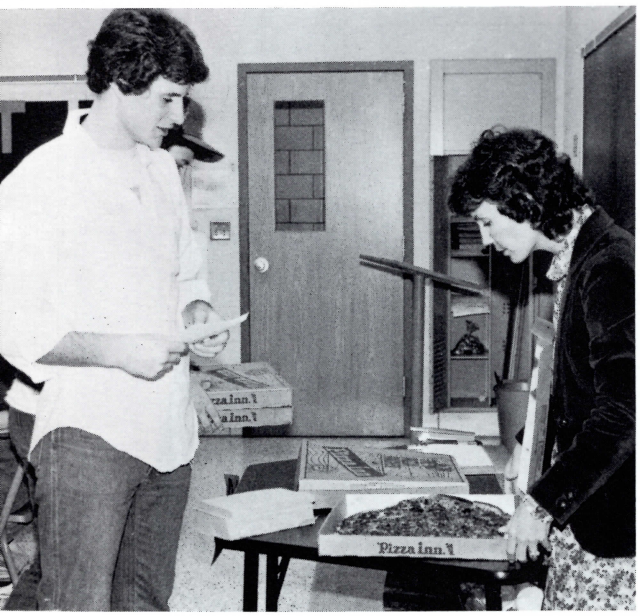


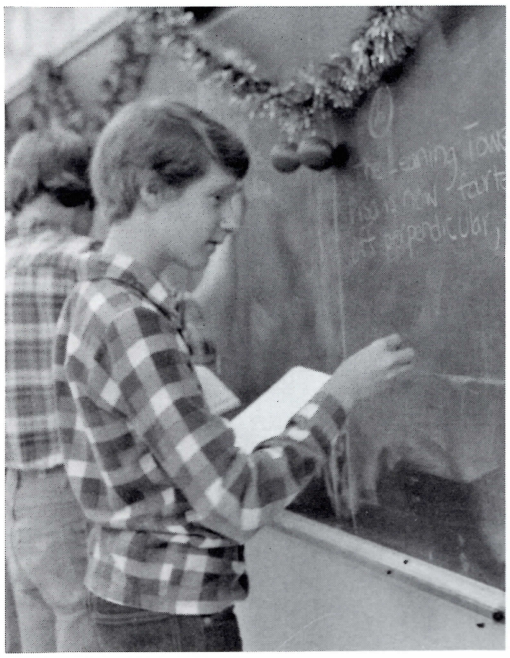
SCALPEL, PLEASE. Steve Springer, Jill Lingle, Jill Dove, and Jeff Widmeyer operate on a feline friend during Anatomy. Photo by David Nulph.

ADDITIONAL INSIGHT. Mrs. Jane Gryder speaks with P.L.U.S. members at a P.L.U.S. workshop. Photo by Paul Howell.

WAHOOWA. Dawn Sprouse, a University of Virginia fan, proudly sports a Cavalier cap and shirt in the orange and navy UVa colors. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

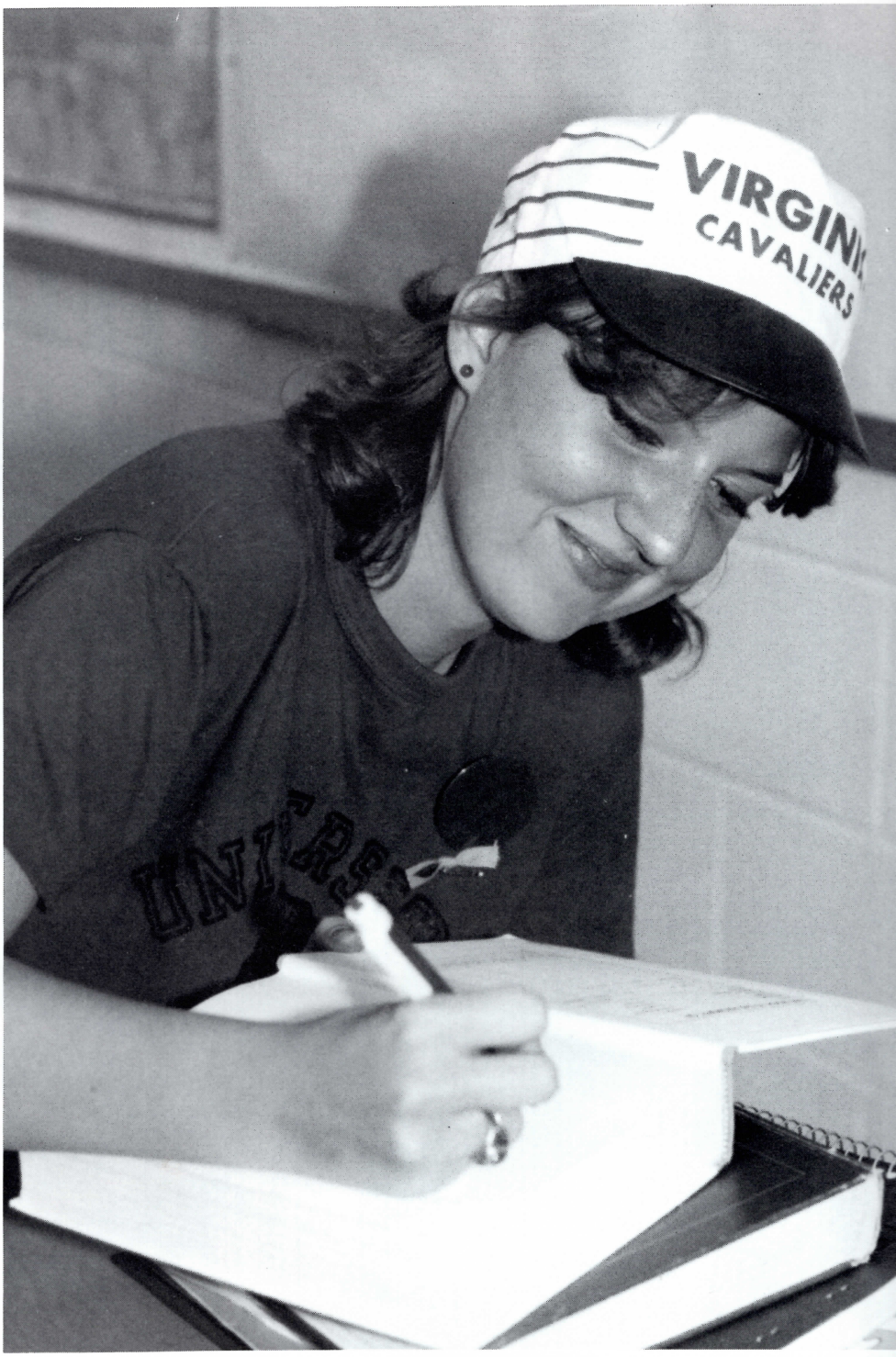
PIZZA PARTY. Mrs. Jo Brittle and Kevin Hutchins get ready to dig into some pizza to celebrate the coming of Christmas vacation. Photo by Adam Beck.



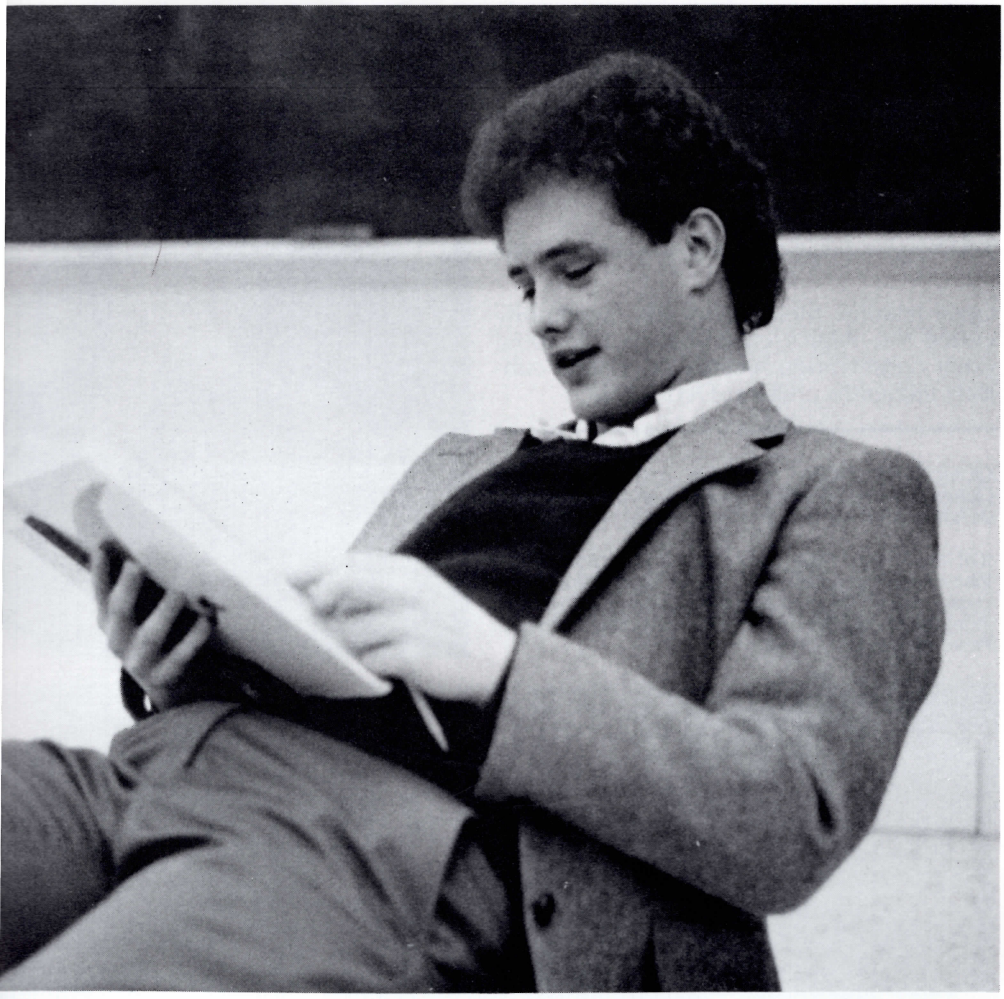


CHRISTMAS SPIRIT. With decorations hanging over the blackboard reminding him that its almost time for the Christmas holidays, Russ Wilson still has to do work in English class. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

CLASS DISCUSSION. Mrs. Gary Goodale conducts a lively discussion with her Honors English class on the novel **Crime and Punishment,** while the class is spread out in a giant circle. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

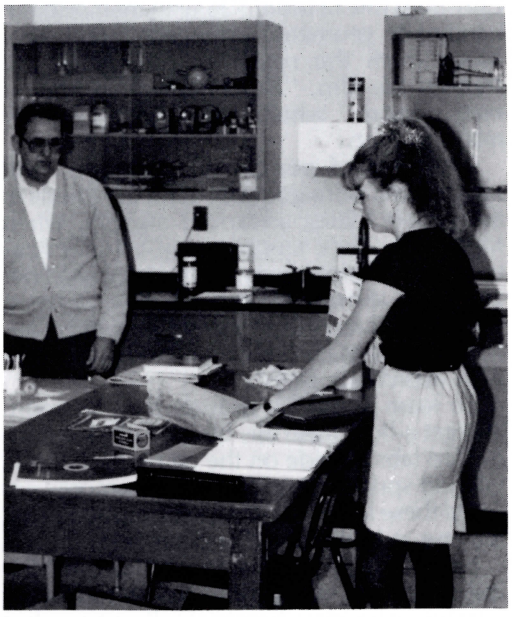






MOMENT OF RELAXATION. Mr. Darrell Jones, a Roanoke College student who served as a student teacher for Miss Reba Wood's history classes, takes a moment to sit back and catch up on his reading. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

SPACE AGE PHYSICS. Debbie Myers helps Mr. Bill Pugh out in the physics workroom. Outfits like Debbie's popped up everywhere on Futuristic Day. Photo by Adam Beck.





V TEXTBOOK? Mrs. Sandra McCulley takes a glance wo at the latest edition of **Muscles Magazine** while students look on in surprise. Photo by David E. rien.

Making the best of it all

Although most students think of the required subjects as being dull, tedious classes that they must take to graduate, these classes were often exciting creative outlets.

With thirteen English courses to choose from, everyone found one to suit their needs. Struggling sophomores made it through Links. To prepare them for the real world, Miss Toni Tillman and Mrs. Esther Johnson provided an entertaining yet informative look at job interviews.

Juniors got to express themselves by writing paragraphs and themes. Their subjects ranged from teachers and schools to radio stations and even types of beer. Sparks flew in Mrs. Gail Price's class when students critiqued each others' works.

English 12 classes took a trip to Richmond to see Shakespeare's **Henry V.** They were also given extra credit points for attending the showing of other plays at Virginia Western Community College. These seniors were often found burning the midnight oil in order to complete their research papers, which was a major part of their final grade.

Seniors who took part in the Honors English program read Dostoyevsky's **Crime and Punishment** and wrote essays on it. Each student got to be teacher for a day and lecture the class on a section of Dante's **Inferno.**

Sophomores, who were required to take physical education, divided their time between the gym and the health room. Boys and girls teamed with and competed against each other in archery, table tennis, volleyball, and many other indoor and outdoor sports. While the boys wrestled in their downstairs hideaway, the girls learned a flashy jazz routine from local dance instructor Vicki Bryant. Mrs. Joyce Palmer and Mr. Wayne Hyatt not only taught the usual health units of mental health, emotions, and other related subjects, but also gave their students a chance to do research on various health-related careers.

Mr. Charlie Hammes' world history classes spanned the globe in their studies of different periods of history including the early Egyptian civilization and the Renaissance. Mr. Rudy Lacy's U.S. and Virginia History classes had quite a shock when they were required to memorize six essays for their very first test. Fortunately things calmed down, and they spent the rest of the year following the course of history from the Vikings to present-day man.

Video equipment found its way into Mr. Curry Wertz's classroom with the taped television productions of **Gideon's Trumpet** and **Skokie.** His government students found this to be an excellent way to learn about the constitution and see it in action.

From basic formulas to complex logarithms, the math department provided

Making . . . cont.

many levels of mathematics. To illustrate their geometric knowledge, Mrs. Sandra Ferguson's geometry students decorated the Christmas tree in room 126 with their original handmade geometric ornaments. To take a break from the routine, Mrs. Jo Brittle showed the film, "Donald Duck In Mathematics Land," which was enjoyed by her math students.

Thoughts of pepperoni, sausage, and mushrooms were going through the minds of the people taking advanced algebra, when Mrs. Emily Pack taught a unit on permutations and combinations. Each member of her class was allowed to create a slice of pizza with all their favorite toppings, the only problem being that each slice had to be different than everybody elses'.

To learn about life outside the classroom and get a little fresh air, biology classes conducted labs outside on the nature trail in the fall and spring. Most of the sophomores enjoyed these labs more than the ones requiring looking at boiled liver or dead frogs.

Many people were surprised to see Mrs. Billie Reid and Mrs. Gayle Ross dressed up as witches one day before Halloween, but chemistry students knew the costumes were symbolic of the candy apple labs that were to take place all day. They also took a break before Christmas and made candy canes.

Several guest speakers and trips were on the agenda for Ms. Rebecca Dechow's Anatomy and Physiology classes. Her students made a trip to the UVa hospital to tour the facilities and see the nuclear reactor.

Wouldn't everybody like to watch television during school? Mr. Bill Pugh's three physics classes were lucky enough to do just that. They were allowed to watch a taped launching of the Space Shuttle and other taped lessons. Members of the community visited Mr. Pugh's classroom to talk about water conservation, energy, and other subjects related to physics. Debra Baker.

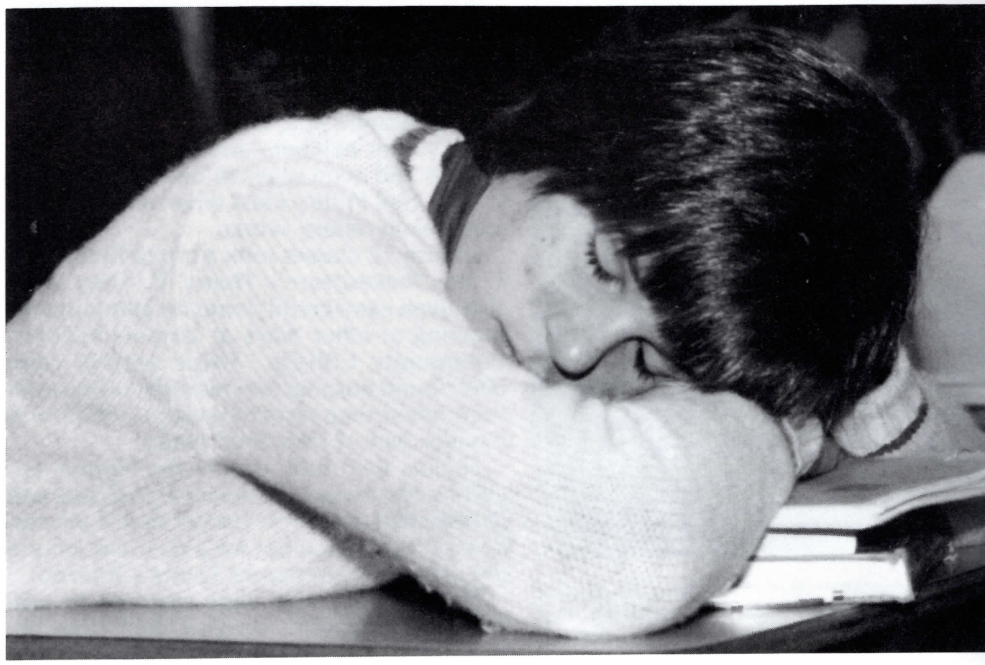
NAP TIME. Sneaking in a few minutes of sleep, Mary Beth Witchger catches up after a very busy weekend. Photo by Adam Beck.



QUEEN FOR A DAY. Mrs. Donna Fulton, appointed Queen by Mrs. Gail Price, amuses Sue Hollins with her dazzling LINKS crown. Photo by David Nulph.

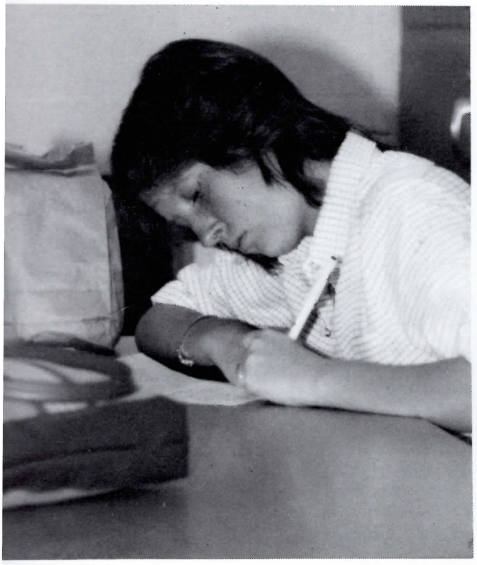
JOB HUNTING. Miss Toni Tillman and Mrs. Esther Johnson re-create a job interview for sophomore English classes. Miss Tillman tries to keep a straight face as Mrs. Johnson arrives with curlers in her hair, and blue jeans. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



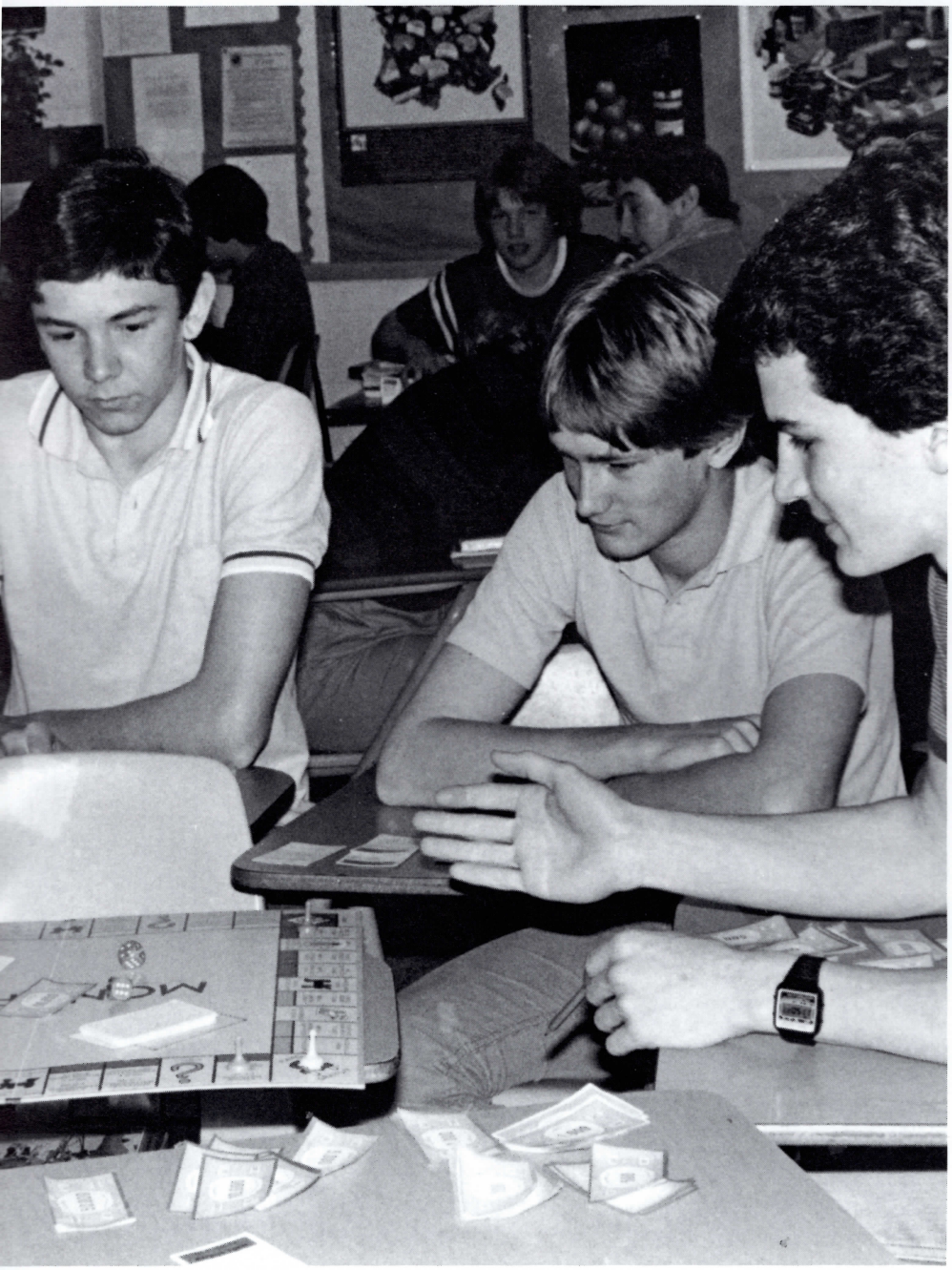


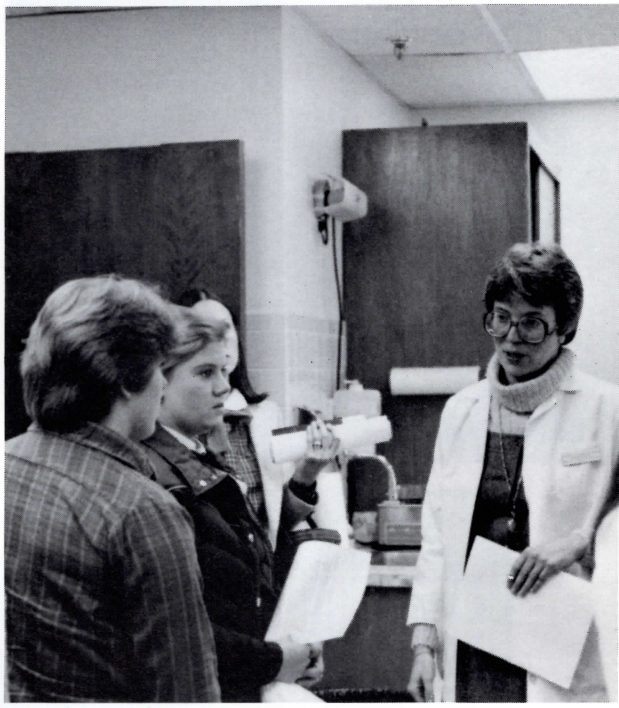
MOST LUNCHTIME. Kim Davis tries to keep her d on her work although her brown paper bag keeps inding her that it's almost time for lunch. Photo by id E. O'Brien.

SHARING IDEAS. Eric Lindamood, Keith Saunders, and William Leaman put their heads together to answer a math problem in study hall. Photo by David E. O'Brien.









FIELD TRIP. A medical technologist guides Jennifer Sanders and Tracy Anderson around the laboratory at the University of Virginia during their trip with Ms. Dechow and the rest of their anatomy class. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

FUN AND GAMES. Steve Martin, Mark Pichon, and Tommy Henning try to beat each other in a game of Monopoly. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



LET YOUR FINGERS DO THE WALKING. Denise Henderson, using all her concentration, furiously types a problem in Advanced Typing. Photo by David Nulph.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. Clarinet players Lori Sallade and Kit Stanley practice a song in Symphonic Band. The pieces, which are often very difficult, require very much practice and effort on the musician's part. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



New program for gifted

Students explore career opportunities in Mentor program

A new and challenging program came to the Roanoke Valley for those identified as gifted. The objective of the Mentor Apprenticeship Program was to give students the chance to assess tentative career goals. Those involved received half a credit to be added to their school record. They were required to spend 75 hours in the program, approximately 25 hours in seminars and meetings and 50 hours with their mentors.

The mentors, carefully screened members of the business community, gave the students a realistic outlook on their chosen career. Mentors were chosen in such areas as archaeology, theoretical physics, radio broadcasting, nuclear engineering, forensic medicine, and more.

Eight candidates from Cave Spring were chosen from those who filled out applications stating why they were interested. After turning in the applications, those people who were accepted were interviewed twice, the second time with their prospective mentors.

A mentor/student contract which bound them both to the program had to be signed. The contract included the many responsibilities of the student, one of which wa weekly log.

The program took up much time fr those involved; however, the stude learned a great deal about their cho career and that made it all worthwh Pam Thomas.



MENTOR PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS. FRONT ROW: Vickie McCormick, Bonnie Flett. BACK ROW: Traci Austin, Mark Hurley, Tiffany Gray, Andrew Flett. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Broadening horizons through electives

chool: a word associated with work, edom, and yes, sometimes fun. In be- en research papers and lab practicals, re was time for acting, cooking, and skeet oting. Students found this time in their ctive classes.

lthough the required subjects were time consuming, many students found the opportunity to take a foreign language. With a rise in the enrollment of Latin students came two new Latin teachers. Mrs. Jewell Field, who enjoyed her first year at Cave Spring, and Mrs. Polly McFarlane, who also taught an assortment of English courses. Every Friday during second semester the Latin II students watched the production of **I, Claudius**. They celebrated Christmas by singing Latin carols at the Liberty Nursing Home.



Another group of students who went caroling were those taking French IV. Mrs. Betty Hosp and Mr. Richard Tisinger took some of the French students on a day long field trip to the Biltmore Estate in North Carolina to see the French Architecture.

Spanish IV, taught by Mrs. Linda Carter, performed skits in class. The students came up with various original ideas. Students involved in drama had a chance to produce the play **Our Town** for the sophomores who were studying the play in English class. In addition to putting on plays, they got to attend a presentation of **Arsenic and Old Lace.**

For those interested in business and the way the legal system works, the Business Law class took a trip to a courtroom to observe the daily procedures. A policeman also came to visit, giving them a different outlook on police work.

Mrs. Polly McFarlane's creative writing class wrote children's short stories and read them aloud at Oak Grove Elementary. Each student read their own story to the kindergarten classes, and the children loved them. The stories were much easier to write than the traditional five paragraph essay.

To celebrate Christmas, the school board gave Cave Spring three new computers to add to the seven already located in the computer department. David Jacobs said his first year of computer programming was interesting. He stressed that in addition to learning the basics, they learned to play video games commonly found in area arcades.

Woodworking Technology, taught by Mr. Jerry Salyer and Mr. Lenny Sessions, was a neat class according to Steve Light. He said they learned about types of tools, and types of machines. Each student had to complete their own project by the end of the year.

Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's Family Living and Food Management classes did much more than the usual lectures and lessons of regular classes. They found opportunities to listen to speakers from hospitals, furniture stores, and nursery schools.

A new class, Advanced History, joined the

POP QUIZ. Mrs. Sue Gibson surprises her Spanish II class with a pop quiz on conjugating verbs. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



HOW LUCKY CAN YOU GET? Lisa Rigney, the only girl in Mr. Morrison's fourth period Basic Technical Drawing class, works hard while her male classmates, David Sallee and Steve Snedegar, procrastinate. Photo by David Nulph.

Broadening cont.

curriculum. The class, taught by Miss Reba Wood, took field trips to the different historical landmarks in the Roanoke Valley.

Many students kept active in recreational sports, which gave them a chance to use skills they learned in physical education. Activities included skeet shooting, golfing, and archery. The class of juniors and seniors, led by Mrs. Sarah Sink, was described by Danny Sprenger as being "awesome."

Marketing and Distributive Education gave students a chance to finish their education and to hold a job as well. The typical school day consisted of two periods spent studying academic subjects required for graduation and a third period that the students received instruction related to employment in the fields of marketing and distribution. After this, the juniors and seniors left for their assorted jobs in the business of wholesale, retail, and service while the sophomores stayed behind to finish the school day with their peers.



TEARS OF JOY. Hoping to win Mrs. Yvonne Harrison's approval, John Dillon tries not to cry while chopping onions for a special dish. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



COMPUTER WIZARDS. Hard at work in the computer lab, Shane Martin and Neal Bates are working on a project for Miss Annie Swann. They are using a Radio Shack TRS-80, one of the ten computers in the lab. Photo by Paul Howell.



I CAN'T HEAR YOU. Mr. Bill Svec listens carefully to Symphonic Band to try and achieve perfect balance. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



MIND GAMES. Dr. Jackie Wilkerson gives a lively lecture to the seniors and juniors taking her psychology class, one of the popular electives at Cave Spring. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

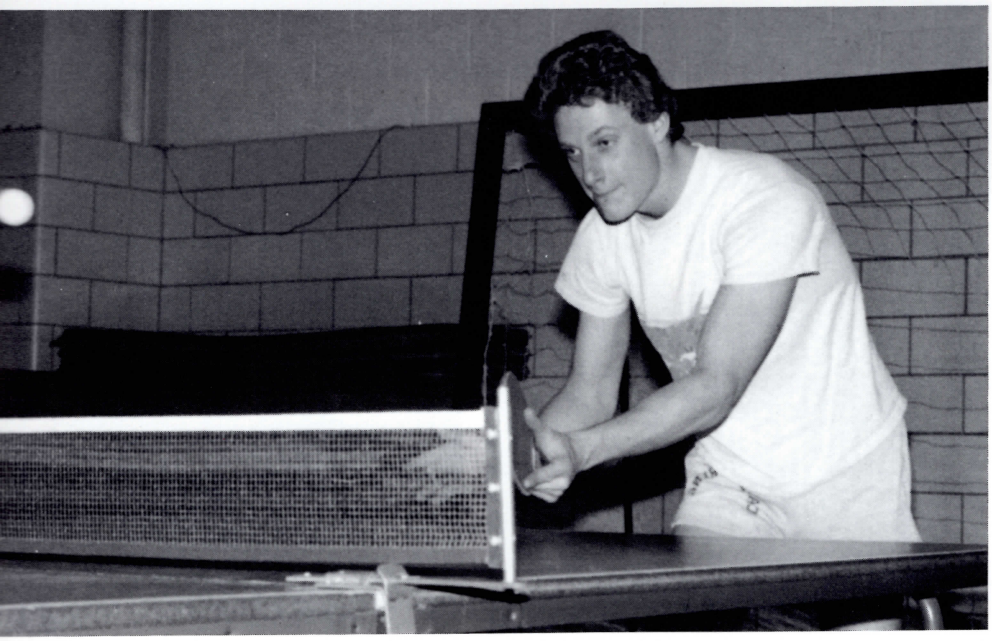
EVERYBODY SING. Mrs. Sue Giles leads a choir class in a rousing tune that is enjoyable as well as entertaining. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





NEW FACE IN THE CROWD. Miss Barbara Easton explains a homework assignment to Scott Tomblen in Consumer Homemaking I. Miss Easton took over for Mrs. Marcie Sexton before Christmas when Mrs. Sexton left to have a baby. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

HIS EYE ON THE BALL. Bob Ferguson puts effort into winning a table tennis game in Rec Sports, a class that provides a chance for juniors and seniors to continue physical education. Photo by Belinda Minnick.



EVERY HAIR IN PLACE. The best way to learn is to keep practicing, and Lisa Naff does just that. A member of the Cosmetology program, Lisa works on a wig to gain experience. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

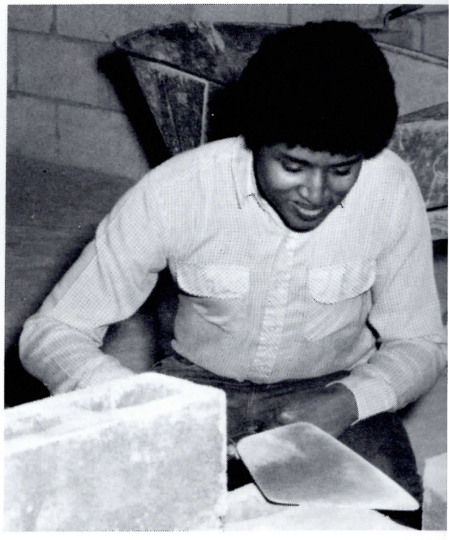
A CLOSER LOOK. Sharon Brumfield, Karen Brown, and Cindy Minter study a human model in the nursing program at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.





VALUABLE EQUIPMENT. Jeff Flint operates a console in electronics class at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.







FANCY FINGERS. Val Cawthorn gives a manicure to Sandra Underwood at Vo-Tech. Manicuring is just one of the subjects studied in the Cosmetology Program. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

FUTURE NURSES. While on a field trip to Vo-Tech, Mike McGuire gains useful information from a nursing student. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





MODERN TECHNOLOGY. Tracy Pearson and Penny Lambert use a key-punch machine in the data processing lab at Vo-Tech. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

roadening cont.

Another program open to those students o wanted to start early in pursuing their eer choices could be found at Arnold R. rton Vocational-Technical School. Here y took courses such as auto mechanics, ld care, and electronics. Students had the ion of attending on a half-day or a full-. Those staying for only a half-day had to nd the other half taking classes at Cave Spring while the full-day students took all their classes at Vo-Tech. This program was rewarding for those students who found the jobs they wanted immediately following graduation.

Although all students had to take the same required courses, they each had a chance to branch out on their own and broaden their horizons. Pam Thomas.

DDING BRICKLAYER. Raymond Taylor exhibits his at bricklaying with the beginnings of a wall. Photo Bob Tavenner.



People





BEAMING QUEEN. Madame Betty Hosp shows her delight after being selected "Bean Queen" by King Adam Beck. The Bean Festival is part of the French celebration of Epiphany. Photo by Michelle Bodley.

PICNIC! Members of the Key Club prepare for a picnic given to welcome Kevin Tunell to Roanoke. The picnic was held at Spring Run Swim Club. Photo by Michelle Bodley.

STEVEN RANDOLPH ADAMS "Steve" PLUS — 11,12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12, Senior Council

TRINA AILEEN ADAMS French Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12, Latin Club — 10,11, President — 12

DEBORAH MARIE AKER "Debbie" Track — 10, NHS — 11,12, SCA — Vice-President — 11, President — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Science Club — President — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Girl's State — 11, Winter Court Queen — 12

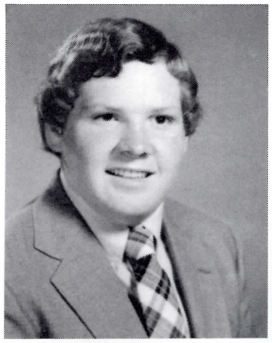
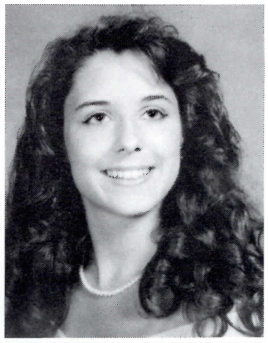
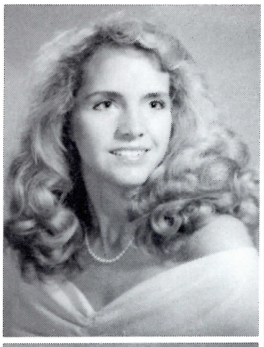
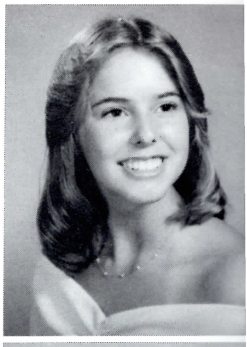
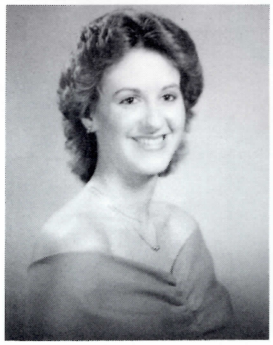
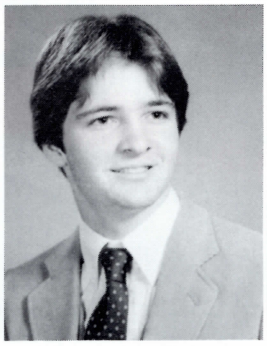
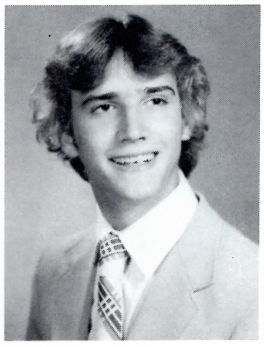
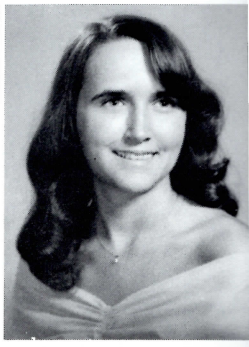
MONICA DAWN AKERS VICA — 11,12, SCA — 10

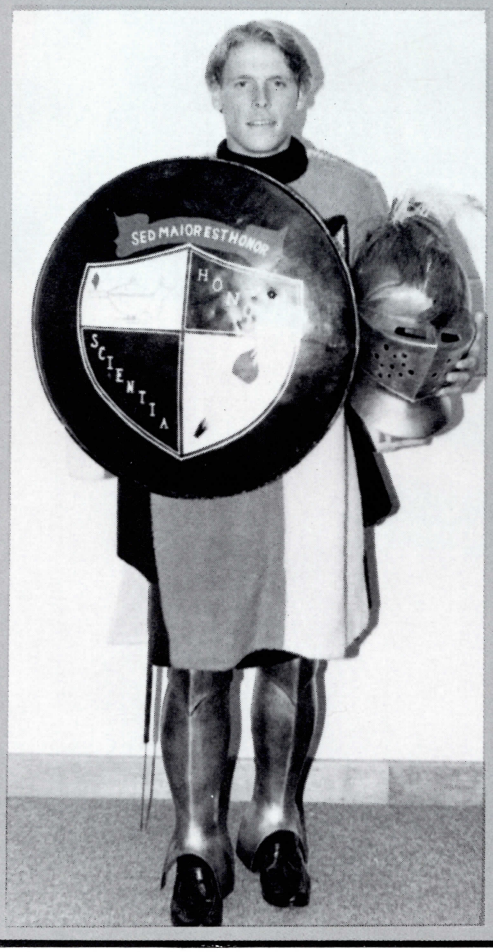
LAURA ELIZABETH ALBERT Track — 10, Cross Country — 12, Key Club — 11, Vice-President 12, Spanish Club — 11, Flag Corps — 11, Band, Marching — 10, NHS — 11,12, Senior Council

RONALD PATRICK ALLEN

ERIC STEVEN ALTICE

APRIL ANN AMOS FHA — 10,11, FBLA — 11, DECA — 10



Symbol of honor and chivalry

They came filing in from their summer break, filling the auditorium with discordant noise and movement. Excitement exuded from these curious spectators — an excitement that permeated the walls of the auditorium and dominated the attitudes of all the students present. They had all come to witness the dubbing of the Knight, and they were not to be disappointed.

"The publicity hasn't changed me — I'm still the same person."

— Brook Emery

The Knight, Cave Spring's living symbol of honor and chivalry in gothic helmet, armor, and shield, slowly mounted the stage. Principal Garland Life quieted the students long enough to tap both the Knight's shoulders with a drawn sword and announce his identity. Almost immediately the student body leaped to its feet, and the auditorium reverberated with roars of thundering approval. The recipient of this well-deserved recognition and applause was none other than Brook Emery, our own Knight in shining armor.

Brook felt a little undeserving somehow, and he couldn't fully understand why **he** had been selected to carry Cave Spring's coat of arms — but no one else had any trouble understanding.

The product of a strong faith in the value of basic hard work and determination, Brook inspired many with his unrelenting spirit as he constantly strained to do his very best — whether as captain of the football team or as a dedicated scholar.

His athletic prowess was demonstrated weekly from sport to sport, while his academic excellence was revealed through his grade point average.

Brook will go on to major in enrineering at Virginia Tech, but even after his graduation, Brook Emery will always remain a Knight to be remembered. st. michael.

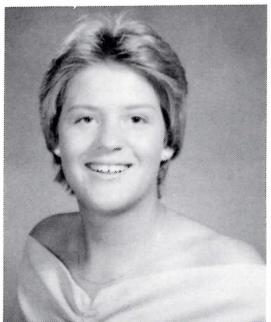
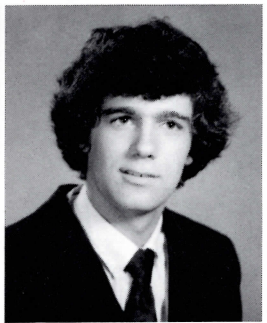
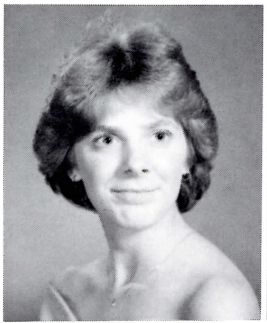
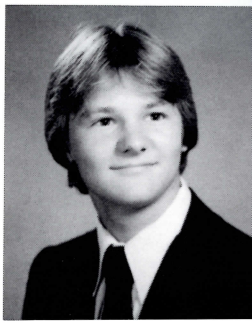
FOOTBALL KNIGHT. Brook Emery was seldom seen in his Knight costume because he played on the football and basketball teams, but he takes time out to pose adorned in his Knight attire. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

BETH LYNN ANDERSON Basketball — 10,11, Captain — 12, Track — 11, Spanish Club — 11,12, FCA — 10,11,12, FBLA — 10,12

MARK JOSEPH ANGELL

LISA MARIE ARGABRIGHT "Argie" DECA — 10,11, Treasure — 12

CHRISTOPHER LYNN ARTHUR "Chris"



DENISE MICHELLE ARTHUR

TERRI S. ATKINSON

DAVID A. AUSTIN

LEWIS SYLVESTER BAGBY, JR. Track — 11,12, FHA — 12

CHRISTOPHER TODD BALDACCI "Todd" Latin Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12

STEVEN MORRIS BARRETT Science Club — 12

SUSAN LYNN BEAMER

LENNY TIMOTHY BEANE FBLA — 12

RICHARD ADAM BECK, JR. "Adam" Soccer — 11, Captain — 12, Key Club — 10,11, President — 12, **Accolade** — 10,12, Sports Editor — 11, French Club — 10,11, Presidential Classroom — 12

TRACEY DIANE BENSON DECA — 10, FBLA — 11,12, Band, Concert — 10

CHRISTINA BERGLUND Key Club — 11,12, Knight Knotes — 10,11, President — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, Drill Team — 11,12, NHS — 11,12, Junior Honor Court

KAREN ELIZABETH BIJWAARD Science Club — 12, Red Cross Club — 12, **Accolade** — 11, Business Manager — 12, Quill and Scroll — 12, Senior Float Committee

ANGELA CAROL BLACK FBLA — 12

DAVID BRUCE BLACK "Dave" Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Stage — 11,12, Science Club — 12, All Regional Band — 10,11,12, All County Band — 10

MICHELLE LOUISE BODLEY Gymnastics — 10,11, Track — 10, French Club — 10,11, Key Club — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, PLUS — 12, **Accolade** — 11, Editor — 12, Prom Committee, Sophomore Class Secretary, SCA Representative — 11, Corresponding Secretary — 12, NHS — 11,12, Junior Honor Court, Presidential Classroom — 12, Quill and Scroll — 12

SUSAN ELIZABETH BOEHLING Key Club — 12, Science Club — 12, Drill Team — 10,11, Sergeant-at-Arms — 12, Prom Committee, Winter Court — 12

JEFFERY FERGUSON BOHON "Jeff" Latin Club — 10,11, FBLA — 12

MARY MARGARET BOITNOTT FBLA — 11,12

STEVEN WARREN BOITNOTT "Warren"

JAMES TIMOTHY BOLT "Tim" Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11, Band, Symphonic — 10,11

ANDREW NEAL BOWLES "Neal" Football — JV — 10, FBLA — 12

KELLY SCOTT BRANHAM Drill Team — 10, Sergeant-at-Arms — 11, Captain — 12, Key Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 10,11, Drama Club — 11, PLUS — 12, NHS — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Prom Committee

MARTIN THOMAS BRATCHER

BILLIE DARIN BRIDGER

DOUGLAS AUGUST BRITTON "Doug" Prom Committee, SCA — Treasurer — 10

JOHN GORDON BROCK

DAVID WAYNE BROOKS Baseball — 11,12

ANJANETTE LEIGH BROWN

BARRY SCOTT BROWN "Scott" FBLA — 12

BRENDA FAYE BROWN FBLA — 11,12, French Club — 11, SCA — Representative — 10

SHARON MELISSA BRUMFIELD Spanish Club — 10, Writer-in Residence — 10, Young Republicans — Secretary — 11, HOSA — President — 12, Red Cross Club — Reporter — 12, ARBVTS Senior Board — 12

ANDY MAXWELL BRYSON Tennis — 10, Band — 10,11

LAURA CARROLL BULLINGTON Band, Marching — 10, Sergeant — 11, Lieutenant — 12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Key Club — 10, PLUS — 11,12, Red Cross Club — Vice-President — 12, NHS — 11,12 Spanish Club — 12, All County Band — 10, All Regional Band — 10,11,12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council

KELLY SUZZANNE BURCH

ROBERT CURTIS BURDICK, JR. "Bobby" Band — 10,11,12, All Regional Band — 10

JOSEPH BERNARD BUREK, JR.



Asian refugee finally finds a real home

It wasn't as though he could just hop the first plane out of Vietnam and be on his way. The ticket out for Lap The Chau had a much steeper price. Since 1975 it had been his dream to leave Saigon. Because a successful escape would require a great deal of money, Lap The began working to earn what he needed.

Bribing the guards with gold so they would turn their heads, at one o'clock in the morning, 529 scared people boarded a small wooden boat 24 meters long and about four meters wide. Living conditions on the boat were inadequate and quarters were cramped.

On May 7, 1979, the little vessel crossed into international waters. "It was great. What an experience," sighed Lap The, "I didn't even know where I was going, but I was free."

In order to keep the boat level, some of their luggage had to be thrown overboard. For five days and four nights, they traveled in extreme heat with almost no food and water before they spied an off shore oil well. From there, they were directed to the nearest island, Indonesia, where the authorities were none too pleased with their arrival.

The Vietnamese insisted they could not survive another day on the boat, but the leery Indonesians refused to take them in. A few desperate boys plunged into the water and swam ashore. Having little choice, the Indonesians finally consented to let them stay.

Lap The and his sister's family slept on the beach with virtually no food. At the end of ten days, they were moved to a refugee camp with hundreds of other families.

"Being in America is exciting — the way you feel when you die and are able to live again."

— Lap The Chau

Three camps later, they were interviewed by a Canadian and an American representative. Turned down by both at first, they finally were accepted in America in March, 1980. Prior to their arrival in Washington, they spent twelve days in Singapore, and then moved to Hong Kong and finally to Japan.

Their sponsors in California were prearranged; however, upon their arrival in Los Angeles they found the plans had been changed. The sponsors claimed that Lap The and his family had resided in the refugee camps too long and were no longer welcome. Word finally came that two Methodist churches in Roanoke, Raleigh Court and Green Memorial, had offered them a home. Lap The found it hard to communicate and spent most of his seven months in Roanoke at home. His brother-in-law decided to move the family back to California.

Long Beach didn't suit Lap The. His determination to return won him a ticket back to Roanoke. With high expectations, he moved in with the Jack Flora family and got a job to help support himself. By then his English was much improved, and, as a student at Cave Spring, he managed to maintain a solid B average.

For a boy who had been through so much, Lap The was faring pretty well — well on his way toward his goals of attending college and medical school.

As the year drew to a close, Lap The was accepted at Virginia Military Institute, the alma mater of his foster father. With numerous scholarships and gifts of cash from friends for his education, he saw the first of his goals already fulfilled. Ann Gardner.



MICHAEL RAY BURKS "Mike" Baseball, Manager — 11,12, VICA — 11,12, Red Cross Club — 12

ANNE VIRGINIA MAY BURNLEY Cheerleading, JV — 10, Varsity — 11, Secretary — 12, Gymnastics — 10,11,12, Track — 10, Latin Club — 11,12, French Club — 10, PLUS — 12, SCA Representative — 10,11

RANDY DEAN BURRIS Basketball, JV — 10

RANDOLPH BRIAN BUSH "Randy" Cross Country — 10,11,12, Track — 11, FBLA — 12, Science Club — 11

WILLIAM TIMOTHY BUTT "Tim" Spanish Club — 10,12, FBLA — 12, Key Club — 12

BRIAN SCOTT CABANISS Track — 10, Soccer — 11,12, Cross Country — 12, Senior Council

CYNTHIA LYNN CALDWELL "Cindy" FBLA — 12

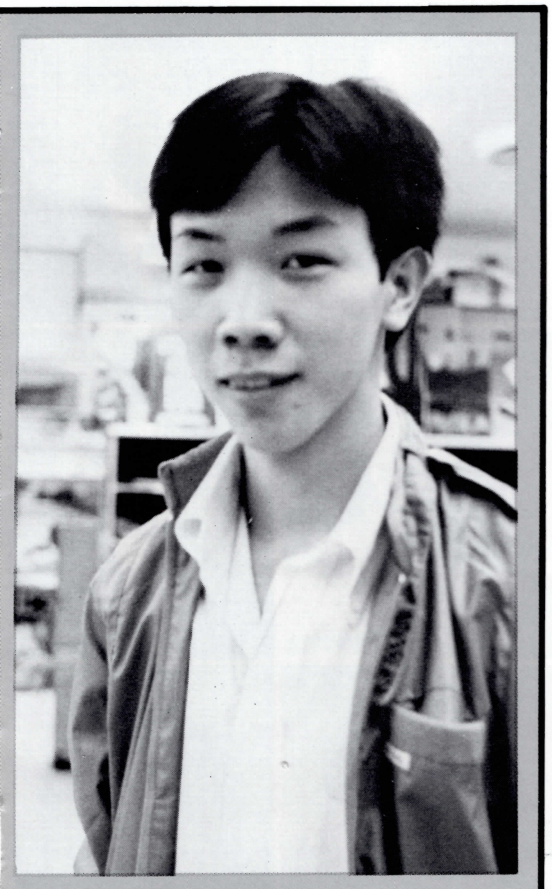
CHRISTINA BURKS CAMPBELL "Christy" Track — 10, Cheerleading, JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Key Club — 12, Art Club — 12, FBLA — 10, Latin Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 10,11,12, Junior Council, Prom Committee, Science Club — 11

CONNIE LOUISE CAMPBELL Choir — 10,11,12, FHA — 10,11,12

GEORGE ANTHONY CANALE Baseball — 10, Captain — 11,12, DECA — 11

MARK EDWARD CARTER "Coter" VICA — 11, Secretary — 12

MICHAEL JAMES CARTER "Mike" Track — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 12



ALL SMILES. Lap The Chau, caught smiling in art class, represents a good example of how hard work and determination can pay off in the end. Photo by David Nulph.



TOPPING IT OFF. Laura Spychalski carefully adjusts her graduation cap prior to having her Cap and Gown picture taken. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Touring around

Henry V and museum beat staying at school

Five a.m. Rise and shine! Who in their right mind will crawl out of a nice, warm, comfortable bed at 5 o'clock in the morning — especially on a school morning? Ask any of Mrs. Brenda Turner's English 12 classes who went on the field trip to Richmond on February 25.

Early Friday morning, 5:30 to be exact, 40 students, Mrs. Turner, Mr. Richard Tisinger, and two chaperones, Mrs. Judy Lunsford and Mrs. Audrey Burch, loaded an Abbott bus in the Cave Spring parking lot destined for the University of Richmond. They anticipated seeing Shakespeare's play **Henry V** put on by the University Players.

Upon arrival at the university, the students had the opportunity to stretch their legs before the play began at 10 a.m. Shortly after the play, they gathered in the lobby of the Fine Arts Center of the university to munch out on their brown-bag lunches.

After a satisfying lunch, they proceeded to take a tour of the university campus with Adam Beck's sister, Linda, and J.C. Preas, brother of Clayton Preas, serving as guides.

From the university, they ventured to the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts located in Richmond. One student commented, "I'd never been to the museum, and I found it very interesting — especially the preserved mummy."

"I got a lot out of the museum by being allowed to browse on my own."
— Sydney McGuffin

After a very fun-filled and tiring day, they boarded the bus headed for home, but not without a short tour of Virginia's capital city and a brief stop in Charlottesville to dine at McDonalds. Dianna Likens.

SEEING THE SIGHTS. Guide Linda Beck, Stacy Cooper, Laura Spychalski, Jodi Poole, Dianna Likens tour the University of Richmond campus after seeing the play **Henry V** put on by the University Players. Photo by Adam Beck.

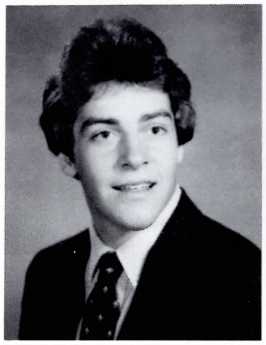


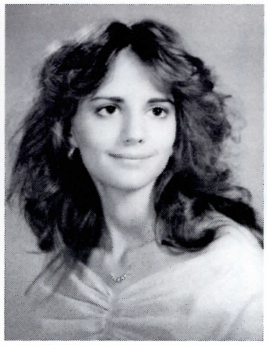
ROBERT KEVIN CAUDLE "Kevin" Basketball, JV — 10, FBLA — 12

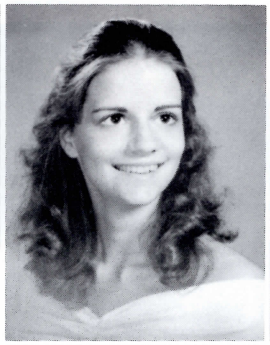
LEAH DARLENE CAVE Spotswood Sr. High, Penn Laird, VA — 10,11, French Club — 10,11, Vice-President — 12, Art Club 11, Key Club — 11

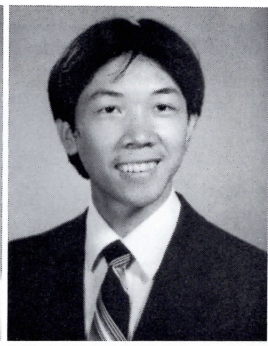
MARIA ARLENE CAVE Spotswood Sr. High, Penn Laird, VA — 10,11, Cheerleading — 10, Ecology Club — 10, Key Club — 11, French Club — 10,11, Art Club — 11, SCA — 10,11, Prom Committee

LAP THE CHAU Lakewood High, Lakewood, California — 11, ROTC — 11







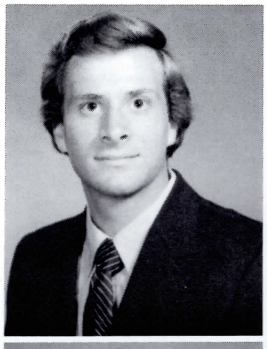


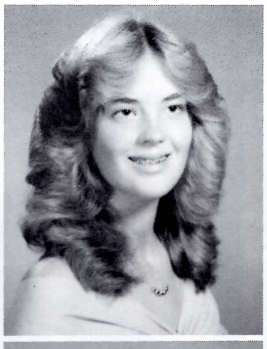
RICHARD DAVID CLABBERS "Rick" Latin Club — 10,11, All Regional Choir — 11,12

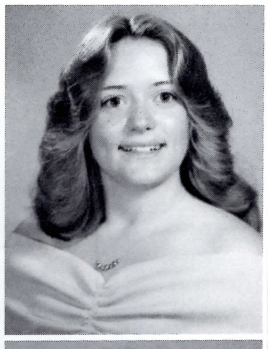
KAREN LYNN CLARK

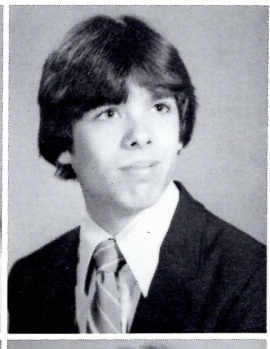
LINDA ANN CLEMENTS FBLA — 10, VICA — 11,12, ARBVTS Junior Board — President, ARBVTS Senior Board — Secretary, SCA — 10, Majorette — 12, 1st place Job Demonstration — Cosmetology, 1st place Talent, 2nd place Colorbook — Cosmetology

JONATHAN DEAN CLIFTON "Jon"







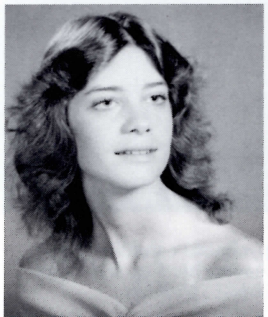


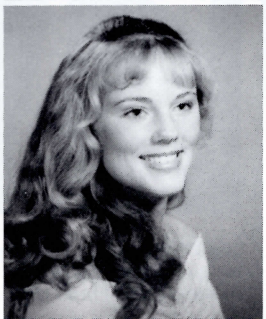
TERESA DAWN CLINE

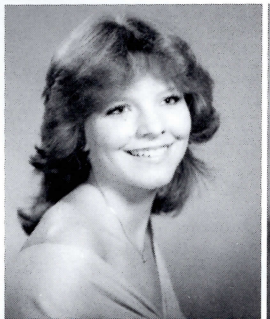
LAURA ANNE CLINEVELL Track — 10, FCA — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 10, FBLA — 11, PLUS — 12, Junior Class Officer — Prom Chairman, Senior Council

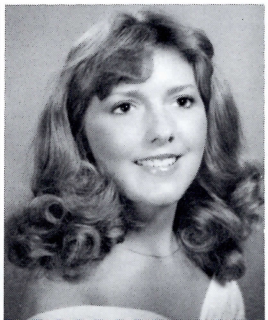
ELIZABETH PAULINE CLOWER "Beth" Latin Club — 10,11, Drama Club — 10,11

BEVERLY KAYE COBBLE Latin Club — 10,11, Treasurer — 12, PLUS — 11,12, **Knight Letter** — 10, Assistant News Editor — 11, Editor-in-Chief — 12, Science Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, Prom Committee, Quill and Scroll — 11,12, Girl's State — 11











ANN MARIE COMER Volleyball — 10,11,12, Basketball — Manager — 10,11,12, Track — 10,11,12, Latin Club — 10,11,12, **Knight Letter** — 10, Assistant Sports Editor — 11, Sports Editor — 12, NHS — 11,12, Key Club — 11,12, FCA — 10,11,12, Quill and Scroll — 11,12

ROD COMPTON

JEFF CONNER

STACY E. COOPER FBLA — 10,11

JOHN CRAFT

RICHARD ADAM CRELIA "Rick" Basketball — JV — 10, Latin Club — 11,12, Key Club — 11,12, PLUS — 11,12, Science Club — 12

MARGUERITE CURRIE CREWS "Margo" Volleyball — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11, Latin Club — 12, FBLA — 10,11,12, Drama Club — 10,11, **Knights Page** — 11,12, FCA — 11,12

CATHERINE MORAN CROSIER "Cathy" French Club — 11

RICHARD KEITH CROUCH Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Track — 10,11, Key Club — 12

TINA RENA CROWDER FBLA — 12

JULIE ANN CUNDIFF

PAULA LEIGH CUNNINGHAM Basketball — Manager — 10, Latin Club — 10,11, Key Club — 11,12, FBLA — 12

LEA ANN CURBOW Westside High, Omaha, Nebraska — 10, Key Club — 11,12, Flags Corps — 11, Drill Team — 12, Band, Symphonic — 10,11

DIANA LYNNE CUSTER "Lynne" Track — 10, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, Science Club — 11,12, **Accolade** — 11, Section Editor — 12, Quill and Scroll — 12

CYNTHIA LEIGH DAGENHART "Cindi" Drill Team — 11,12, Key Club — 10,11,12, Science Club — 12, Drama Club — 12

HOPE DAGGETT Science Club — 12, Art Club — 12, FCA — 11

PAMELA SUE DALTON "Pam" French Club — 11, Art Club — Treasurer — 12, NHS — 12, Band, Marching — 10,11, Sergeant — 12, All Regional Band — 10,11,12, All County Band — 10

DAVID ALAN DANCO Science Club — 11, Historian — 12, Computer Club — Materials Officer — 10,11, President — 12

DANNY EDWARD DANGERFIELD, JR. Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11

DEBRA RENEE DARBY "Renee" Key Club — 10,12, Art Club — 11,12, Science Club — 12, FHA — 12, FBLA — 12

LAURA DAVIS

ANTHONY DAVID DAVIS "Tony" Basketball — JV — 10, FBLA — 12

SHARYN SCOTT DECKER Spanish Club — 10, Chapel — 10,11,12

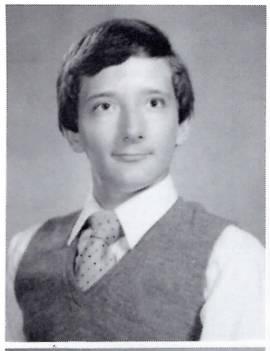
DARREN THOMAS DELAFIELD Band, Marching — 11,12, Track — 10,11, Spanish Club — 10,11, All District Band — 11

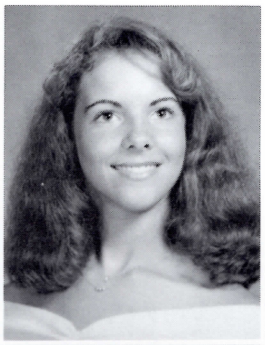
DAVID JASON DELAFIELD Track — 10,11, Latin Club — 10,11,12, Band, Marching — 11,12

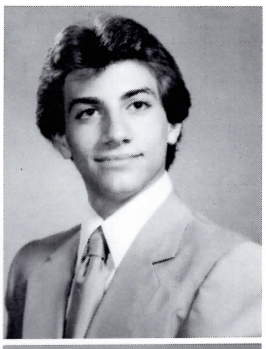
DENISE KAREN DELPIERRE SCA — Representative — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12, Prom Committee, Winter Court — 12

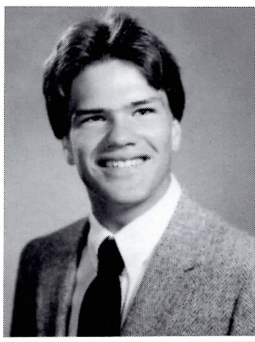
RONALD ANTHONY DEROSA, JR. Basketball — JV 10, FBLA — 12, Band, Symphonic — 10, Marching — 10,11

PAUL ANDREW DESSEYN Wrestling — 10,11,12, Drama Club — 10, Spanish Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12







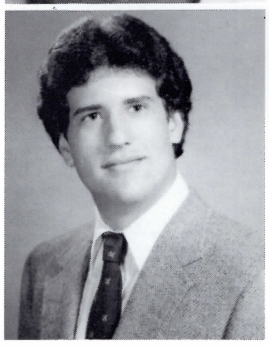


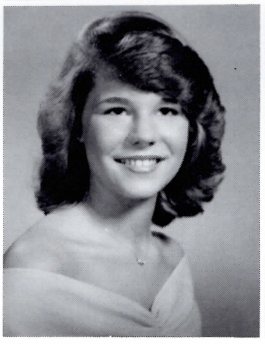
JOHN CHARLES DILLION Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12

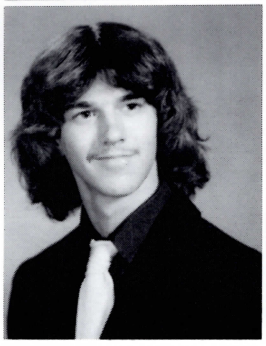
LORI LEE DILLON Drill Team — 11,12, Art Club — 10,11,12, French Club — 10, Science Club — 11,12, FCA — 12

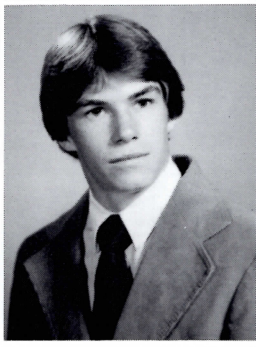
ALLEN SCOTT DIOMEDI "Scott"

MATTHEW REGAN DIXON "Matt" Wrestling — 10,11,12









Seniors sock it to 'em again

It started on the PA system. Senior Kevin Hutchins and junior Billy Hicks hurled pronouncements of who would win. Seniors sporting hats and T-shirts added to the usual Friday unrest.

After a seemingly endless day, everybody poured into the gym, segregating themselves into partisan class groups to cheer at the annual Junior-Senior Basketball Game.

There was more than a game at stake. The seniors had to prove they were the most devoted, spirited class to keep their spot at the top of the Cave Spring hierarchy.

After a spirited introduction of players, each of the five starters got into position, but not before the seniors performed a "strip tease." They peeled off their shorts to reveal louder pairs underneath.

When the seniors scored the games first two points, the entire team rushed onto the floor to congratulate the players.

During the first half, however, the juniors seemed to have the advantage. They found themselves barely ahead at the half, despite several turnovers. With each new possession, basket, and free throw, the juniors and seniors, and some enthusiastic sophomores, leaped to their feet to show their pleasure or disapproval.

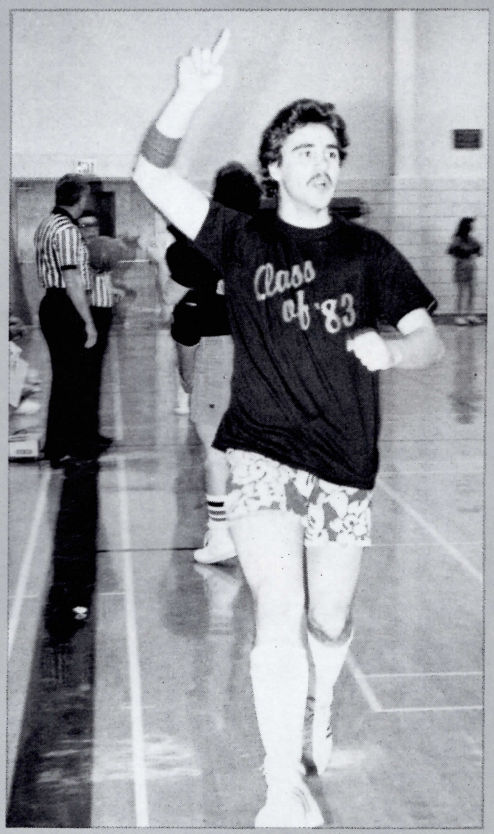
The beach bound senior and camouflaged junior cheerleaders provided the usual entertainment at halftime, with the seniors "towel whipping" the juniors from the floor.

"If the juniors play like they talk, we'll beat 'em this afternoon."

— Ben Smith

The second half continued with as much enthusiasm from the stands and as many turnovers as in the first half. By the end of the third period, the seniors had pulled ahead.

They kept a comfortable lead until the end of the game. Zealous seniors exhaustively cheered the team when the final buzzer announced their win of 39-30. Upholding tradition, the seniors had prevailed. Bonnie Flett.



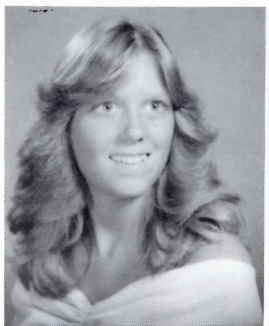
WE'RE NUMBER ONE! Randy Bush exemplifies the feelings of the entire senior team as he promenades around the gym before the annual junior-senior basketball game. Photo by Paul Howell.

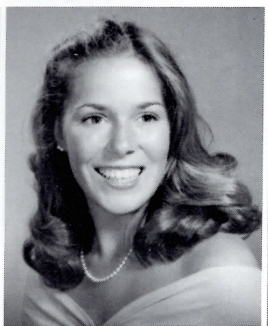
DAWN MARIE DORRY HOSA — Reporter — 12

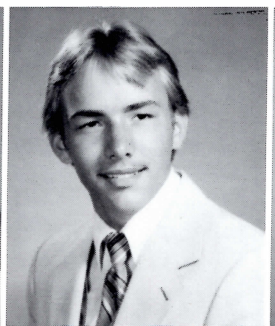
JILL McMULLIN DOVE Volleyball — 11, Science Club — 11, Treasurer — 12, FBLA — 10, Spanish Club — 11,12, Drama Club — 12, Junior Council, Senior Council

JOSEPH JOHN DRISCOLL "Joey" PLUS — 12, FBLA — 11

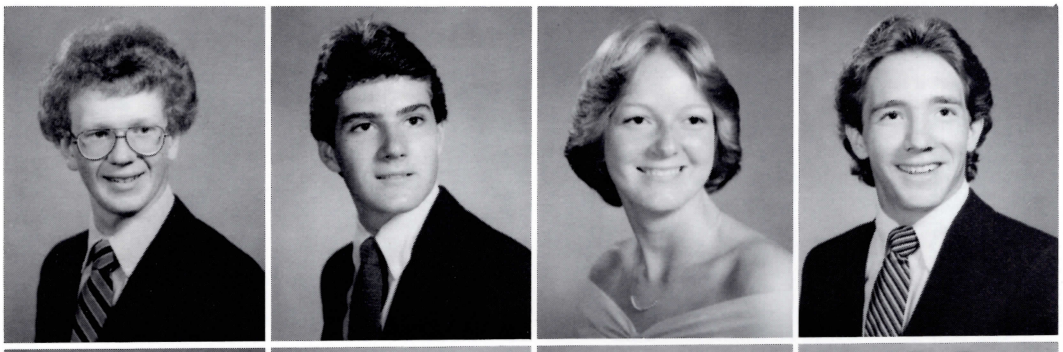
ALLISON NASE DRUMMOND Band, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Marching — 10,11,12, Science Club — 12, French Club — 10,12, Regional Band — 10,11









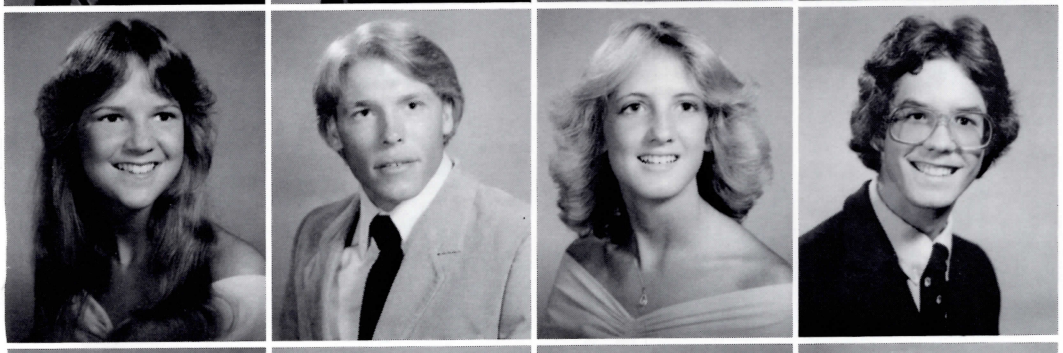


WILLIAM DELANEY DUFF "Billy" Science Club — 12, Computer Club — 12

MICHAEL JAMES DUTTON "Mike" Golf — 10,11, Soccer — 12, Spanish Club — 11, Science Club — 12, NHS — 12, Senior Council, Boy's State — 11, Governor's School — 11, Junior Honor Court, Presidential Classroom — 12, Winter Court — 12

NANCY LYNN EAKIN FHA — 11

TIMOTHY KEITH ELLIS "Tim" Baseball — 10,11,12, FBLA — Reporter — 12



KATHRYN SUE ELMORE "Katie" Drill Team — 11, Secretary — 12, **Accolade** — Class Editor — 10, Section Editor — 11, Editor — 12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 10, NHS — 11,12, Quill and Scroll — 11,12, Junior Honor Court, Prom Committee

BROOK ALEX EMORY Basketball — 10,11, Co-Captain — 12, Football — 10,11, Co-Captain — 12, Baseball — 10,11,12, Senior Council, Knight — 12, Homecoming King, 12

STACY ANN ENCH Staunton River H.S., — 10,11 Volleyball — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 10,11, Science Club — 12, Varsity Club — 11, Beta Club — 11, NHS — 11

JOHN WELLFORD ESTES DECA — 10,11,12

KELLY TRUE FARLEY Granby Memorial High, Granby, Connecticut — 10, Track — 10, Key Club — 12, Field Hockey — 10, American Field Service — 10, Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 11,12, Senior Council, Senior Class Secretary



MARY KATE FARRELL Top Ten, French Club — 10,11, Science Club — 11, Secretary — 12, SCA Representative — 11, **Accolade** — 10,11, Section Editor — 12, Key Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, French NHS — 11,12, Quill and Scroll — 12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council, Prom Committee

RENEE FERGUSON FBLA — 12

ROBERT LEE FERGUSON "Bob" Track — 10,11, Cross Country — 10,11, **Accolade** — 10, Rotary Leadership Council — 11

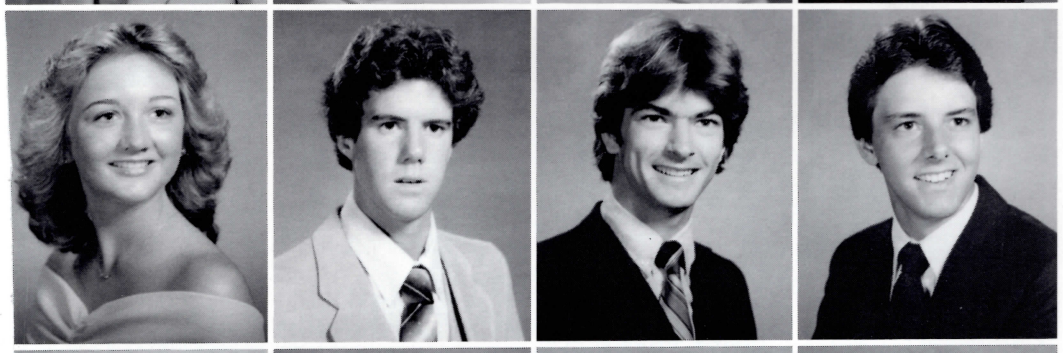
WALTER DAVID FETTERLY "Fed"



ELIZABETH VIRGINIA FINNEY "Beth" FBLA — 10, DECA — 12, Drill Team — 11

MARILYN JUSTINE FIVES "Lynn" Roanoke Catholic High — 10,11, Volleyball — 11, Tennis — 10,11, Yearbook — Co-Editor — 10, Editor — 11, FBLA — 11,12, Pep Club — 10, Quill and Scroll — 10,11

ANDREW JOHN FLETT

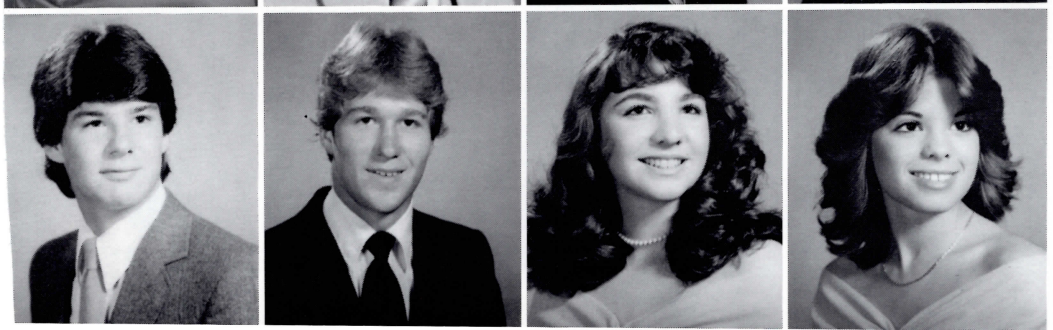


LISA MARIE FLORA Latin Club — 10,11, Key Club — 11,12, FBLA — 12

ROBERT COGLE FOLDEN, III "Rob" Band, Stage — 11,12, Marching 10, Sergeant — 11, Captain — 12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, NHS — 11, President — 12, All-County Band — 10, All-Regional Band — 11,12

JEFF FOLEY

BERNARD NELSON FOUTZ "Nelson" Golf — 9,10,11,12, Spanish Club — 11,12, Science Club — 12, FBLA — 12



STEPHEN C. FRANCIS Basketball — 12, Spanish Club — 12

BOBBY DEAN FRANKLIN

SHERRY RENAE FRANKS Eastside High, Greenville, S.C. — 10 Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12, Art Club — 12, FCA — 12, Chorale — 12, Pep Club — 10

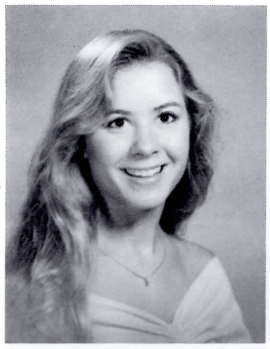
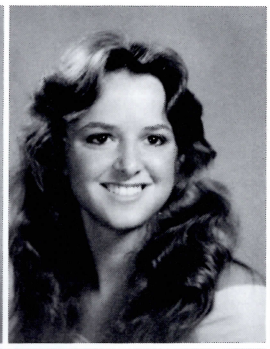
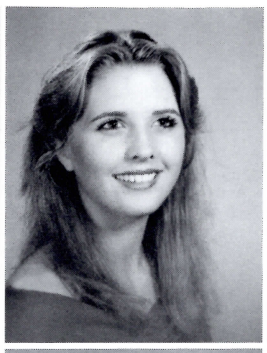
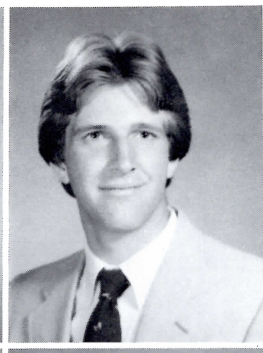
CAROLINE RENEE FRINK Spanish Club — 11,12, FHA — 12

LAURA MARIE FROHOCK Cheerleading — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Track — 10, Art Club — 12

ANN GARDNER Cross Country — 10, Captain — 11,12, Track — 10, Science Club — 12, **Knight's Page** — 12, **Accolade** — 10,12

DONNA GARRETT

DANNY WAYNE GEE Golf — 11,12, PLUS — 12, French Club — 10,11,12

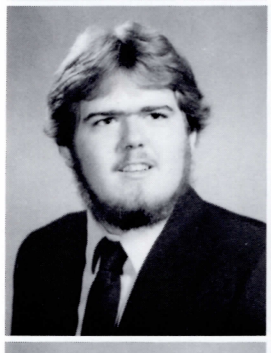





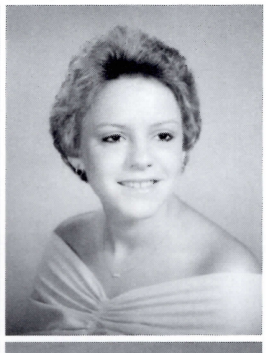
MICHAEL LYNN GIBSON "Gibby" DECA — 10,11, Vice-President — 12

CAMMIE GENE GILLESPIE FHA — 12, Key Club — 12

MELINDA GILLISPIE

DARRELL DWAYNE GORDON "Flash" VICA — 11, Parliamentarian — 12



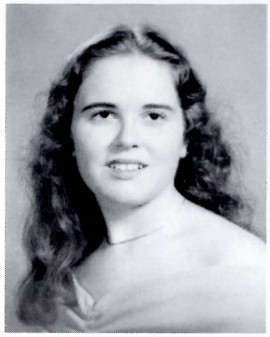


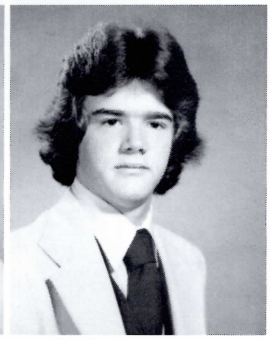

SUSAN MARIE GORDON Top Ten, Drama Club — 11, Vice-President — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 10, **Knight's Page** — 12, Choir — 12, NHS — 12, Theatre Artists — 12, Junior Honor Court

REBECCA LYNN GRAHAM "Becky" FBLA — 10,11,12 FHA — 11,12

SCOTT DUWAYNE GRAHAM Winter Court King — 12

SHARON LYNRAE GRAYBILL Flag Corps — 11, Co-Captain — 12, FBLA — 11,12, FHA — 12



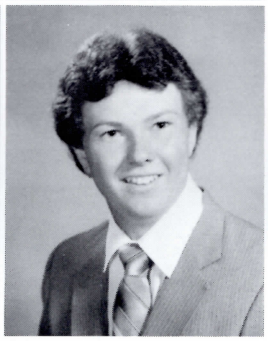
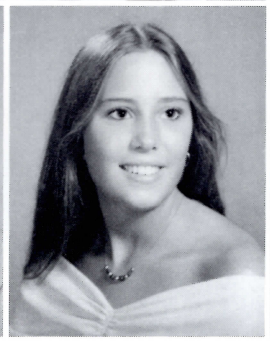
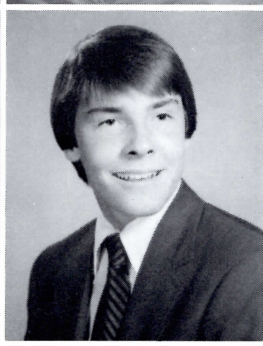



MELISSA LYNN GREEN "Lisa" FBLA — 12

BRYAN ALLERS GRISSO Top Ten, Key Club — 12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council

DIANE ELIZABETH GRUBBS "Friane" FHA — 12

DONALD GREGORY GUGELMAN "Greg" Grimsley High, Greensboro, N.C. — 10,11, Art Club — 11, President — 12, Key Club — 11,12

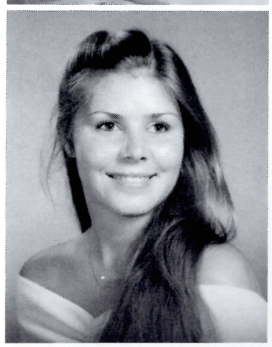
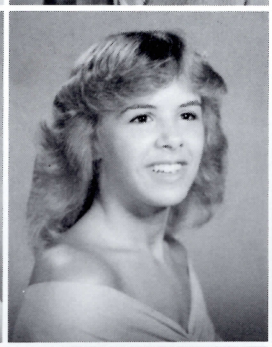





BETTINA BURK HAEFFNER Tennis — 9,10,11,12, Senior Council

KIMBERLY KATHERINE HAGAN "Kim" DECA — 12

HOPE MARIE HALE VICA — 12

PAULA DENICE HALL Midlothian High, Richmond — 10,11, Track — 10,11, Gymnastics — 11, Key Club — 12, DECA — 12

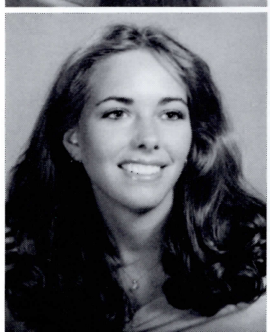
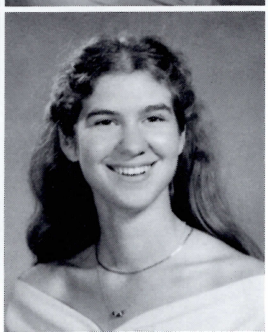


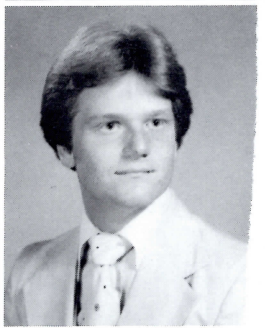
EMILIE SUZANNE HAMILTON

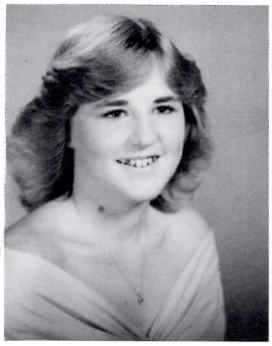
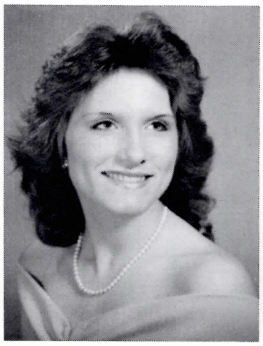
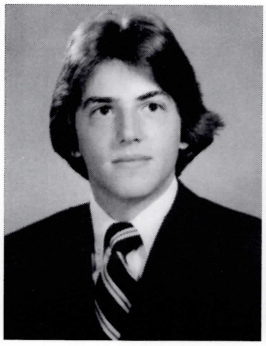
WENDY PAULETTE HARRELL Spanish Club — 11,12, **Accolade** — Photography Manager — 11, Index Editor — 12, Senior Float Committee

KATHERINE ANNE HARRISON "Kathy" Track — 10, SCA Representative — 10,11, Latin Club — 10,11, FBLA — 12, Key Club — 12

DAVID A. HARTMAN VICA — 11,12




SONYA YVONNE HARVEY

DOROTHY CLARA HAYNES "Dotty" Tennis — 10,11,12, Choir — 10,11, Knight Knotes — 10,11

TRACEY SCOT HAYNES "Scot"

JANICE LYNN HEIDISH

Senior class takes on projects one by one

When the Senior Class officers were elected, they had no idea what an arduous job they were taking on. After all, they were elected to make the final year a memorable one for all the members of the class of '83.

"It's been great organizing and helping with graduation plans!"

— Debbie Myers

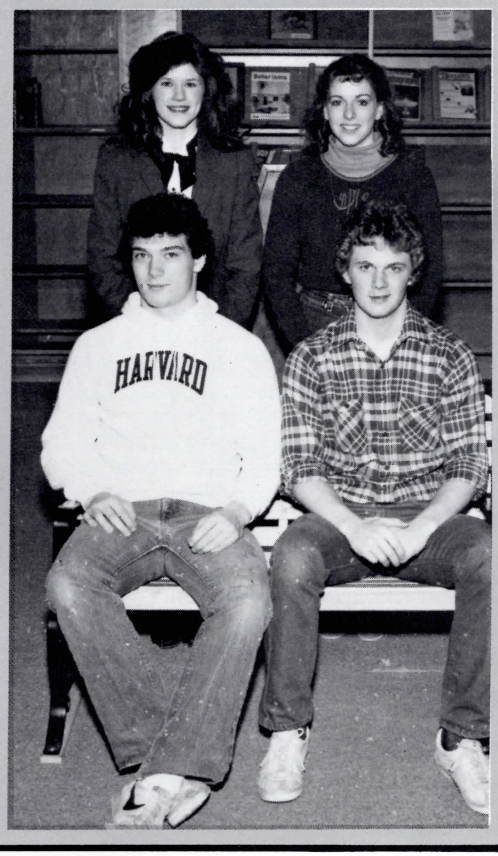
The jobs of Ben Smith, president, Jeff Widmeyer, vice-president, Kelly Farley, secretary, and Debbie Myers, treasurer, began long before school did. The officers, in cooperation with other clubs, worked on a brunch to welcome Cave Spring's teachers back to school.

Soon after school began, a student questionnaire was sent out to all seniors. It gave them the chance to tell the officers what to plan for the coming year. Two of the decisions made included doing away with the capping ceremony and having an awards banquet in May at the Holiday Inn at Tanglewood.

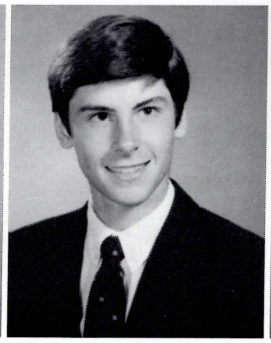
Throughout the year the class's main dilemma was collecting money for mugs, announcements, dues, diploma covers, cards, and caps and gowns. Class dues, Fall Festival, and a Junior-Senior basketball game were just three of the money-raising schemes.

The senior class officers not only raised money, but also led the class in spirit. As president, Ben Smith got them going at pep rallies and on the mornings prior to the Junior-Senior basketball game.

The senior class officers had many duties, and they tackled each, one by one. The school year came to an end with its finale of graduation leaving behind a trail of memories and crumpled receipts. Donna Heffernan.



SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS. FRONT ROW: Ben Smith, president; Jeff Widmeyer, vice-president. BACK ROW: Kelly Farley, secretary; Debbie Myers, treasurer. Photo by Bob Tavenner.

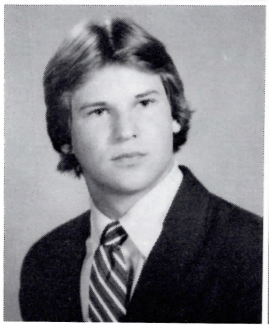
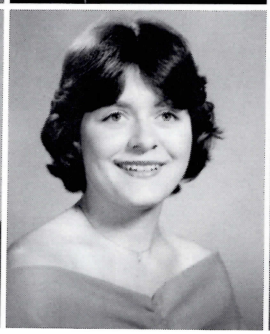
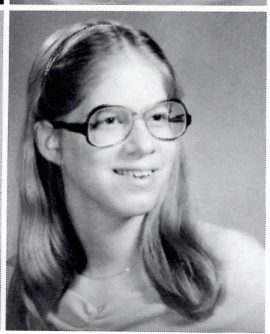


EVON MARIE HENDERSON "Tiny"

GAIL CHAMBLISS HERSH Freedom High, Morganton, N.C. — 10, Cross Country — 10,11,12, Tennis — 11, Track — 10,12, Indoor Track — 12, Key Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 12, Forensics Team — 10

KIMBERLY ANN HIGGINS "Kim" Drama Club — 10,11, DECA — 11, Vice-President — 12

MICHAEL HENRY HINCKLE Varsity Basketball Manager — 10, Varsity Football Manager — 11,12, Band, Symphonic — 10

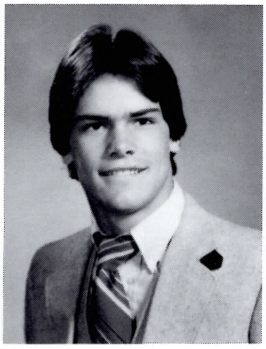
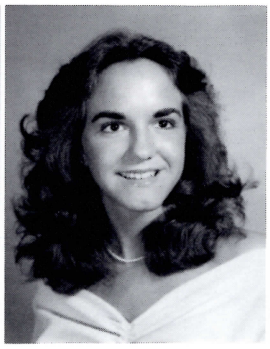
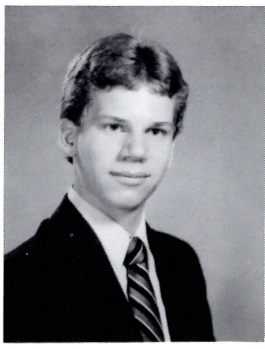

JEFFERY S. HINDLE "Jeff"

KERRY E. HINES

ANITA LYNN HIXSON

JULIE ANN HOLLADAY FHA — 12

SARAH ANN HOOVEN FBLA — Secretary — 12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 11, **Accolade** — 10,11
WILLIAM LEE HOWARD, JR. "Billy" Cross Country — 10,11,12, Wrestling — 10,11,12, Spanish Club — 10, Winter Court — 12
CHRISTINA LEE HUDSON "Tina" Sophomore Class President, Drama Club — Secretary — 10, Spanish Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12, Science Club — 12, PLUS — 11,12
LANE M. HUDSON DECA — 12

Creative kids enjoy 'shooting' themselves

Shoot Yourself? For the most part, few people would even consider it, unless, of course, they participated in the yearbook staff's newly devised contest, Shoot Yourself.

In this promotion, students were encouraged to think up the wildest, craziest, most outrageous pose they could come up with and then shoot themselves — with a camera, of course.

"Participating in Shoot Yourself gave me an opportunity to express myself."
— C.S. Student

Even though it was not a highly successful project, those students who participated enjoyed expressing a part of themselves generally not accepted as usual school attire. Many were found seeking a photographer after school or on punk day.

Shoot Yourself was widely accepted by many high schools and colleges across the United States. In fact, some colleges devoted many pages specifically to Shoot Yourself.

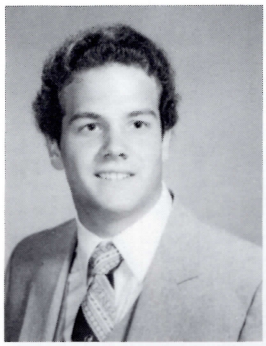
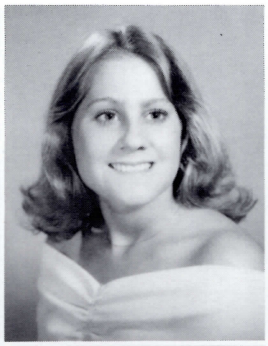
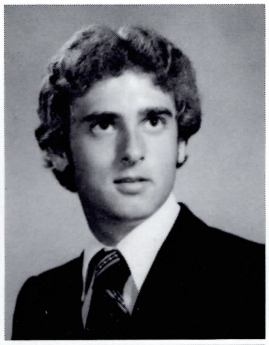
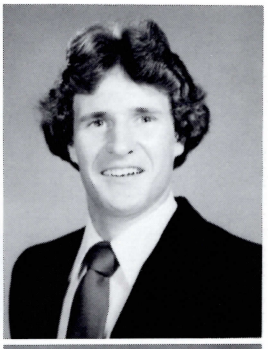
Who knows? Perhaps in the future Shoot Yourselves, Cave Spring students may decide to express themselves in ways unknown to fellow-classmates. That is, until they were found in print for all posterity to remember.

Dianna Likens.

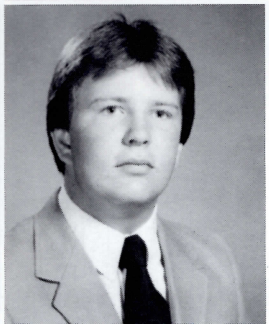
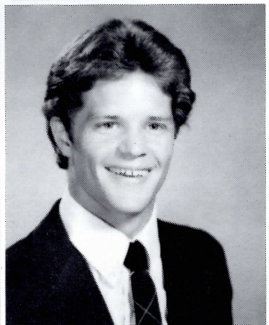
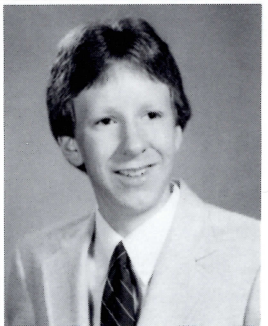


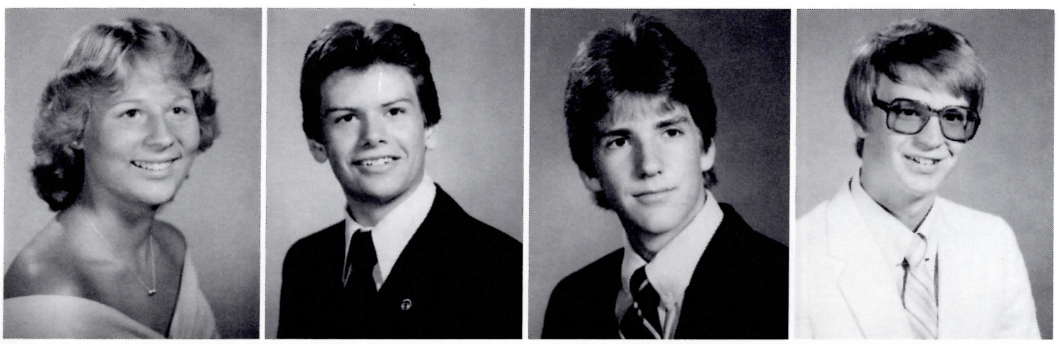
HUNTING HILLBILLIES. Ann Gardner and Jill Elswick are caught posing in their hillbilly heaven. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.

ALLEN R. HUMPHRIES
SANDRA LEE HUNT "Sandy" Key Club — 12, FHA — 11,12, Spanish Club — 11,12
MARK I. HURLEY French Club — 11, FBLA — 12
FORREST KEVIN HUTCHINS "Hutch" Basketball — 10,11,12, Baseball — 10,11,12, FBLA — 11

ROBIN RENEE IDDINGS Track — 10,11, Drill Team — 11,12, FBLA — President — 12, SCA Representative — 11,12, Sophomore Class Treasurer
VAN J. INGRAM Soccer — 12, FBLA — 11, Spanish Club — 10,11
CECIL GENE IRWIN, JR.
CAMERON MEADE JACKSON French Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12, Junior Honor Court



CHRISTINA ANN JAYNES "Christy" FBLA — 11,12
DAVID MICHAEL JENKINS
CHARLES HERBERT JOHNSON, JR. "Ted"
MITCHELL FRIDOLPH JOHNSON "Mitch" Soccer — 11,12



JENNIFER LYNNE JONES Volleyball — 10,11,12, Track Manager — 11,12, NHS — 11,12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council
KAREN LESLIE JONES Tennis — 10,11,12, Cheerleading — JV — 10, Varsity, Co-Captain — 11, Captain — 12, NHS — 11,12, PLUS — 11,12, French Club — 10,11, Secretary — 12, FCA — 11,12, Science Club — 12, Prom Committee, Sophomore Class Vice-President, Junior Class Vice-President, Senior Class SCA Representative
KATHRYN PRICE JONES Gymnastics Manager — 10, Drill Team — 11, Treasurer — 12, Key Club — 12, Drama Club — 11
TERESA DAWN JONES FHA — 11,12, FBLA — 12, Chapel — 10,11,12, Spanish Club — 10



CHERRON LYNN JOURNELL Art Club — 12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12, FBLA — 12
MARY BETH KANE
ELIZABETH JANE KAUFFELT "Beth"
JENNIFER JORDON KEFFER



VIRGINIA CASELL KEFFER "Ginger" Basketball — 11,12, Track — 11,12, Latin Club — 10,11, FCA — 10,11,12
KAREN ANN KEISTER Cheerleading — JV, Co-Captain — 10, Varsity, Secretary — 11, Captain — 12, NHS — 11,12, SCA — Recording Secretary — 11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, French NHS — 10,11,12, FCA — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Junior Honor Court, Girl's State — 11, Governor's School — 11
TERESA VANEEN KENNEDY Drill Team — 11,12, FBLA — 10,11,12, FHA — 12
MICHAEL LINDSEY KIDD "Mike"



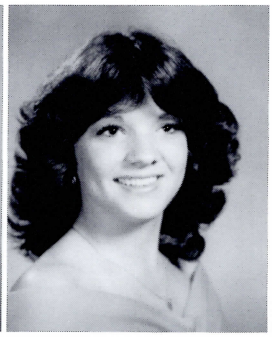
TERESA MARIE KILBANE French Club — 10,11, Key Club — 12, Science Club — 12, PLUS — 12, FBLA — 12
MARY FRANCES KING "Fran"
TRELBIE DAWN KINGERY Cheerleading — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, FBLA — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12
TRACY LYNN KINGSLEY Volleyball — 10,11,12, Gymnastics — 10,11,12, Track — 10,11,12, PLUS — 12, FCA — 10,11, President — 12, FBLA — 12, French Club — 10, SCA Representative — 12, Prom Committee



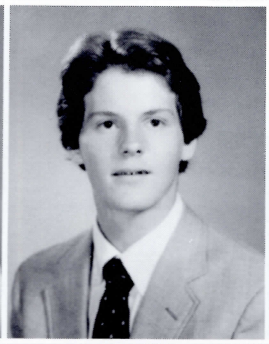
STEPHANIE LEE KIRBY FBLA — 11, Spanish Club — 10,11, Drama Club — 11, Key Club — 12
KAREN LEE KREIENBAUM Cheerleading — JV — 10, Varsity — Treasurer — 11, Co-Captain — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11, Science Club — 12
CYNTHIA ELIZABETH KRUG "Cindy" Niskayuna High, Schenectody, N.Y. — 10,11, Powder Puff Football — 11, American Field Service — 10,11, Spanish Club — 10,11, Drama Club — 10, **Accolade** — 12, NHS — 11,12
AMY LOU KUSIC DECA — 10, Secretary — 11, Key Club — 12

ALLISON EVE KWELLER Art Club — 10,11, Key Club — 12, DECA — 12
JENNIFER MARIE LACHOWICZ Drill Team — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, Art Club — 12 Drama Club — 10,11, Prom Committee
CATHERINE BIRGITHE LAIBLE "Kym" Floyd County High — 10,11, Cheerleading — 10,11, Choir — 10,11,12, French Club — 10, Secretary — 11, Drama Club — 10, Reporter — 11, Science Club — 10,11
VICKIE LYNN LANKFORD Cheerleading — Secretary — 11, Co-Captain — 12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 11,12, Homecoming Court — 10,11, Queen — 12



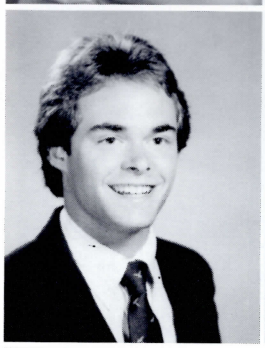
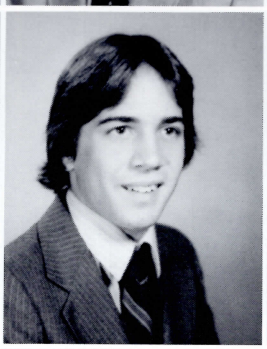
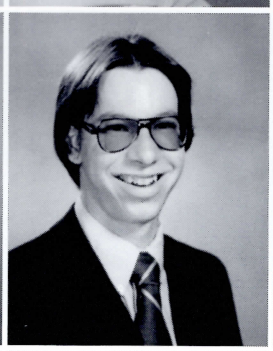
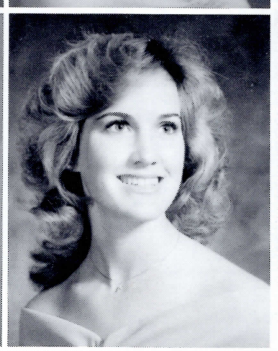



PATRICIA RULYNN LAVINDER "Pat" Key Club — 12, FBLA — 12
WILLIAM MURRAY LEAMAN Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12
TERESA J. LEE Cheerleading — JV — 10,11, Track — 10, FHA — 12, Key Club — 12, FCA — 10, French Club — 11, Thespian Club — 11
LACY MICHELLE LEGARD Spanish Club — 10,11, Science Club — 10, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12, FBLA — 12, SCA Representative — 11, Prom Committee

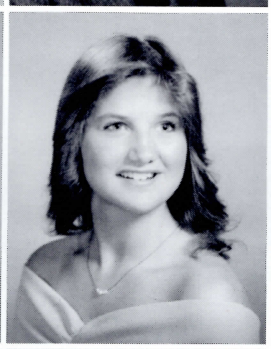
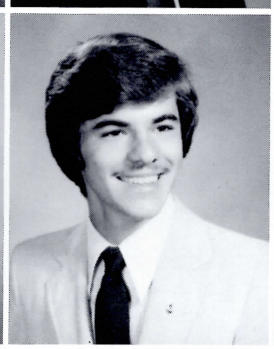
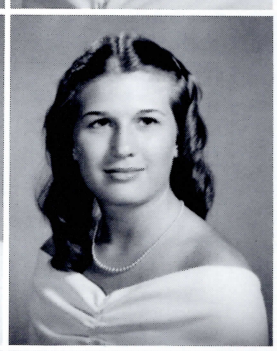





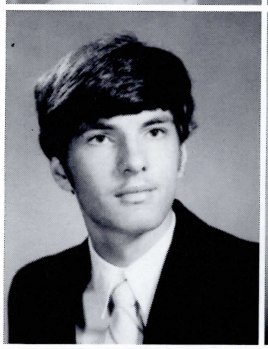
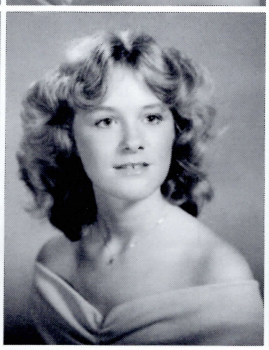
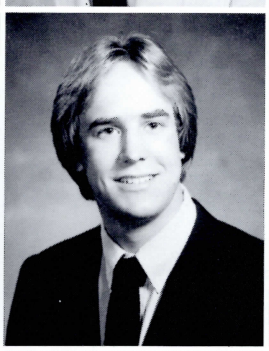
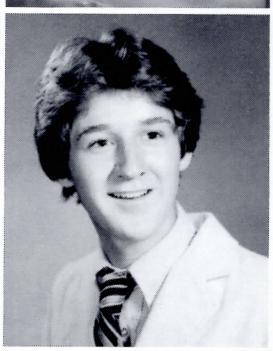
ROBERT ANDREW LICHTENSTEIN Basketball — JV — 10, Wrestling — 11,12, PLUS — 12
TIMOTHY ZIEGLER
ERIC MILLER LINDAMOOD Top Ten, NHS — 11,12, Science Club — 12, French Club — 12, PLUS — 12
HOLLY MARGARET LINDELL Drill Team — 10,11,12, Gymnastics — 11, Track — 10, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 10, Secretary — 12

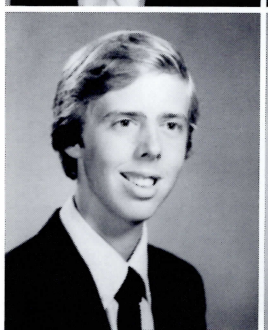
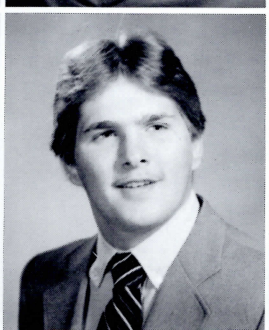
JULIE ANN LINDSAY Gymnastics — 10,11, Captain — 12, Track — 10,11, Cheerleading — JV — 10, Drill Team — 12, French Club — 10, Junior Council, Homecoming Court — 12
JILL RENEE LINGLE Volleyball — 11,12, PLUS — 12, **Knight's Page** — 12, Science Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10
TROY LOAR
MELISSA ANNE LOONEY "Mel" Choir — 10, Librarian — 11,12, Knight Knotes — 11,12, FBLA — 12, Senior Float Committee, Red Cross Club — 12

CURTIS RAY LUMSDEN VICA — 12
DEBORAH KIM LUNSFORD "Kim" Latin Club — 10,11, FBLA — 10, Choir — 11
RODNEY MARCHAND
DOUGLAS WILLIAM MARCUS "Doug"

REGINALD IRVIN MARSH "Reggie"
BARRY GLEN MARTIN "Lou" Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Baseball — 10,11, Captain — 12, Wrestling — 12
BECKY MARTIN
DONNA LYNN MARTIN French Club — 10,11, FBLA — 11,12



Learning about government on location

How would you like to be able to sit in on Congressional committee meetings, visit with your Congressmen, and meet students from all over the United States? It sounds like an enjoyable way to learn about our nation's government, and A Presidential Classroom for Young Americans offered such a chance.

"I enjoyed learning about the hidden processes of our government."

— Mike Dutton

Seniors Adam Beck, Michelle Bodley, Mike Dutton, Kathy Harrison, Sydney McGuffin, and junior Gretchen Robinson participated in the Presidential Classroom program, a week long study of federal government at the nation's capitol, Washington D.C. Seven classes were held beginning at the end of January, plus one session during the summer. Each week, approximately 450 high school students from every state and also various foreign countries congregated at the Alexandria Ramada Inn, headquarters of the Classroom. Only two students from a high school could enroll in a given week, and no student was allowed to room with someone from their state. Sydney McGuffin commented, "Because of the way we were grouped, I was able to get to know a wide variety of people."

The Presidential Classroom was unique in that several seminars were held on location. For instance, students traveled to the Departments of State and Justice, and Congressional office buildings to hear major political figures speak on the issues currently affecting the nation. One session listened to the Honorable William Natcher, Representative from Kentucky, on the House floor, a privilege not granted to many. For two of the seven days, students traveled to Capital Hill to meet their Senators and Representatives, and get a first hand view of Congress in action. Along with the seminars, participants toured the various museums and monuments of Washington. There was also an afternoon of shopping in Georgetown and a night at the dinner theater. Michelle Bodley.



DUTTON FOR PRESIDENT. Presidential Classroom participant Mike Dutton talks with a protestor on Capitol Hill. Photo by Adam Beck.

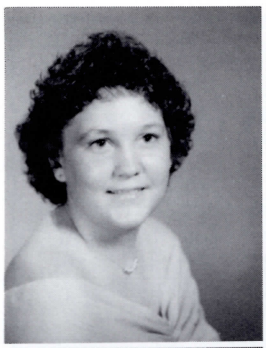
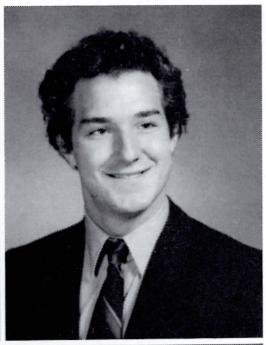
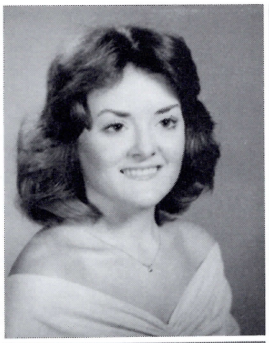
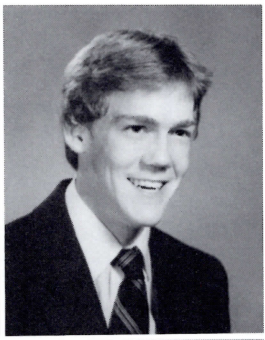


TAMARA LYNN MARTIN "Tami"
TERESA DAWN MARTIN Flag Corps — 11, FBLA — 11,12
KAREN ALECIA MASLICH Cheerleading — JV — 10,11, Gymnastics — 10,11,12, Track — 10, FCA — 10,11, Treasurer — 12, French Club — 10, Latin Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12, SCA Representative — 10, Junior Class Secretary — 11, Homecoming Court — 10, Princess — 12
RICHARD SCOTT MASON "Rick"

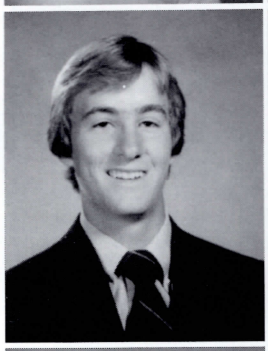
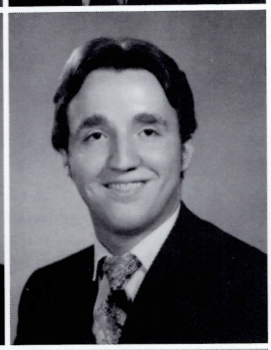
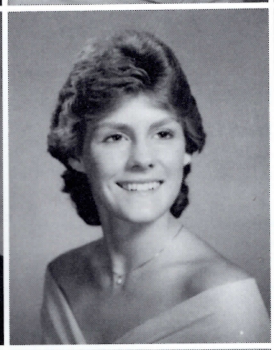
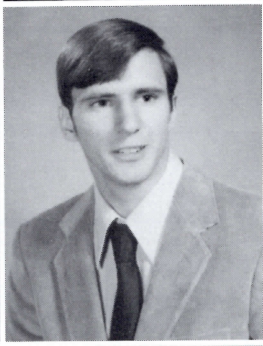
KIMBERLY ANN MATHEWS "Kim" FBLA — 11, Secretary — 12
JEAN MARIE MATTERA
EUGENE FRANKLIN MAUCK "Trey" Football — JV — 10, Baseball — 11,12, Spanish Club — 10,11, FCA — 10,11
MELISSA MAUNEY "Missy" Drill Team — 10,11, Lieutenant — 12, DECA — 10, Historian — 11, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 12

ANGELA MAYBERRY
COURTNEY LYNNE MAYS Flag Corps — 12, FHA — 10,11,12, Spanish Club — 10,11, FBLA — 12
JUDITH LANELLE MAYS "Judy" Spanish Club — 11, FBLA — 12, FHA — 10, Treasurer — 11,12
KATRINA LOUISE McCARTHY "Kit" Track — 10, Cross Country — 11, **Knight's Page** — 10, Assistant — Editor — 11, Editor — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11, PLUS — 12, Science Club — 12, SCA Representative — 10, Junior Council

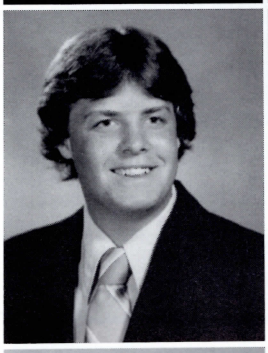
LAURA LEE McCLANAHAN
ROBERT BARNUM McCONKEY "Conka" Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12
VICKIE LEE McCORMICK Salutatorian, Drill Team — 11,12, Gymnastics, Manager — 10,11,12, Fine Arts — Treasurer — 10,11,12, French Club — 11,12, Junior Honor Court, Governor's School — 11
SHELTON SAUFLEY McDONALD "Shelt" DECA — 11,12

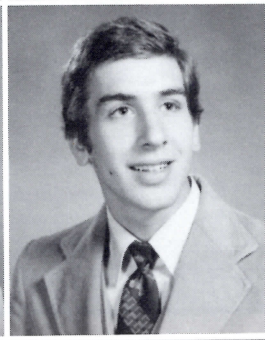





DOUGLAS BARRY McDOWELL "Doug" Golf — 9,10,11,12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 11
CHARLES MICHAEL McFALLS "Mike" DECA — 10
SYDNEY CELESTE McGUFFIN Cross Country — 11,12, Track — 10,11,12, Indoor Track — 11,12, Gymnastics — 10, NHS — 11, Treasurer — 12, Key Club — 12, Science Club — Vice-President — 12, Presidential Classroom — 12, Senior Council
DANIEL WILLIAM McKINNEY "Danny" Soccer — 11,12, Computer Club — 12

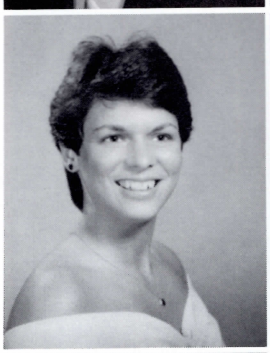
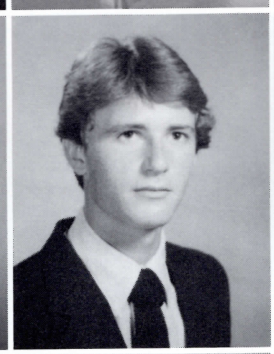
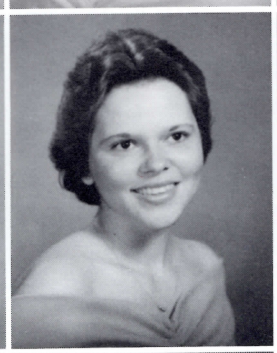





DAVID RUSSELL MEADOR
TINA MARIE MEADOR VICA — 11,12
JACKIE MOORE MEREDITH
RON MILLEHAN VICA — 11,12

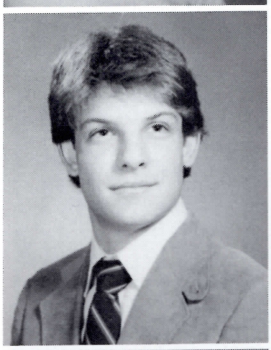


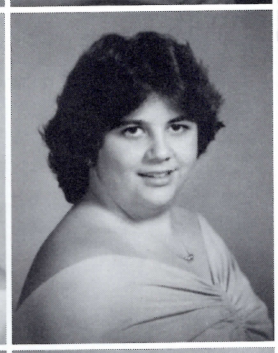
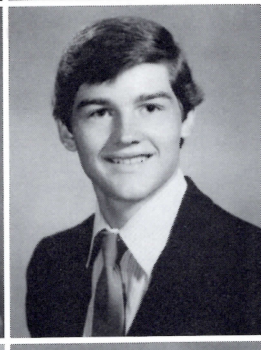



BELINDA G. MINNICK "BB" Volleyball — 10,11, Co-Captain — 12, Basketball — 10, **Accolade** — 10,11, Sports Editor — 12, Key Club — 12, FCA — 10,11,12, Latin Club — 10,11, Quill & Scroll — 12
DOUGLAS DARRYL MINNICK "Pick" Baseball — 10,11,12, FBLA — Treasurer — 12
CYNTHIA LYNN MINTER "Cindy" FBLA — 10,11, HOSA — Secretary — 12
KIMBERLY RAE MINTER "Kim" FHA — 10, President — 11,12, Spanish Club — 11,12, Chapel — 11, Vice-President — 12

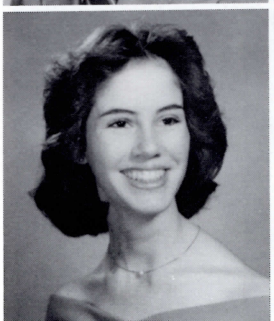
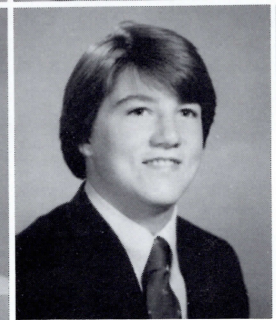
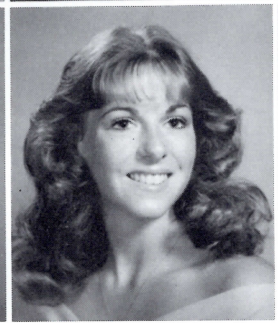
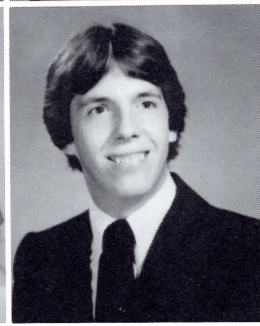





TIMOTHY ROBERT MOORE "Tim" Tennis — 10,11,12
KATHRYN ANNETTE MORRIS "Kathy" Drill Team — 10, FBLA — 10,11,12
SUSAN KAYE MULLINS Chorale — 10,11,12, Senior Float Committee
SIDNEY LEE MUNCY, JR. Wrestling — 10,11,12



SHANNON CAROLINE MUNROE Spanish Club — 10,11, Senior Council
RICHARD ALLEN MUTZABAUGH "Rick"
DEBORAH LOUISE MYERS "Debbie" Gymnastics — 10,11, Captain — 12, Track — 11, Cheerleading — 12, FCA — 11, PLUS — 12, Key Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, Spanish Club — 11, Winter Court — 12, Senior Class Treasurer, Senior Council
MICHAEL DAMIAN NARDONE "Mike" Football — JV — 10, PLUS — 12



KATHERINE ANNE NASTA "Kathy" Drama Club — 11, DECA — 10,11,12
CHRISTOPHER LEE NEIGHBORS "Chris"
PAMELA SUSAN NELMS "Pam" Eastern High School, Louisville, Kentucky — 10 FBLA — 11, FHA — 12
CYNTHIA JUNE NEWBY "Cindy" French Club — 10,11, FBLA — 11,12, Red Cross Club — 12



BERNICE NICKOLS
DAVID ROSS NULPH **Accolade** — 10,11,12
PATRICIA SUSAN NUNNULLY "Tricia" FHA — 11,12, FBLA — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, Computer Club — Vice-President — 12
CRYSTAL EMILY ORANGE



ALICE MARIE PARIS FHA — 12
SHARON KAY PATTERSON Choir — 10
APRIL DAWN PERRY Writers-in-Residence — 10, French Club — 10, FBLA — 11,12, Chapel — 10,11, President — 12
CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH ANDREWS PERRY Latin Club — 12, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 12, FCA — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, SCA Representative — 10,11

Explorers' update

If spelunking isn't appealing — try caving

Imagine crawling on the damp ground, groping in the sparse light for spaces to squeeze through, all the while dodging jagged stalactites and stalagmites. Greg Bellamy faced these and other situations each time he explored a cave.

From the first time he entered a Tennessee cave, Greg was drawn to the risks and adventure of spelunking, otherwise known as caving. He donned his old warm clothes, hard hat, boots and gloves. He then grabbed some maps, lights and other necessary gear and headed, with a few friends, to one of Virginia's more than 2,000 caves.

Fascinating sights awaited Greg in the caves. He saw many interesting and unusual calcite formations. Starne's Cave in Giles county offered two breath-taking 140-feet waterfalls shooting from the ceiling into a pool.

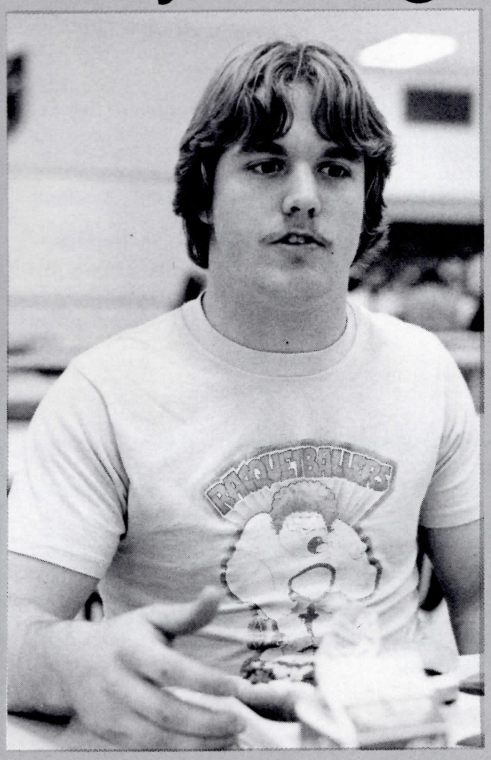
Sometimes Greg found a cave's formations ruined by earlier explorers. He observed the cardinal rule of spelunking by making a point never to destroy anything.

As a member of the Blue Ridge Grotto and the National Speological Society, Greg picked up other important spelunking tips. He always made sure that he explored with at least two others and didn't go near caves during the rain; a cave provided little drainage and could fill up very rapidly. He always took along three sources of light to avoid being caught in a dark cavern.

Greg was willing to get a little cold and dirty for the opportunity to see the intriguing things that formed inside the caves. Bonnie Flett.

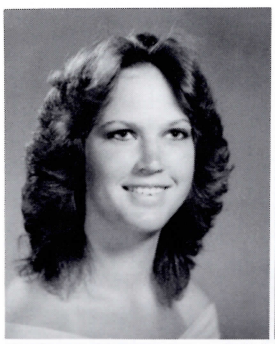
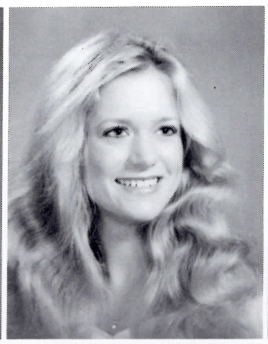
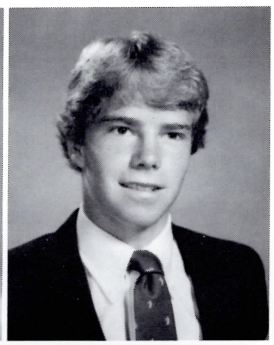
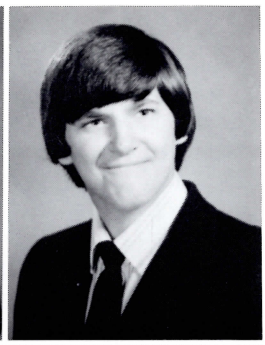
"I do it [spelunking] just for the adventure."

— Greg Bellamy

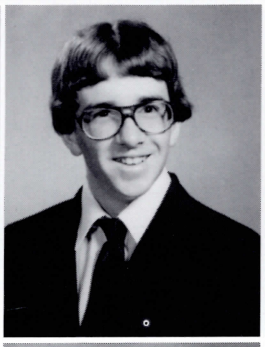
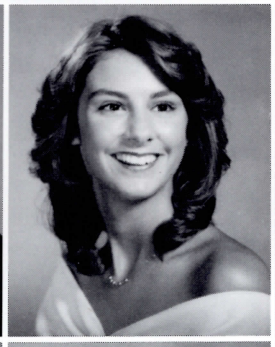


LUNCH BREAK. Greg Bellamy seems to have his attention focused on things other than eating his lunch. Photo by David Nulph.

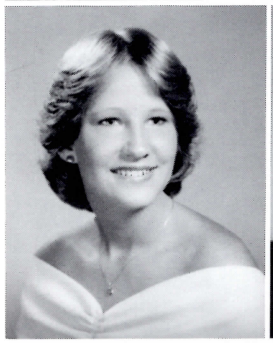
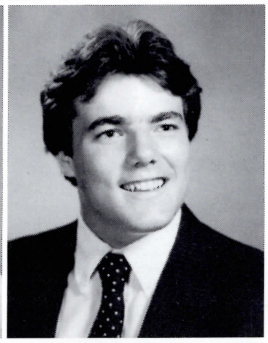
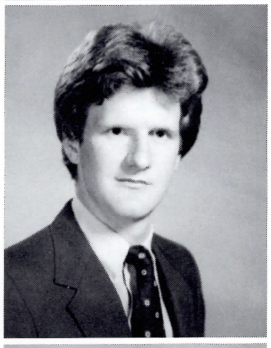
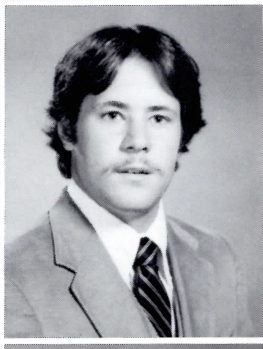
SANDRA JUNE PETERSON "Sandie" Volleyball — 10,11,12, VICA — 11,12
KELLY LYNN PHELAN Cheerleading — 11, Spanish Club — 11,12, FBLA — Secretary — 12, Key Club — 12, Junior Council
TIMOTHY TYLON PHELPS FBLA — 12, Key Club — 12
RODNEY LYNN PHILLIPS VICA — 11,12

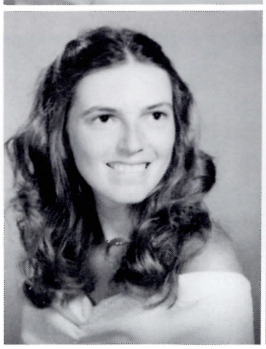
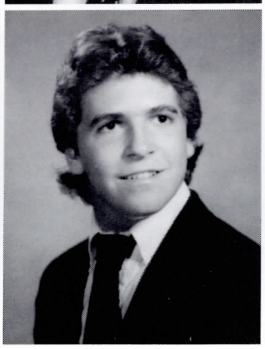
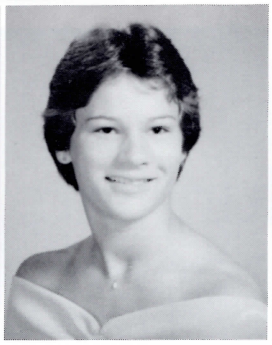
KIMBERLY KATHERINE PICKLE "Kim" FBLA — 12
CHRISTOPHER JOHN PILCHER "Chris" Science Club — 12, Computer Club — 12
MICHELLE PILLOW
KAREN MICHELLE POFF Track — 11,12, DECA — 10, Prom Committee, FBLA — 10

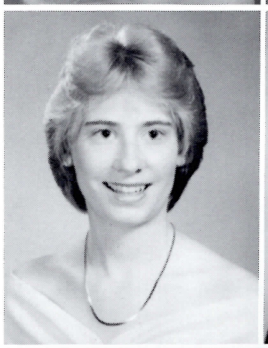
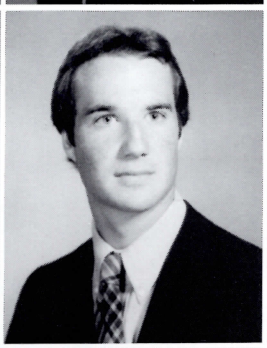

BILLIE JO POOLE "Jodi" FHA — 12, Art Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12
PAUL TRUETT POWELL Clinton High School, Clinton, Mississippi — 10,11 Band — 10,11,12
CLAYTON LAVELLE PREAS Key Club — 12, SCA Representative — 11
CARLYLE BURKE PRILLAMAN Baseball — 10,11, Captain — 12

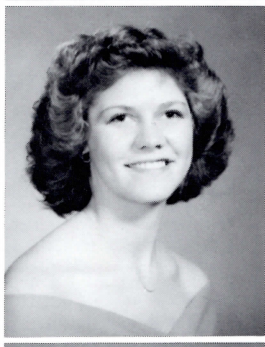





JENNIFER D. PRILLAMAN
DARRELL PRINTZ "Bubba" Football — 10,11
KATHRYN LEIGH PTASCHEK "Tasch" Volleyball — 10,11, Captain — 12, Basketball — 10,11, Captain — 12, Track — 10, SCA Representative — 10,11, SCA Treasurer — 12, FCA — 10,11, Secretary — 12, Key Club — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Knight's Page — 10,11, Art Editor — 12, Junior Council
LAURA DENISE PUGH Wrestling Manager — 11, Latin Club — 10,11, Key Club — 11, PLUS — 11, **Accolade** — 11

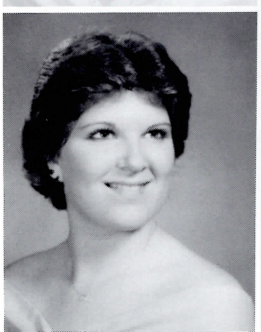
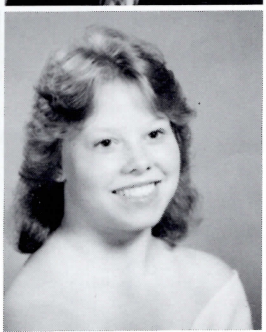
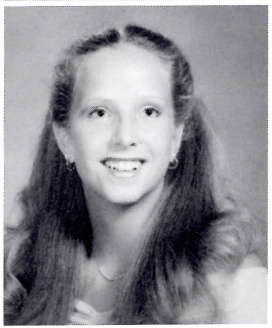




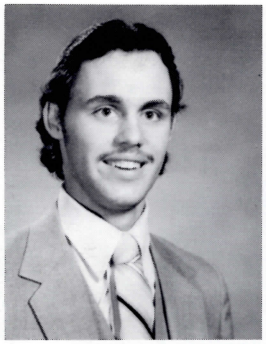
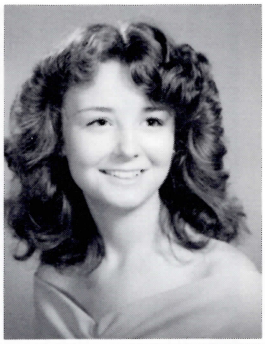
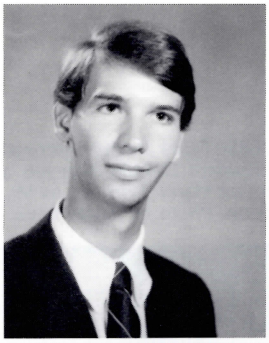

LAURIE ANNE PUGH Band — Marching — 10,11, Symphonic — 10,11, French Club — 11, FBLA — 12
WILLIAM THEODORE PUGH "Ted" Golf — 9,10, Captain — 11,12, Basketball — JV — 10
CARLETHA RAE PULLEN Liberty High, Bedford, Va., 10,11 Spanish Club — 11, SCA — 10
VICKIE LYNN RADFORD "Vic" Cheerleading — 10, FBLA — 11,12, SCA — 10

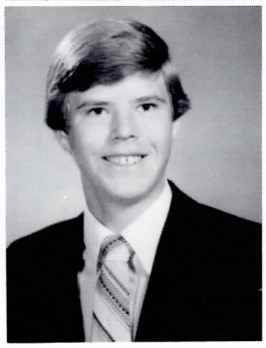



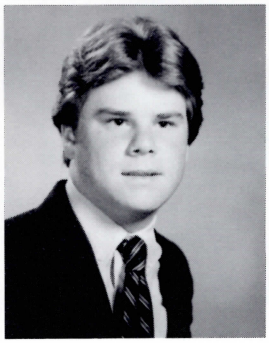
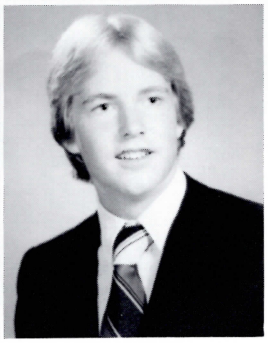


CATHERINE MARIE RAGLAND FHA — 10, FBLA — 11,12
DANA JOEANN RAY FHA — 11,12, Knight Knotes — 12
LISA BARI REED Cheerleading — 11,12, PLUS — 12, Science Club — 12, French Club — 10, FCA — 11,12, SCA Representative — 10
KATHRYN ANN RENICK Top Ten, Latin Club — 10,11, Spanish Club — 11, Science Club — 12, Drama Club — 10, NHS — 12, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council



WILSON MARK REYNOLDS "Mark" VICA — 12
MARLENE ANNETTE RICHARDS
CURT ANDREW RICHTER Valedictorian, Basketball — JV — 10, Tennis — 10,11,12, Latin Club — 11,12, Science Club — 12, Band — 10,11, Sergeant — 12
DANA RENEE ROBBINS SCA Representative — 10,11, FBLA — 11, Vice-President — 12

EDWARD ANGUS ROBINSON "Ed" Valedictorian, NHS — 12, Computer Club — 12, Science Club — 12
KELLY ANN ROTENBERRY Spanish Club — 10,11,12, FHA — 12
THOMAS DANIEL ROZZI "Tom" Basketball — JV — 10, FBLA — 12, Spanish Club — 12, Senior Council
THOMAS JOSEPH RUGE "Tom"

Dancing their way to a dream come true

Being a member of a ballet company was a dream for some people, but for Whitney Smith, Laura Frohock, and Bryan Wasileski it was a reality.

Whitney and Laura began taking ballet lessons when they were four years old. Bryan said he hadn't been taking them long enough. Each, as members of the Roanoke Ballet Theater, had daily classes in addition to company practices all day Saturday and Sunday with their director Miss Barbara Muller.

"Every performance is a memorable one for me."

— Laura Frohock

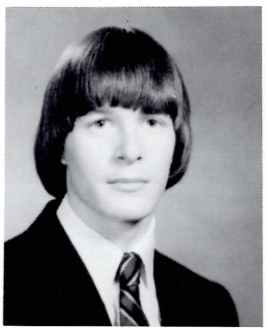
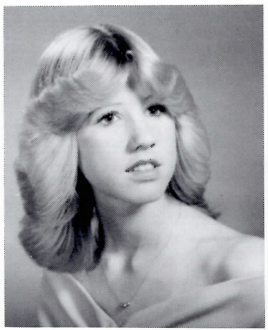
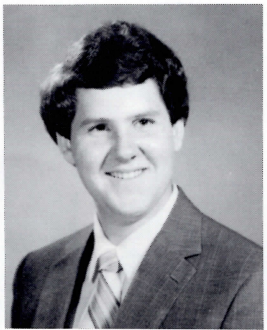
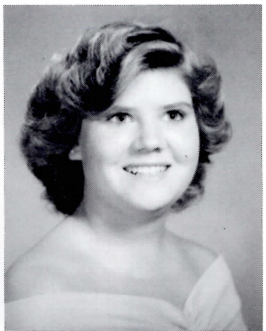
Because of the time they spent dancing, there were many social conflicts. It was hard to stay out late on Friday nights and then get up early on Saturday morning to dance for eight hours from nine to five.

Besides the social and physical pressures of being in the company, there were financial obligations. Even though the company paid for all the costumes, the dancers still had to buy their own tights, make-up, and shoes, which ran up quite a bill. However, all the dancers felt it was worth it. They loved being on stage under the lights performing ballets such as **Les Sylphides** and **Peter and the Wolf.**

It was their love for ballet that each felt would always be a part of their lives. After high school, Whitney and Laura planned to get involved in ballet at college. Laura hoped to become a member of the Radford Ballet Company and Bryan planned to attend the North Carolina School of the Arts on a scholarship. Donna Heffernan.

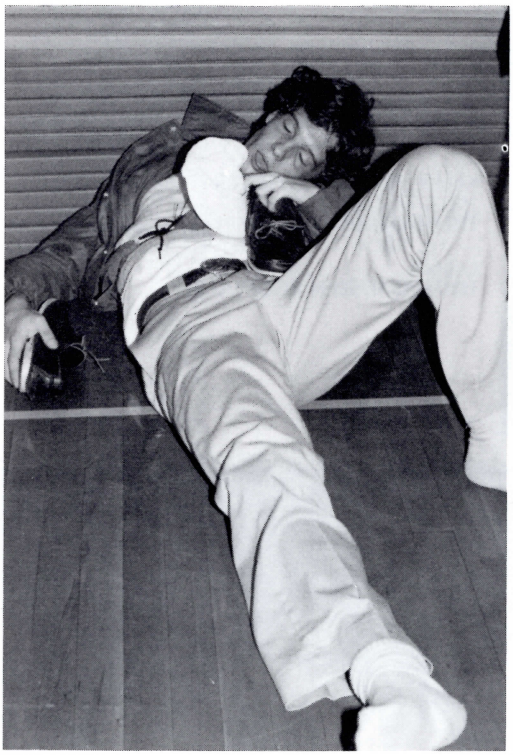


STILL LIFE. Whitney Smith, Bryan Wasileski, and Laura Frohock seem to be transfixed in time as they dance for the Roanoke Ballet Theater. Photo by Bill Davis.

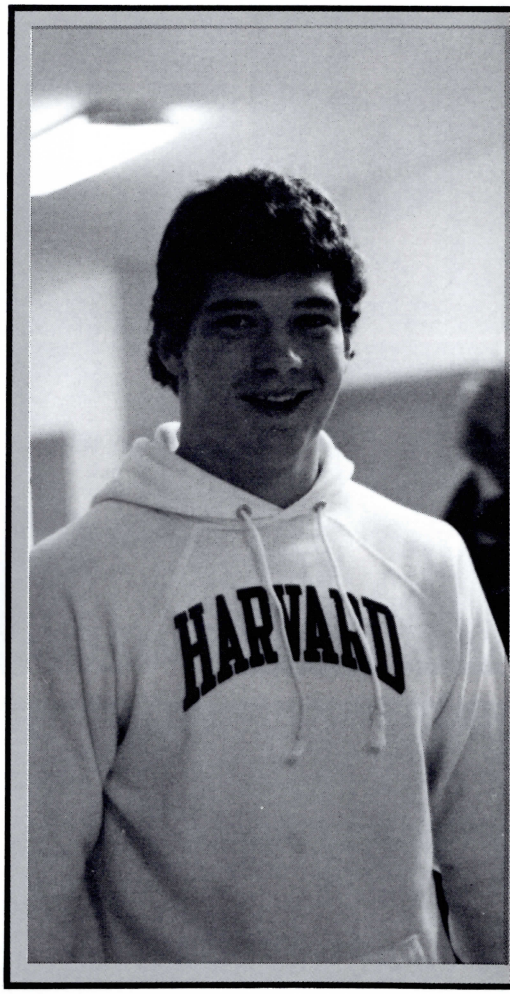
GARY WAYNE RUSHBROOKE "Gar" Stage Band — 10
BECKI RUSSELL
SCOTT FREDERICK RUSSOW Latin Club — 10,11, Art Club — 11
JENNIFER MARIE SANDERS FHA — 11,12, Science Club — 11,12, Red Cross Club — President — 12, Senior Float Committee

DEAD PREP. Brian Cabaniss, posing as a Patrick Henry Patriot at a pep rally, seems to have exhaused his term as a rival Patriot. Photo by Adam Beck.

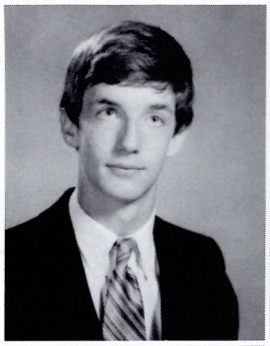


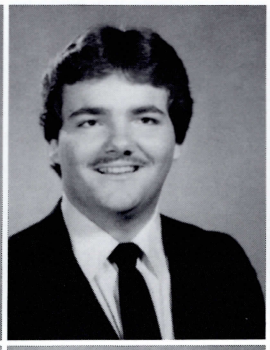
CONGRESSIONAL CONVERSATION. At the Veterans' Day celebration, S.C.A. President Debbie Aker has a friendly chat with U.S. Senator Harry Byrd, Jr., as Mr. Garland Life proudly looks on. Photo by Adam Beck.

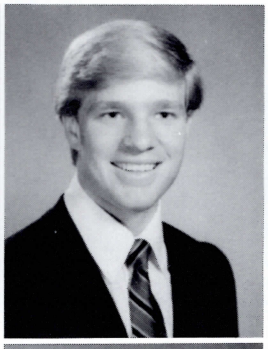




GORDON E. SAUL "Gordie" Carlisle, Pennsylvania — 10,11, Track — 10,11,12
MICHAEL ALLEN SAUL "Hollywood" Baseball — 12, DECA — 10, President — 11,12
ROBERT KEITH SAUNDERS Soccer — 11, Captain — 12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, FCA — 11,12, NHS — 12, Senior Float Committee
CARA LEE SCHLANGER SCA Reporter — 12, Key Club — 11, Secretary — 12, International Thespian Society — 10, Secretary/Treasurer — 11, President — 12, PLUS — 11,12, **Accolade —** Section Editor — 10,11, NHS — 11,12, Quill & Scroll — 11,12, Forensics Team — 11,12, French Club — 10,11, Prom Committee



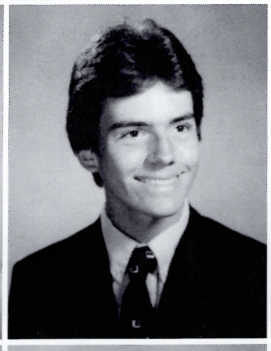


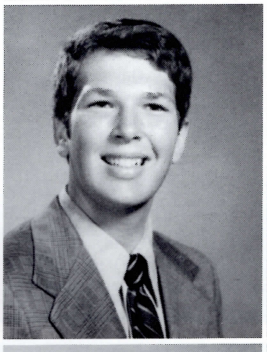


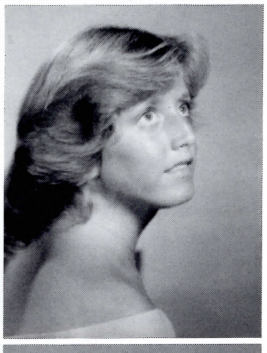


PENNY SUE SCOTT
PAUL THOMAS SEDDON Golf — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11,12, PLUS — 11,12, Senior Council, Boy's State
TONY LLOYD SETCHEL FBLA — 12
NANCY CAROL SETTLES French Club — 10,11,12, NHS — 12, FBLA — 12, PLUS — 12, Drama Club — 10,11,12

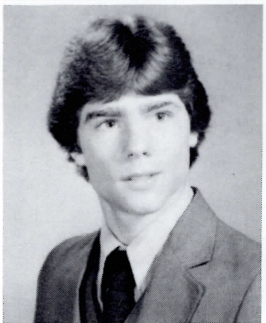


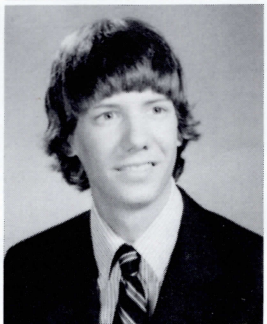


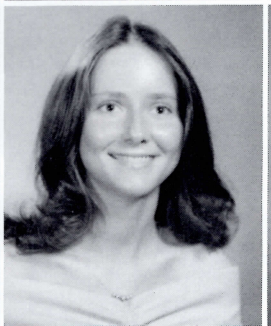


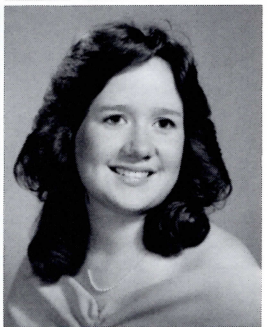


NICKLOS JAMES SHARP "Nick" FBLA — 12
SCOTT LITTON SHUPE Band — Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Stage — 11, Sergeant — 12, All-District Band — 12
WANDA LOUISE SIMPSON NHS — 12, Chapel — 10, President — 11,12, Latin Club — 11,12, **Knight's Page —** 11, FBLA — 12
JENNIFER MARIE SKELTON "Jennie" French Club — 10, Science Club — 11, Drill Team — 11,12, Key Club — 12, FBLA — 11,12, FHA — 12









Harvard

It's not only the name that's important

When Ben Smith opened the white, legal-sized envelope bearing the Harvard seal on a windy day in mid-December, he realized that the letter's contents would change his life. He had been watching the mailbox patiently for nearly two weeks, but suddenly he seemed reluctant to take the university's reply from its long, off-white home.

Carrying his mail into the privacy of his own cubicle, he paused in the middle of the room and looked down at the letter shaking slightly in the grasp of his hand. He smiled grimly at his own anxiety and tried not to think about what he was doing as he slowly gutted the top of the envelope and pulled the neatly creased stationery from its sheath. Holding his breath in a futile attempt to calm the expectant, hopeful pounding of his heart, he unfolded the letter and stared blankly at the even, conservatively typed sentences under his name. His eyes blurred shortly after reading the first line. Resting the letter on his cluttered desk for the present, he leaned against the window sill and audienced the wind as it lifted and twirled the fallen leaves in the yard. Allowing his forehead to touch the iciness of the pane, he closed his eyes and exhaled slowly against the glass. Ben Smith was accepted into Harvard.

"Harvard is an urban campus, and it exists totally apart from the outside world."
— Ben Smith

Attending Harvard was a lifelong ambition for Ben. He had dreamed of studying in the school's ivy halls since his childhood when his father related stories of his own days at America's oldest, most venerated learning institution. After the news of his acceptance, Ben traveled to the university for a brief visit in February. He enjoyed the sojourn immensely, as Harvard's 300 years of tradition and academic excellence afforded a unique and challenging atmosphere, and he got a taste of the kind of life he'd be leading for several years to come.

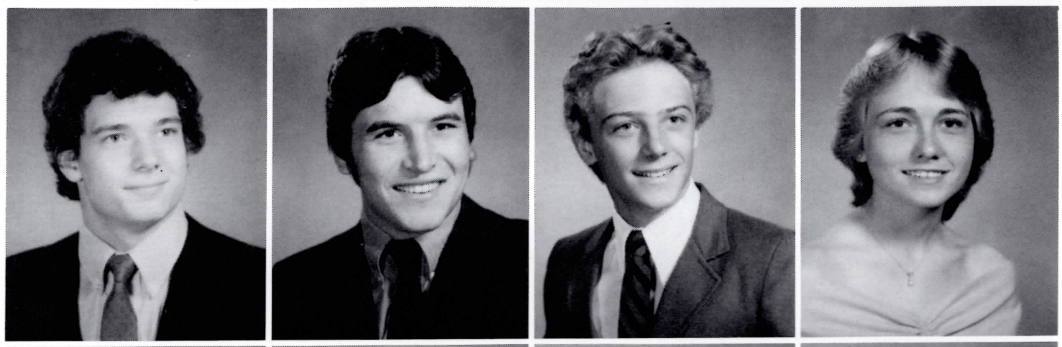
"Life at Harvard will be a lot different from the type of life I've lived here in Roanoke," he said.

Admission to Harvard is an obvious credit to a student's academic prowess and intellectual fortitude. Ben advises more students from the southern states to apply to Ivy League schools.

"It's all going to be sort of a homecoming for me," he added. "My family is originally from New England anyway."

Ben planned to major in English when classes resume in the fall. For the university itself, there was nothing particularly special about its fall term. Except for Ben Smith — he was now a Harvard man. st michael.

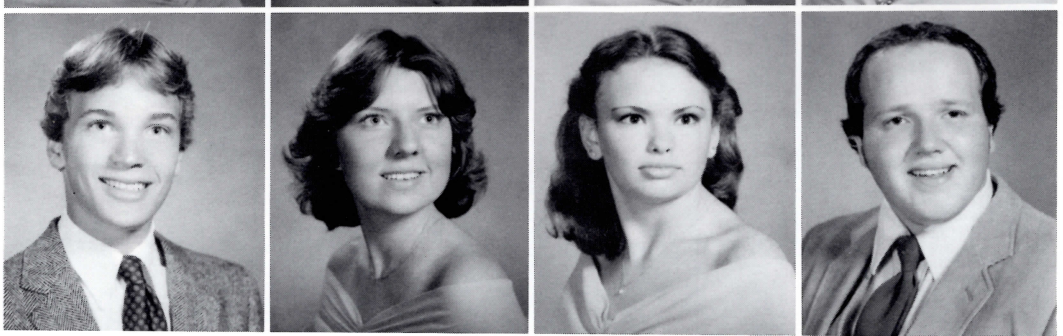
HE'S A HARVARD MAN. Proudly sporting his Harvard sweatshirt, Ben Smith flashes his ivy league smile. Photo by Karen Bijwaard.



BENJAMIN NOWELL SMITH "Ben" Wrestling — 10,11,12, Football — 10,11,12, NHS — 11,12, **Knight Letter —** 11, Feature Editor — 12, Latin Club — 10,11, Parliamentarian — 12, Senior Class President, Governor's School — 11, Winter Court — 12
LACY HENRY SMITH, JR. "Henry"
MARVIN CHAPMAN SMITH "Chap" Wrestling — 12
SUSAN BLAIR SMITH Concert Band — 10, Writer-in-Residence — 10, Science Club — 11,12, FBLA — 12, **Accolade —** Assistant Business Manager — 12



TAMMY LYNNE SMITH Drama Club — 11, FHA — 11,12, Spanish Club — 11,12
WHITNEY DAWN SMITH Spanish Club — Secretary/Treasurer — 11, President — 12, PLUS — 12, NHS — 11,12, Prom Committee, Winter Court — Princess — 12
PAMELA SUE SOWDER "Pam" Spanish Club — 10,11,12, FBLA — 11,12, Senior Council
SARA SUSAN SPRINGER Spanish Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, PLUS — 12, Prom Committee



STEVEN DAVID SPRINGER Art Club — 12, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 11, Vice President — 12, SCA Representative — 10, Junior Council, Winter Court — Prince — 12
DAWN MARIE SPROUSE Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, NHS — 11, Secretary — 12, Science Club — 11, 2nd Vice-President — 12
LAURA JANE SPYCHALSKI Band, Marching — 10,11, Drum Major — 12, Concert — 10, Symphonic — 11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, Science Club — 11,12, PLUS — 11,12, SCA Representative — 11
LEE GEORGE STAMBACK "George" VICA — 11,12

VIRGINIA VAUGHAN STANLEY "Kit" Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, French Club — 10,11,12, Young Republicans — 11, All-Regional Band — 11,12, All-County Band — 10
TRACY LYNN STAPLES DECA — 11, Reporter/Historian — 12
TAMMY DEANNA STATUM French Club — 10,11,12, PLUS — 11,12, FBLA — 11,12, Key Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, Rotary Leadership Council — 11
KIMBERLY DIANNE STEELE "Kim" Top Ten, NHS — Parliamentarian — 12, Key Club — 12, Knight Knotes — 11,12, All-Regional Choir — 12, Chorale — 11, Librarian — 12, Concert Braves — 10, Drama Club — 11,12

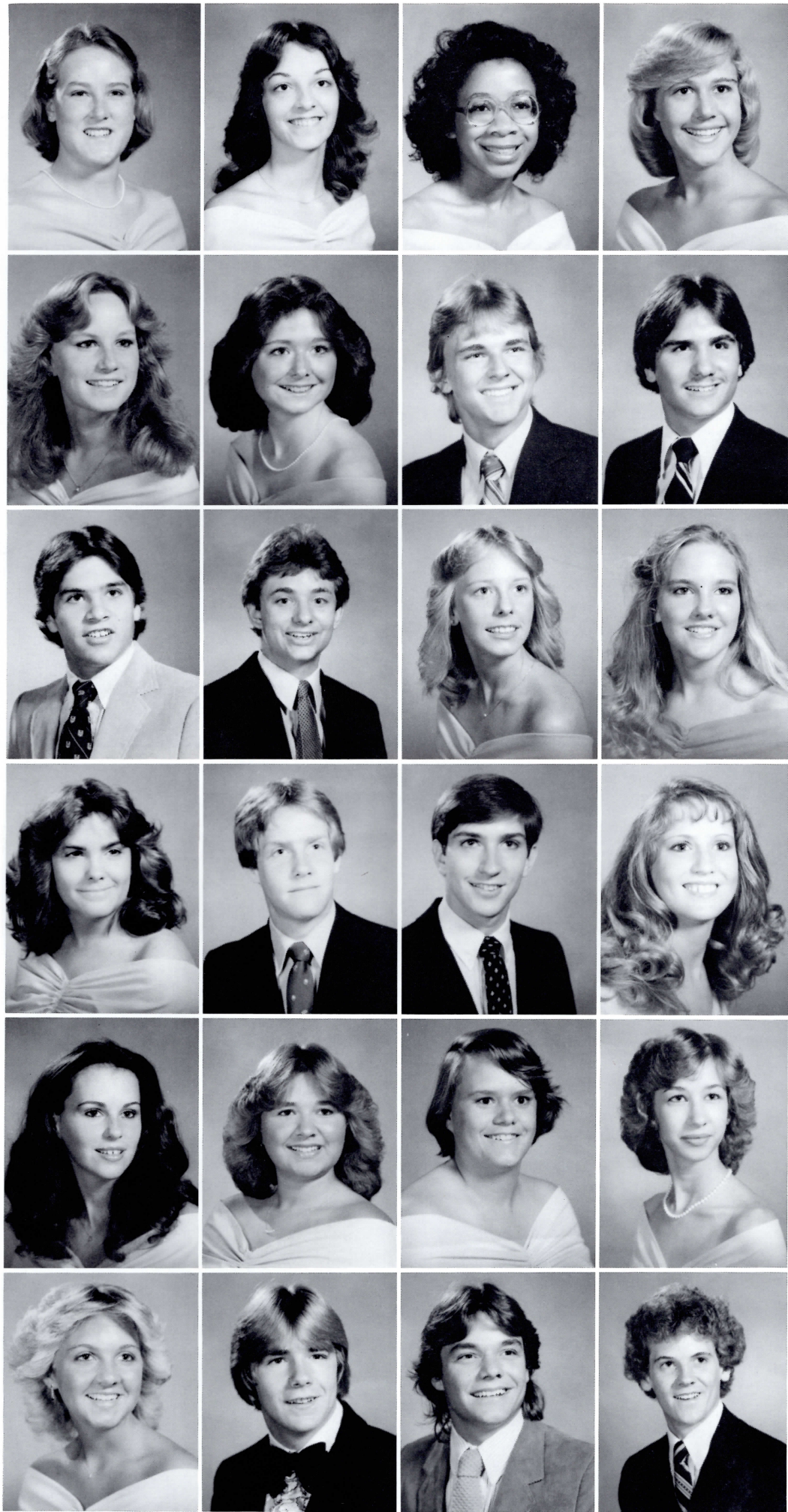
MARY LYNN STEPHENS Drill Team — 12, FBLA — 11,12, Key Club — 12
TERESA LEIGH STEPHENSON "Terri" Latin Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 11,12, Prom Committee
TODD ANDREW STEVENS Football — 10,11,12, Baseball — 10,11,12, Key Club — SCA Representative — 12
WILLIAM HENRY STOWERS "Bill" Football — JV — 10, FFA — Vice-President — 11, President — 12

ROBERT STUART STRATTON Baseball — 10,11,12, Football — 10,11,12
PATRICK EUGENE STULTZ Football — 11,12
CYNTHIA DENISE STUMP FBLA — 11,12, ARBVTS Junior Board Secretary, ARBVTS Senior Board
LISA ANN SWIM Track — 10,11, FBLA — 10

ROBIN RENEE TEAR
WILLIAM JEROLD TEAR "Jerold" Cross Country — 10, Captain — 11,12, Track — 10,11, Indoor Track — 11, Art Club — 11, **Knight's Page —** 11
JOSEPH BRADLEY TERRY "Brad" Top Ten Track — 10, Captain — 11,12, Cross Country — 11, Captain — 12, Indoor Track — 11,12, Latin Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12, NHS — 11, Vice-President — 12, FCA — 11, Vice-President — 12, Junior Class President, Junior Honor Court, Senior Council
CONNIE MARIE THOMAS Track — 10, FBLA — 11,12

KIMBERLY LYNN THOMAS "Kim"
FRANCES KATHRYN THURMAN "Kathy" Band, Marching — 10,11,12, Symphonic — 10,11,12, Stage — 12, FBLA — 12
JOAN P. TLOCKOWSKI
JULIA SUSAN TOGGWEILER FHA — 10,11,12

KIMBERLY ANITA TURNER Franklin County High — 10,11, FHA — 12, Symphonic Band — 10, Flag Corps — 10,11, Captain — 12
CURTIS LEE TYREE VICA — 11,12, Football — JV — 10
KERRY SHAWN UNDERWOOD Winter Court — 12
BRUCE ALAN VANDERWARKER "Brew"





LOIS RAYE VAN O'LINDA FHA — 10,11,12, FBLA — 11,12, Spanish Club — 10,11
CHERYL DENISE VILIBORGHI Key Club — 11, FBLA — 11, FHA — 12, Red Cross Club — 12
KATHERINE IRIS WADE "Kathy" Chorale — 10,11, FHA — 12
GREGORY ALLEN WAGNOR

MARI LEIGH WALSH Cheerleading — JV Captain — 10, Treasurer — 11, Secretary — 12, French Club — 10,11,12, Key Club — 12, NHS — 11,12, FCA — 11, PLUS — 11,12, SCA Representative — 12, Junior Honor Court, Junior Class Treasurer, Prom Committee, Senior Council
M. KENT WARNER Football — JV — 10, Wrestling — 11, Senior Council
BRYAN JEFFERY WASILESKI Wrestling — 10,11
DEBRA LYNN WEAVER "Debbie" French Club — 10, FBLA — 11, DECA 12

SANDRA LEIGH WEAVER "Sandy" DECA — 10,11,12
SHERRI YVONNE WEBSTER FBLA — Historian — 11, DECA — 12
KELLY JEAN WELLS FBLA — 11
SARAH FRANCES WHITE Track — 10, Key Club — 12, FHA — Reporter — 11, Chapel — 10,11,12, FCA — 12, SCA Representative — 10,12, Senior Council

Moonlighting musicians in the class of '83

From country bluegrass to acid rock, music worked its way into the lives of everyone. Evidence of it could be found nearly everywhere, in and out of school.

"We would rather rock out than play Top 40."

— Bobby Burdick

Although most students felt content to remain in the audience, some seniors prefered active participation.

John Brock, for example, played lead guitar for a band called "Lazarus." David Brooks was another member of this group that broke up when faced with a choice between life on the road and school. Along with "Anahawk," a band also composed of Cave Spring students, "Lazarus" entertained in the cafeteria after some Friday night home football games. In addition to this they appeared at such popular night spots as the Ground Round and Gerow's.

Another band by the name of "Refugee" consisted of seniors Clayton Preas as percussionist and Keith Wilson on guitar. Like most of these groups, their audience ranged from 50 to 100 people.

Many of the musically inclined acquired their talents at an early age. Scott Shupe began playing his drum set before his third birthday. This year he played the drums for "Science Forgave Us." They performed at the Airport Sheraton and Rock Island.

Another senior, Bobby Burdick, specialized on the drums. His band, "Transit," performed at the Roanoke Valley Civic Center, Crystal Towers, lounges, and dances. All of these bands preferred playing hard rock and heavy metal to top 50 and dinner music.

Whether a person chose to be directly involved or merely chose to listen, the tunes played an important part in everyday life.
Ann Gardner.

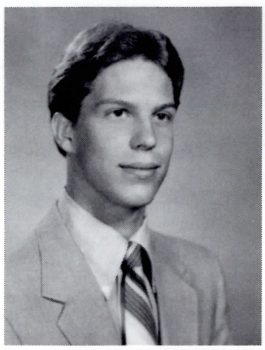


ONE TWO THREE AND . . . Scott Shupe takes a break from playing drums in his band during a late practice. Photo by Katie Elmore.

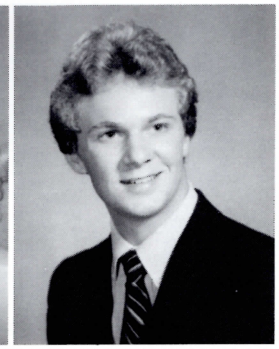


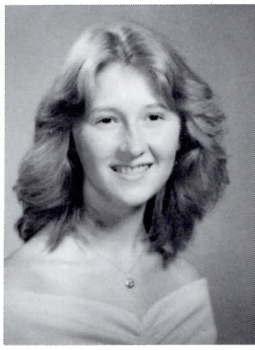
BATHROOM BROADS. Kirsten Dolby, Gina Rudd, Brian Cabaniss, Kris Shandor, Belinda Minnick, Margo Crews, Cindy Dagenhart, and Vicky Sage use the boys' bathroom as a setting for their Shoot Yourself portrait. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

GREGORY LYNN WHITT "Greg" Track — 10,11,12, Football — JV — 10, Indoor Track — 11
JEANETTE MARIE WHITT FHA — 11, Historian — 12
JEFFERY HOWARD WIDMYER "Jeff" Tennis — 11,12, Key Club — 10,11,12, PLUS — 12, NHS — 11,12, Senior Class Vice-President
MELISSA MOORE WILEY Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — Secretary — 10,11

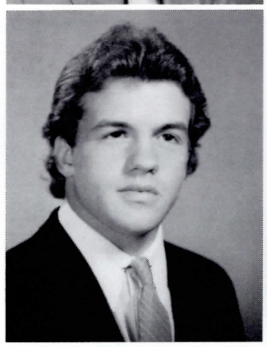


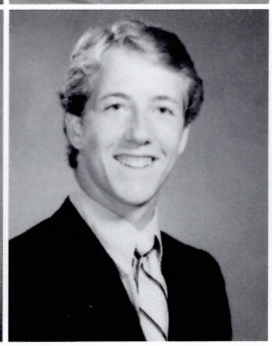


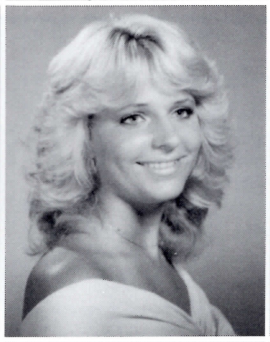


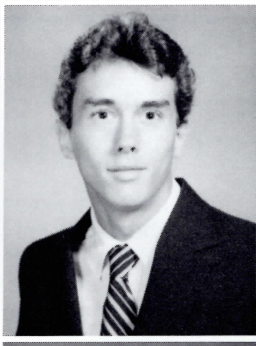


WILLIAM EUGENE WILLIAMS, JR. Wrestling — 10,11, Captain — 12, Football — 10,11,12, Track — 10, Art Club — 10,11,12, Senior Council
JAMES LESLIE WILLIAMS "Jay" Choir — President — 12
CHARA LOVE WILSON FBLA — 12, DECA — 11
EDWARD CHRISTOPHER WILSON "Chris" Key Club — 12, Art Club — 10,11,12

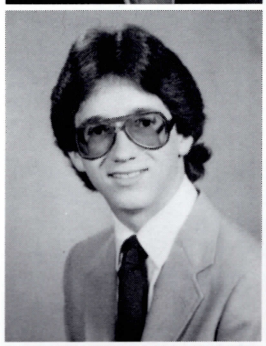


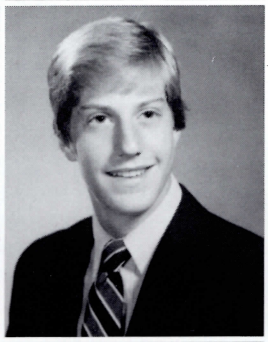




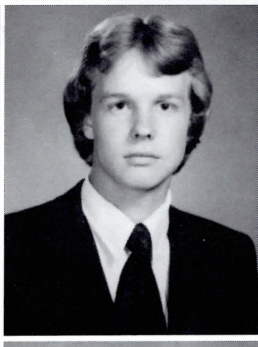


KEITH THOMAS WILSON
MATT WILSON
PATRICIA LYNN WILSON "Patty" FBLA — 12
CHRISTOPHER DANIEL WIMMER "Chris" Choir — 11,12, All-Regional Choir — 12

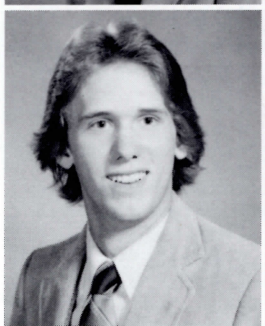




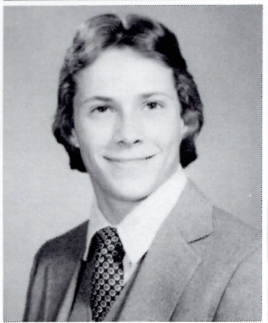


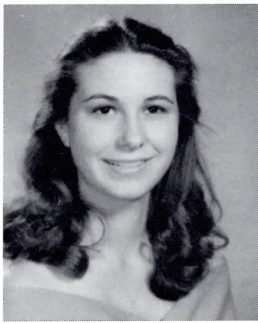


ANTHONY W. WIRT "Tony" Basketball — JV — 10, Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10
DEBORAH RENEE WISEMAN "Debbie" NHS — 12, FHA — 11, Reporter — 12, Spanish Club — 10,12, SCA Representative — 12
ANTHONY GARRETT WOOD "Tweed" FBLA — 10,11,12
LISA ANNE WOOD Flag Corps — 11, Co-Captain — 12, Key Club — 12, Latin Club — 11











FELICIA RENE WOODS French Club — 11, FHA — 12, DECA — 11
LINDA DIANE WORRELL DECA — 10,11
MIKE WHORLEY
JAMES SCOTT YANCEY "Jamey" Football — JV — 10, Varsity — 11,12, Key Club — 12

MICHELE METREAUD ZAHN Key Club — 11,12, Latin Club — 10,11, Prom Committee
CHRISTA LOUISE ZAHORCHAK Key Club — 12, Spanish Club — 10,11,12, FHA — 12, Prom Committee, Senior Council
JODI LYNN ZINCKE Spanish Club — 11,12, Key Club — 12
KATHI LYNN ZION FBLA — 11,12

Seniors catch a case of hurry up and wait

After eleven seemingly endless years, the graduating class of 1983 finally reached that magical milestone in their lives. Stereotypically, these students had ahead of them a memorable and exciting nine months. This myth proved to hold a great deal of truth; however, life as a senior was not all peaches and cream. Suddenly there were more important things to worry about than how to spend the next weekend. For some, this realization prompted changes in attitudes and behavior. Life took on a more serious turn when crucial decisions involving the future had to be made.

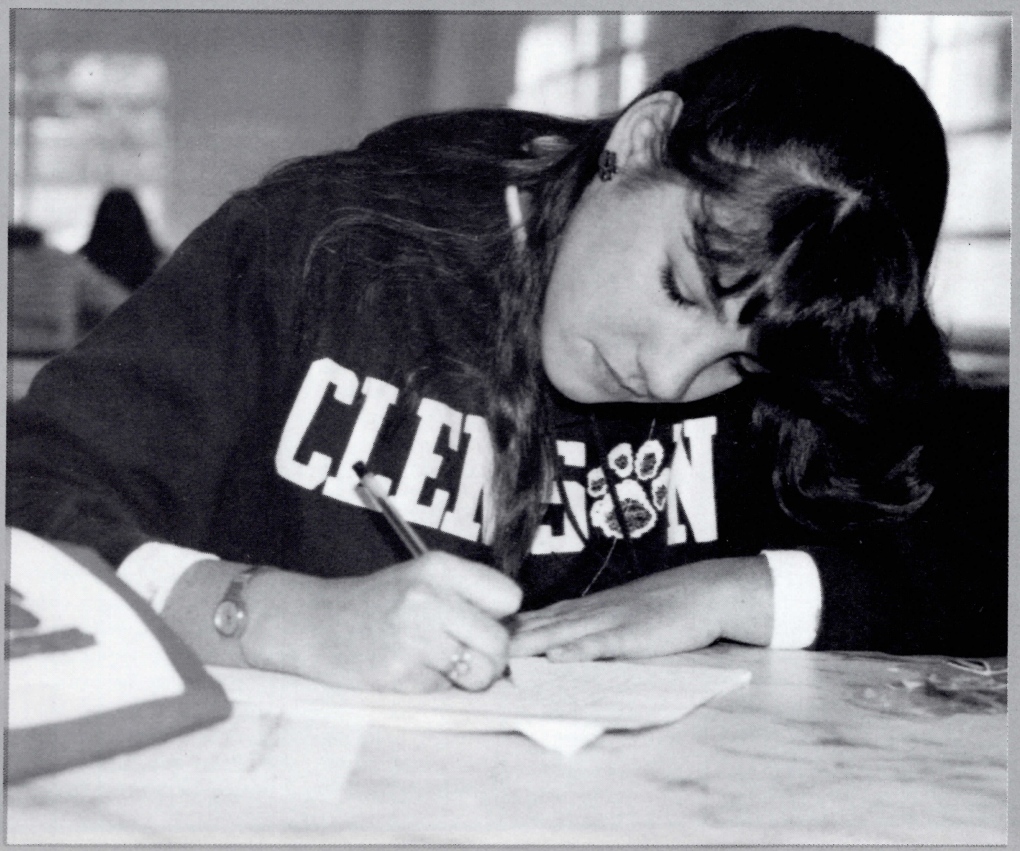
College was a major concern for many who planned to continue their education. After applications were completed and mailed, the hard part, the waiting, began. Although most students received notification in about two weeks, by mid-April, 23 percent of those who applied were still waiting for a response.

Students took many factors into consideration when selecting a college. Some of the most common priorities were size, location, and cost. All but 17 percent of the college-bound seniors chose to remain in Virginia their freshman year. Of the remaining 83 percent, the most popular college appeared to be Virginia Western Community College with Roanoke College, Virginia Tech, and Radford University running a close race for second.

In addition to college, many other aspects of senior life required waiting and anticipating. For instance, the dreaded English term paper demanded weeks of tedious work. Some students anxiously waited for a month to receive their grades. From senior portraits at Gentry Studios all the way to graduation, there was always something to look forward to. Graduation announcements and attire, when received, were regarded as the first tangible evidence that June 3 would become a reality. Ann Gardner.

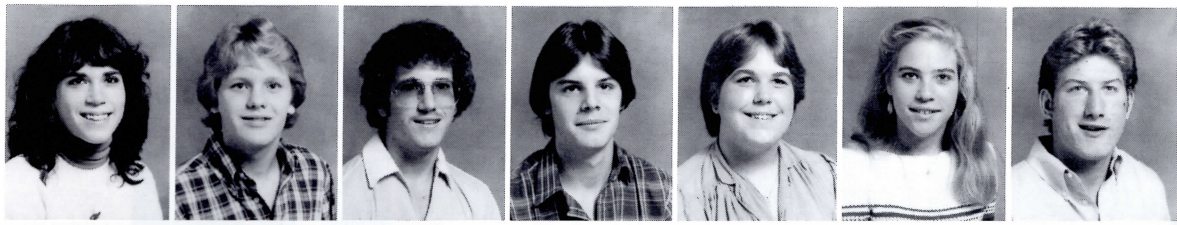
"My neighbors thought I was crazy running out to the mailbox every day to see if I got an answer from Tech."

— Lisa Reed

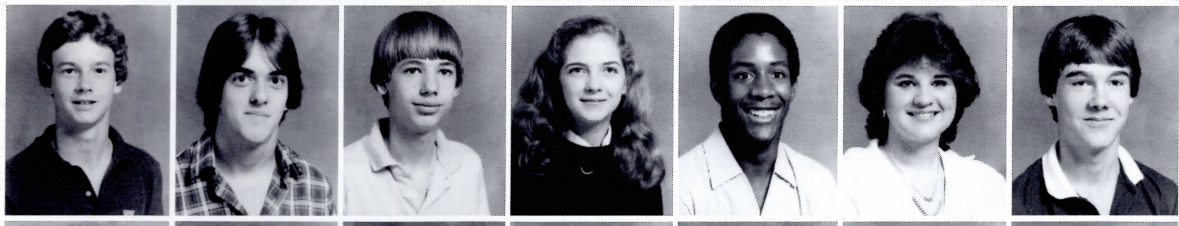


CLEMSON CLAD. Sherry Franks clearly exhibits her choice of a perfect college. Here she catches up on some homework in study-hall. Photo by Adam Beck.

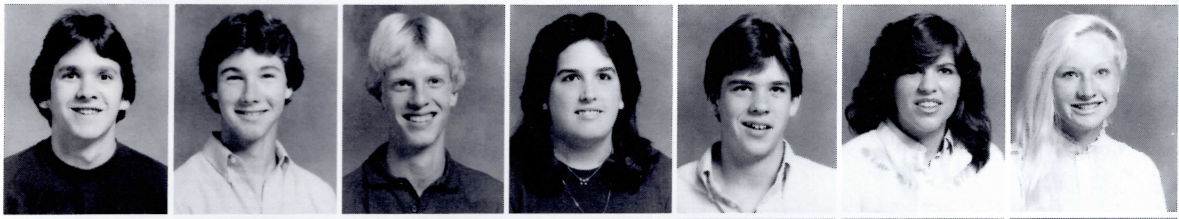
Allison Aarons
Jeff Allen
David Alley
David Allison
Tracy Anderson
Ashley Appel
Sam Arthur



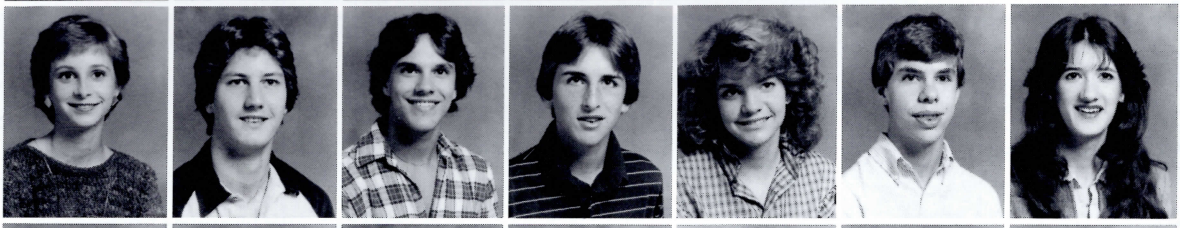
Donnie Atkins
Robert Atkins
Steven Austin
Traci Austin
Chris Bagby
Angie Bailey
Tommy Bailey



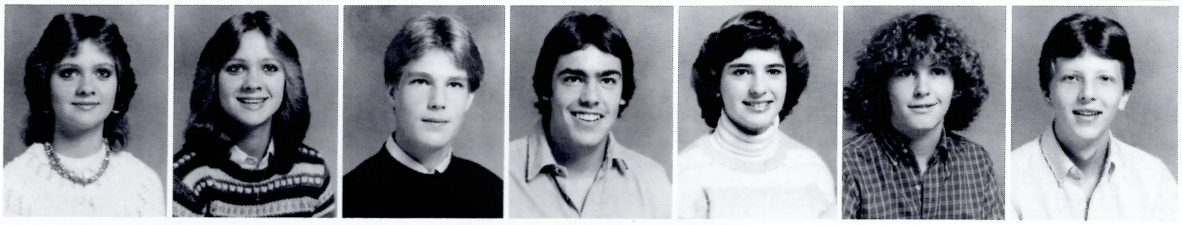
Mike Baker
Mike Baldwin
Bill Bales
Robin Bandy
Mike Barbour
Jennifer Barker
Ann Bashlor



Jennifer Batchelor
Neal Bates
Mark Battaglia
Jere Bayne
Lucy Beagle
Bryan Beasley
Lynn Beck



Kay Beckner
Kim Beckner
Tommy Beeker
Jeff Beheler
Jennifer Berry
Michael Biggs
David Blackwell





JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS. Clockwise from bottom. Billy Hicks, president; Sarah Largen, treasurer; Vicky Nolen, secretary; Lisa Kemp, vice-president; Becky Hunt, prom chairman. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

The buck stops here

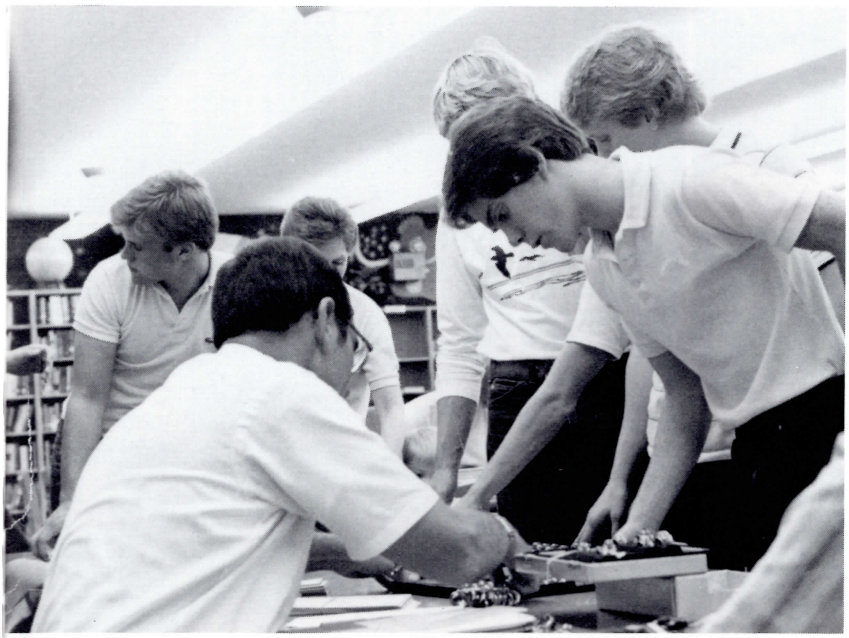
Aaaaahh . . . those crisp green bills. Everyone wanted them, and some people were even driven to such extremes that they actually saved them. The only problem with those little green portraits of George Washington was their availabilty to the average red-blooded American. The Junior Class learned this economic lesson well by the end of its year-long pursuit of these enchanting bank notes. Throughout the year, the Junior Class officers worked with both diligence and dedication in preparation for the mystical evening of May 13 in order to raise the class's financial holdings. The road was not easy.

Under the leadership of Mrs. Elaine Shafer, the Junior Class sponsor, the class officers organized a flotilla of projects and fund-raisers ranging from the selling of popcorn, candy, and snack mixes to the collection of class dues. The Junior Class also constructed a homecoming float, selected their class rings, and then plagued their friends to turn their newly acquired finger toys. For most juniors, the year was both entertaining and enlightening . . . one that prepared them to be seniors.

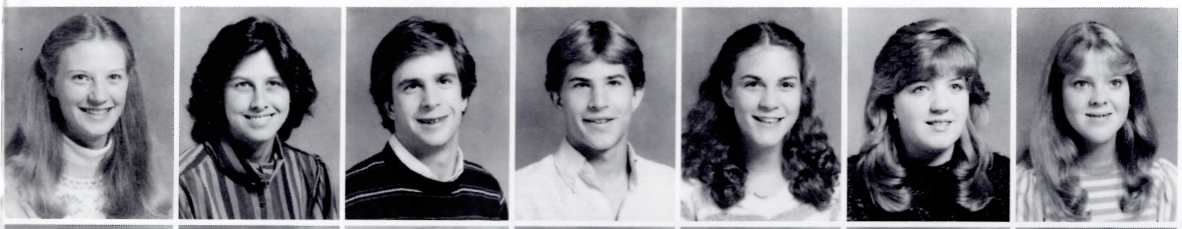
"Being a junior is a lot better than being a sophomore."

— Lisa Kemp

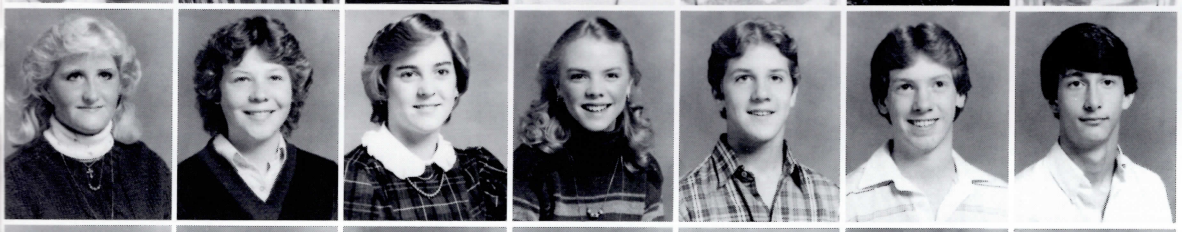
The class chose as its leaders: Billy Hicks, president; Lisa Kemp, vice-president; Vicky Nolen, secretary; Sarah Largen, treasurer; and Becky Hunt, prom chairman. But, the class's main objective, the prom, could never have become a reality without the help and dedication of **all** its members. For the most part, the year was satisfying and the juniors set aside their books in June for the summer with a sense of relief and accomplishment. st michael



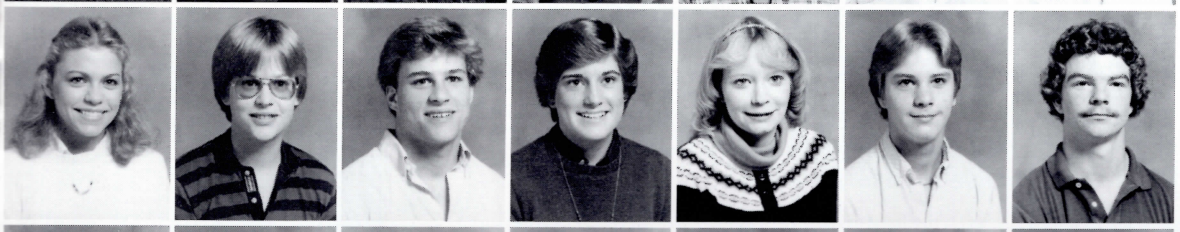
I'LL TAKE THIS ONE. David Jacobs prepares to order his class ring from J. Jenkins & Sons as others patiently await their turn. Rings were finally delivered on December 2. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



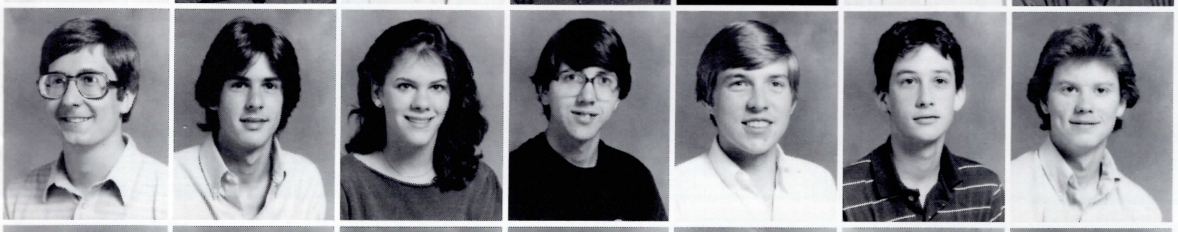
Mary Blasser
Angela Blizzard
Courtney Bolling
Doug Bond
Julie Boteler
Kari Bowling
Kelly Bowman



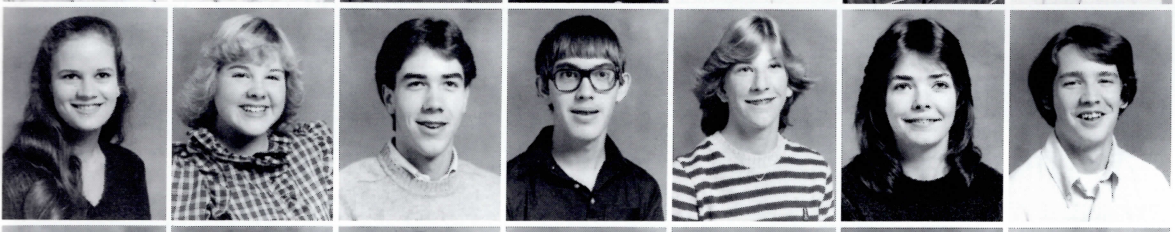
Beth Boyer
Leigh Anne Branch
Amy Breeze
Kim Brewer
Michael Briskey
Gary Brooks
Nick Bryson



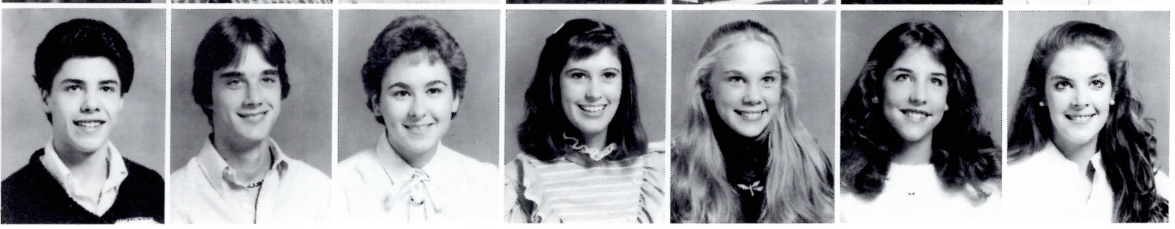
Kathy Burch
Frank Burek
Paul Burek
Kim Burton
Tami Butterworth
Grady Cannaday
Harry Cannady



Mark Care
Shannon Carr
Loulie Casey
David Christensen
Laryn Christley
Vincent Clark
Danny Coleman

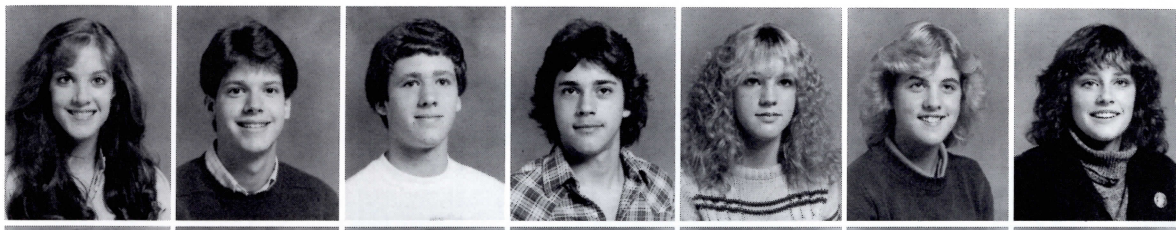


Jill Coley
Renee Collard
Jimmy Cornett
Lee Crockett
Beth Cronin
Dolores Dailey
Joe Danis

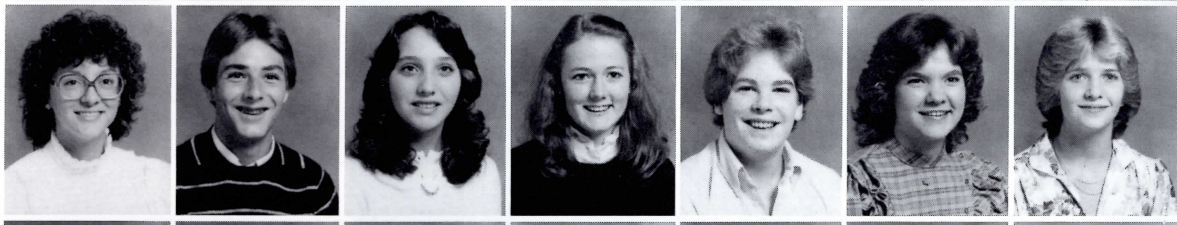


Todd Darnell
Michael Davis
Lynn Deel
Dineen DeRocher
Jenny DeWitt
Robyn Dillon
Lisa Doby

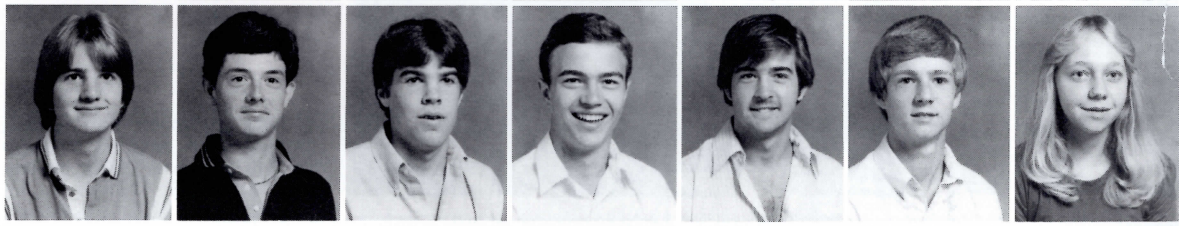
Pia Doby
Tom Doby
Tom Dod
Kirk Dodson
Kirsten Dolby
Cindy Doolan
Shelly Drummond



Susan Dunn
Bryan Duty
Dawn Dyer
Leigh Ann Dyer
Greg Eades
Susan Earls
Becky Eichblatt



Peter Emon
John English
Mike English
Jimmy Farmer
Bill Fetterly
Peter File
Bonnie Flett



Charisma — she wrote the book on it

It was kick off time. The cheerleaders leaped into action. Cheers were filled with excitement and spirit. The smallest cheerleader, the mascot, had the most spirit. Eleven years later, that same cheerleader, Rhonda McNeil, still had the most spirit.

Rhonda went to cheerleading camp for a week during the summer at U. Va. Out of 350 other girls from all over the United States, Rhonda captured an award for most spirited cheerleader.

Receiving this award was a great honor which only a few people got. She was recommended by members of the staff to be on the staff at the camp. She went into training for two weeks and then traveled around the United States for the rest of the summer training cheerleaders.

Other than having practices after school every Monday and Wednesday, working in car washes and helping with the Homecoming dance, Rhonda still found the time for track and gymnastics. Dawn Wagner.

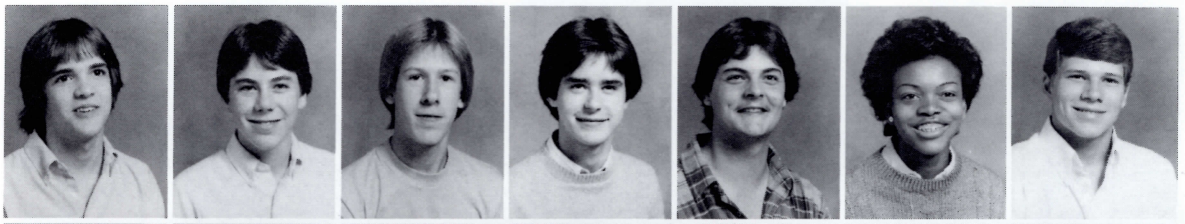
"My cheerleading award gave me the initiative to work harder."

— Rhonda McNeil

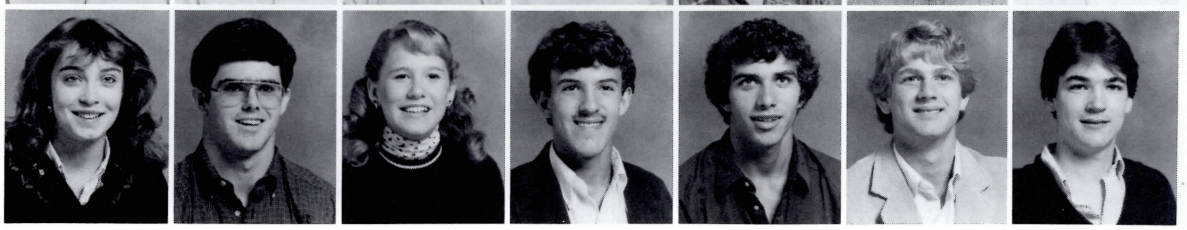


ONE OF THE BEST. Rhonda McNeil, cheering for a varsity basketball game, takes a short break from her spirited cheers to check out the game. Photo by David Nulph.

Tom Flora
Peter Florey
Lee Foley
Matt Foley
Steve Foster
Ginger Fountain
David Frazier

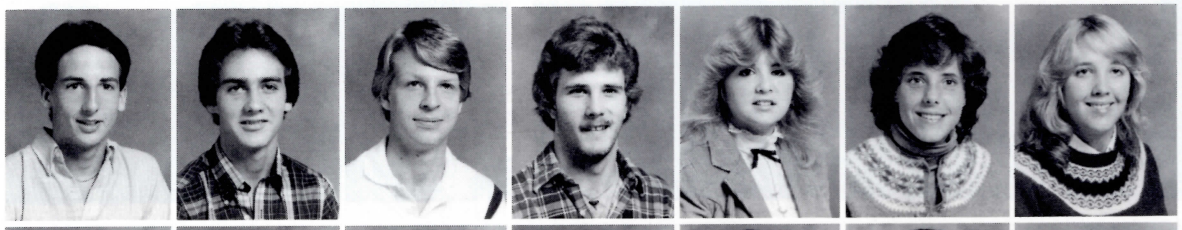


Tracy Freeman
Tim Fulton
Laura Garrett
Jed Geisler
John Georgelis
Lee Givaudan
Mike Glasgow

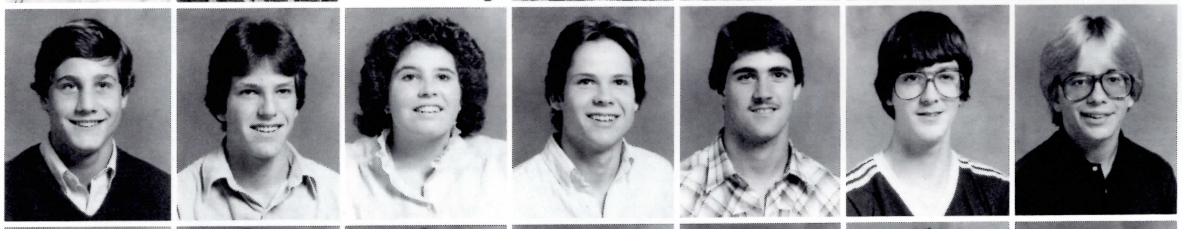




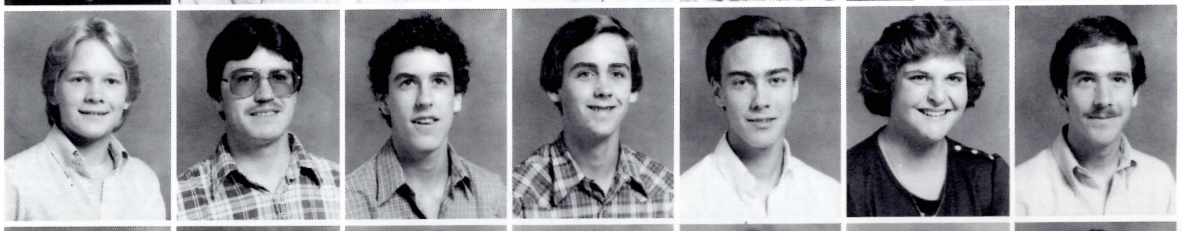
MINI SKIRT MANIA. Michelle Neill and Dianna Likens punk out to have their picture taken for Shoot Yourself. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



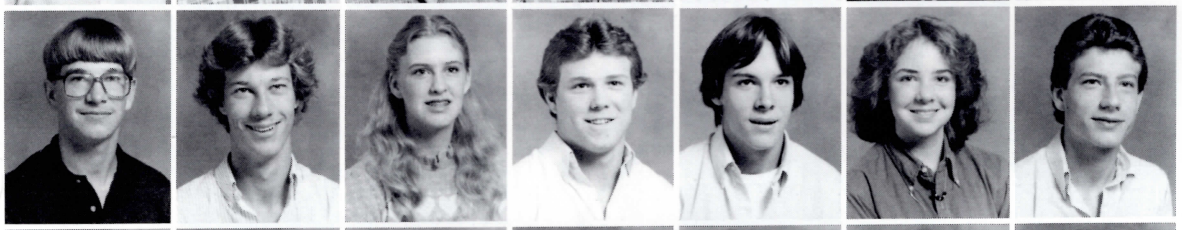
Doug Glenn
David Goff
Steve Gordon
Randy Graham
Lora Gray
Tiffany Gray
Carol Greblunas



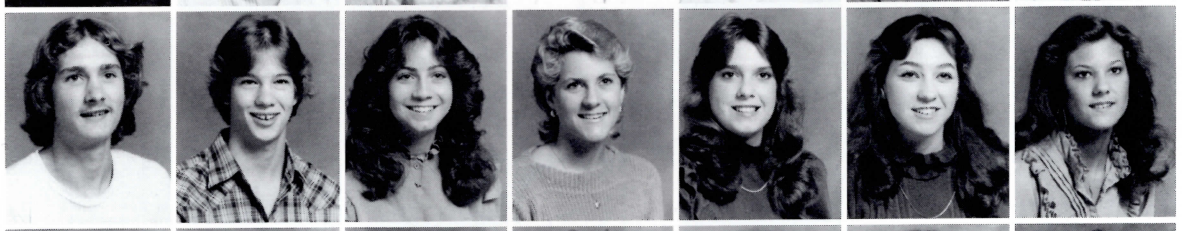
Brian Guertler
Tony Gurley
Tonya Gurley
Lonnie Hager
Lonnie Hale
Robbie Hale
Andy Hall



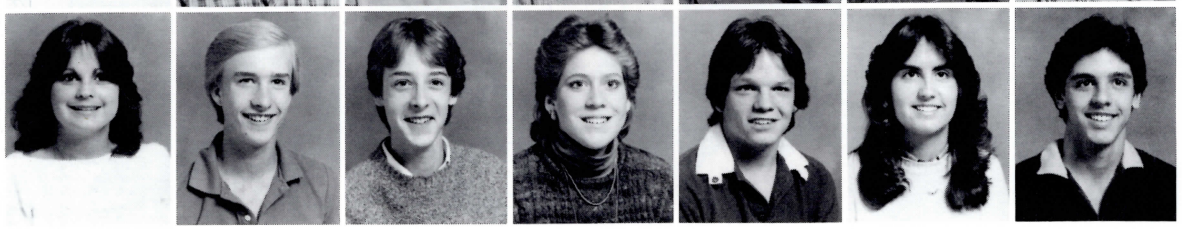
Mike Halleron
Jon Hammes
Will Hancock
Steve Hardy
Jon Harman
Ame Harrell
Brent Harrington



Dan Harstine
Todd Hassler
Eileen Hauck
Jay Hawley
Nick Hayes
Danielle Henderlite
Bill Hicks



Cephas Hill
Clark Hill
Mary-Pat Hillen
Mary Ann Hinton
Ellen Hodges
Karen Hodges
Chrissy Hoge



Sue Hollins
Greg Holsinger
Mike Huffman
Becky Hunt
Bobby Hurd
Ginger Hylton
Randy Irving

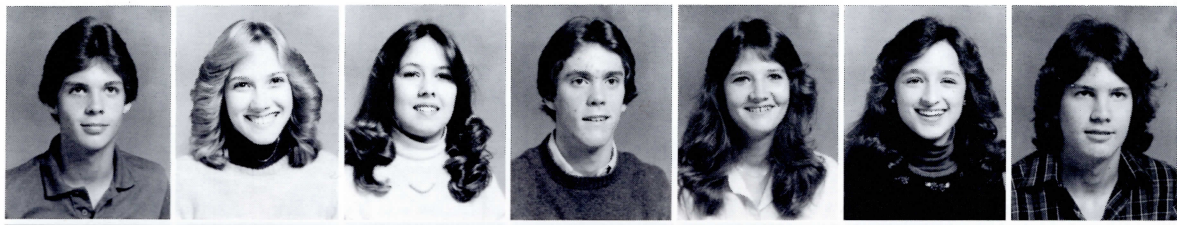
HARD WORK AND NO HELP. While Tommy Valentine works hard to prepare the F.H.A.'s homecoming float, two co-workers take time out to clown around. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



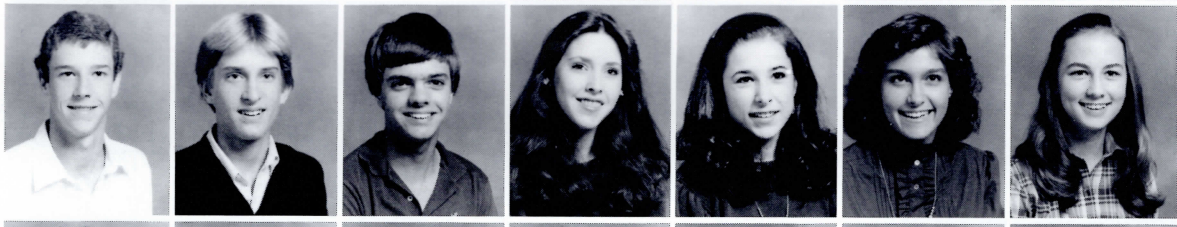
BURRITO INCOGNITO. All decked out for the Spanish Club's Halloween party at the Fiesta Cantina, Greg Holsinger decides what Mexican food would suit his taste buds. Photo by Paul Howell.



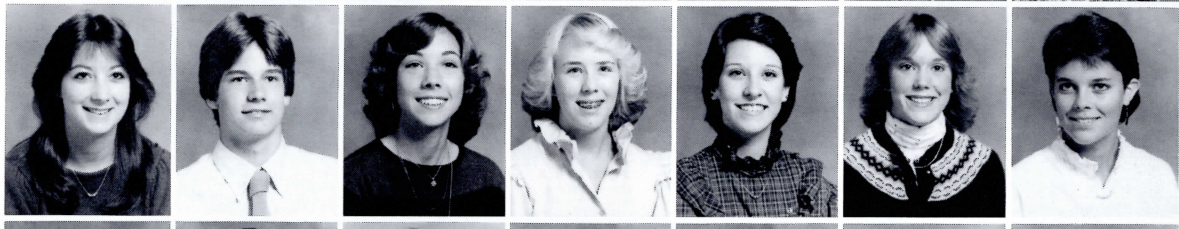
Rod Irwin
Debby Isbell
Mary Jackson
David Jacobs
Jamie Johnson
Margaret Johnson
Rob Johnson



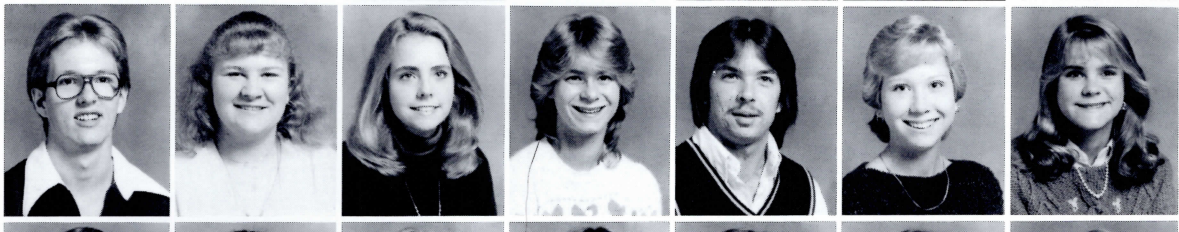
Steve Jones
Chris Kaczmarek
John Karr
Bridget Keeney
Lisa Kemp
Amy Kidd
Missy Kinnard



Jane King
Colin Kinton
Linda Knighton
Kelly Kraus
Gina Kropff
Marlene Kunc
Kathie Lacy



Todd LaGrow
Sherry Lancaster
Tracy Lancaster
Kathy Langone
Stacy Laprade
Sarah Largen
Susan Larimer



Mickey LaRoque
Renee LeGard
Marguerite Lewis
Dianna Likens
Chris Lindsey
Darrin Lingle
Robert Lloyd

Armor making is new hobby

Lances, spears, and armor have not been the tools of war for several centuries, but medieval history buffs still found them fascinating.

Bruce Long started building medieval weapons two years ago because he was interested in the game **Dungeons and Dragons,** which dealt with medieval times.

Some of the weapons he constructed were armor, helmets, and daggers. The construction of each weapon involved a long and difficult process. For example, when he made armor he molded fiberglass to himself, using auto body filler to smooth the surface and provide detail. A dagger was made out of a sheet of aluminum cut with a hack saw.

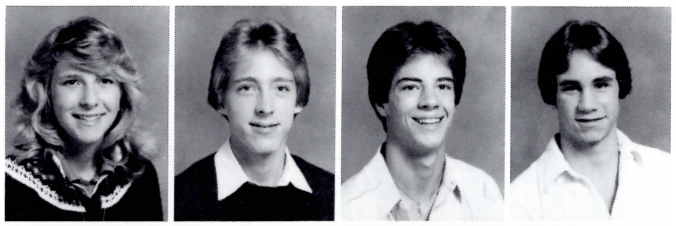
"Building medieval weapons gives me a chance to express myself."

— Bruce Long

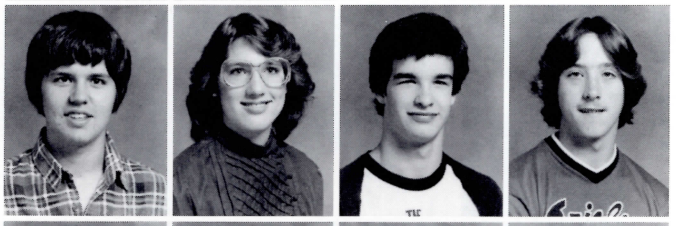
After he finished making his medieval weapons, he decorated his room with them. Portraying a Roman soldier, Bruce wore his armor that he made to school during the Latin Club's slave week. Dawn Wagner.

MEDIEVAL MODEL. Bruce Long models the medieval armor and weapons which he has taken great pains and many long hours to construct. Photo by David Nulph.

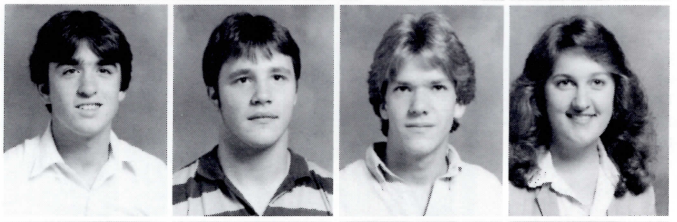




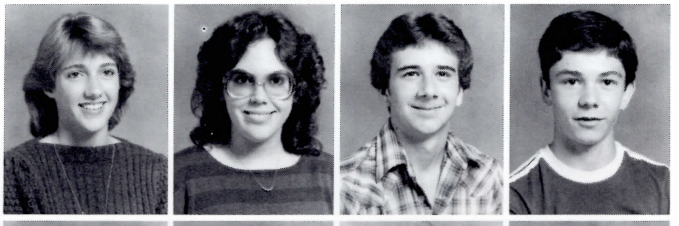
Shelli Lockett
Tim Logwood
Greg Lomax
Bruce Long



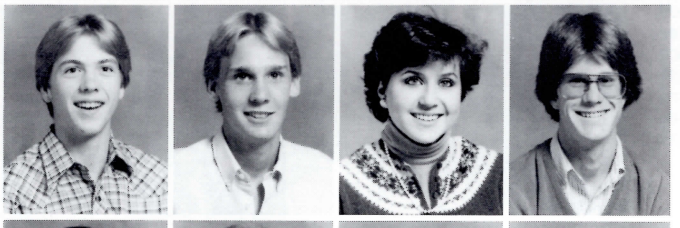
Alan Lovern
Lisa Lucas
Jay Lugar
David Lyle



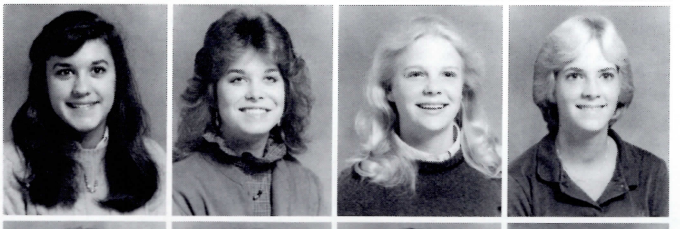
Sid Lyons
Rich Mabry
Pat Maddox
Lisa Marienfeldt



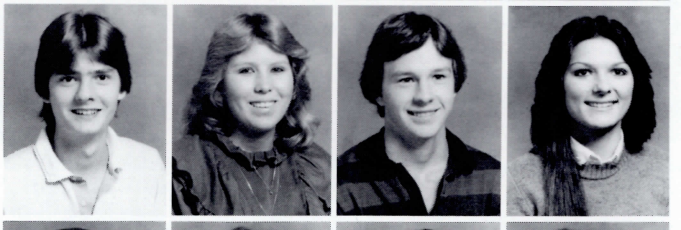
Lisa Martin
Missy Martin
Shane Martin
Steve Martin



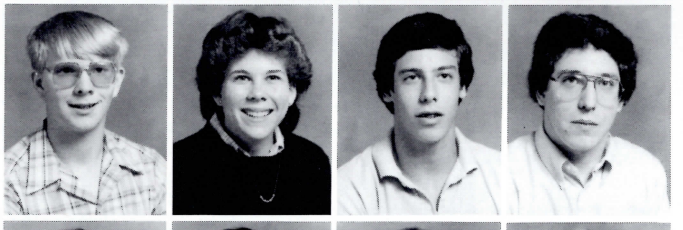
Kevin Maynard
Derek Maxey
Susan McCurdy
Pete McKnight



Rhonda McNeil
Jackie Meador
Karla Meador
Jennifer Mengel



David Milan
Teresa Mitchell
Ken Mobley
Lea Lynn Montgomery

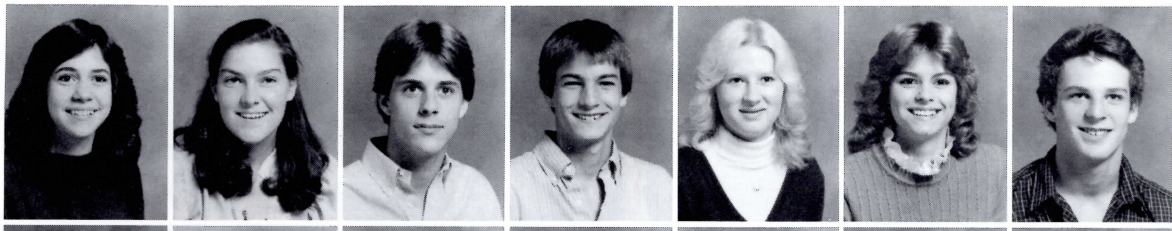


John Moore
Susan Moorhead
Andrew Morris
Scott Morris

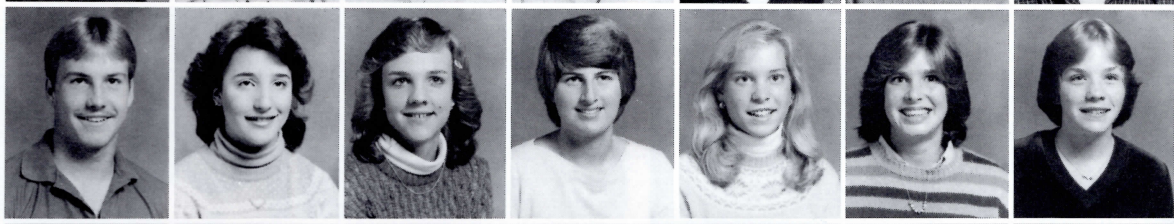


Jan Myers
Donna Nardone
Janise Nedrich
Cindy Neighbors

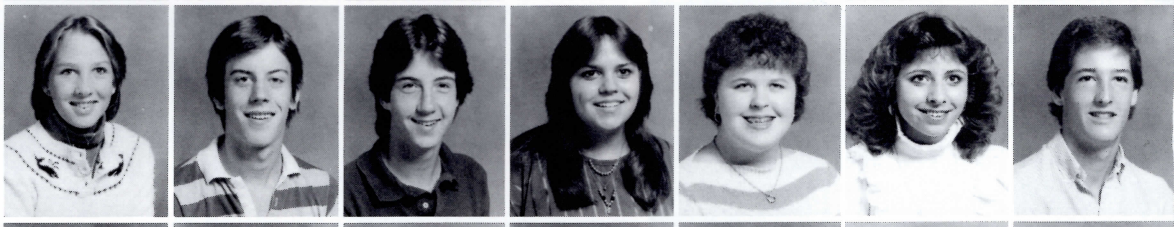
Michelle Neill
Beverly Newman
A.G. Nichols
Mike Nininger
Angie Noell
Vicky Nolen
Pat O'Brien



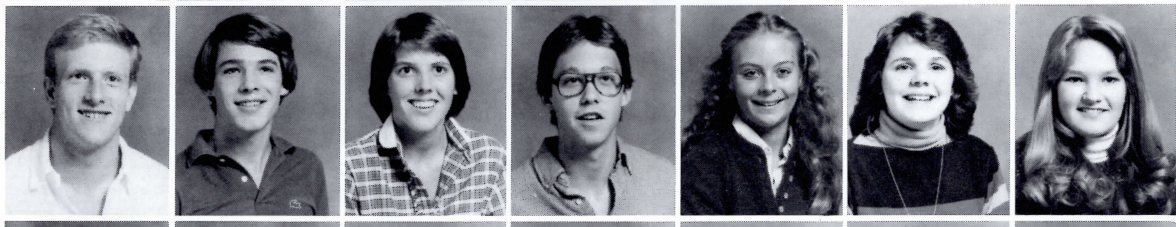
Nathan O'Dell
Jennifer Oginz
Julie Overfelt
Laura Patrick
Jean Patton
Trisha Patton
Tracey Pearson



Tam Pease
Mike Peay
David Pedigo
Karen Perdue
Judy Perry
Vicki Peterson
Alan Phillips



Ken Philpott
Tony Pilcher
Mary Pistner
Jeff Plunkett
Charlotte Poff
Judi Porter
Dana Potts



Jason Powell
Scott Prater
Missy Price
Larry Puckett
Vicki Radford
Melissa Randles
Allison Reas



Exploring the world of BMX

"Riders ready? Wheels against the gate! GO!!!" They were off and pedaling round the dirt or concrete track, over the breath taking jumps and slippery turns. The world of BMX, or Bicycle Moto-Cross, was definitly exciting.

"I enjoy BMXing because it's challenging."
— Mike Wright

Mike Wright and Mike Nininger, juniors, both raced in BMX. Although best friends, the two had been competing against one another for three years as members of the ABA (the American Bicycle Association). Every Sunday, the two Mikes raced at the local track in Lynchburg.

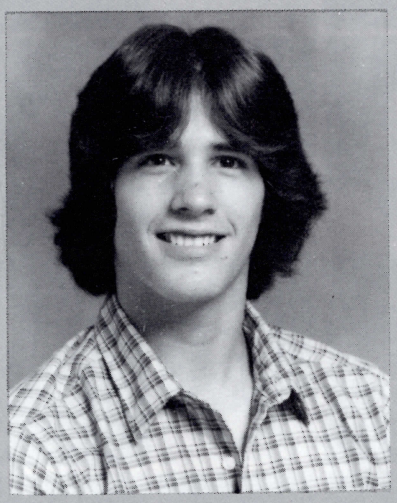
BMXing was not just for high school students, however. People from the ages of 6 to 66 rode in BMX races. Whether expert or novice, riders were required to wear a helmet, laced up shoes, long pants and long sleeved shirts. Every time someone placed in a race, they compiled points which were totaled at the end of the season for state and national standings. As the points earned by each rider increased, the number on the front of his bike decreased. Five first places in one season could change a rider's status from novice to expert.

Both Mikes did very well for beginners. Mike Nininger had one first place, 16 trophies, and his number was 31, corresponding to his thirty-first ranking in the state. He also went to the state competition in Charlotte, N.C. Unfortunately, during the qualifing race, he wrecked, breaking his arm. Mike Wright had one first place in his first year of racing. He accumulated 15 trophies, and his number was 36, ranking him thirty-sixth in the state. Michelle Neill.

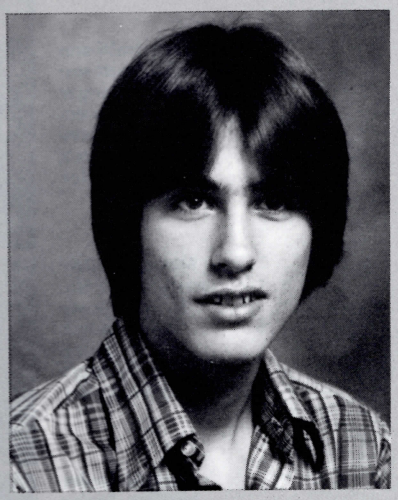


FLYING HIGH. Racing around the dirt track in Lynchburg, Mike Nininger easily takes a dirt jump. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

In memory of



Terry Oliver
April 25, 1966 — October 15, 1982
and
Andy Oliver
May 12, 1965 — October 15, 1982





Sarah Renick
Amy Renk
Teri Reynolds
Carrie Richardson
Sharon Richardson
Robert Richmond
Lisa Rigney

Carla Ritzler
Ross Roberson
Judy Roberts
Terry Robertson
Gretchen Robinson
Andy Rolley
Craig Ross

Jurgen Rother
Kyna Rowell
Gina Rudd
Vicky Sage
Lori Ann Sallade
David Sallee
Frank Samuelson

Lori Saul
Randy Scaggs
Lisa Scott
Chris Sewell
Chrissie Seyler
Missy Shaffner
Kris Shandor

Jennifer Shaver
Kirk Shaver
Mike Shelton
Darrell Shepherd
Jere Short
Bobbi Shreve
Anne Shumate



Gray Shumate
Patricia Shumate
Ron Simmons
Martha Sisk
Robert Skaggs
Sandra Sluss
Ellen Smith

Catherine Smithson
Lisa Smithson
Steve Snedegar
Steve Sowers
Bill Spencer
Joe Sposa
Don Stanley

Maria St. Clair
Jonathon Steinke
Margie Stowe
Debra Stump
Jeff Stump
Dwayne Sturgill
Steven Svec

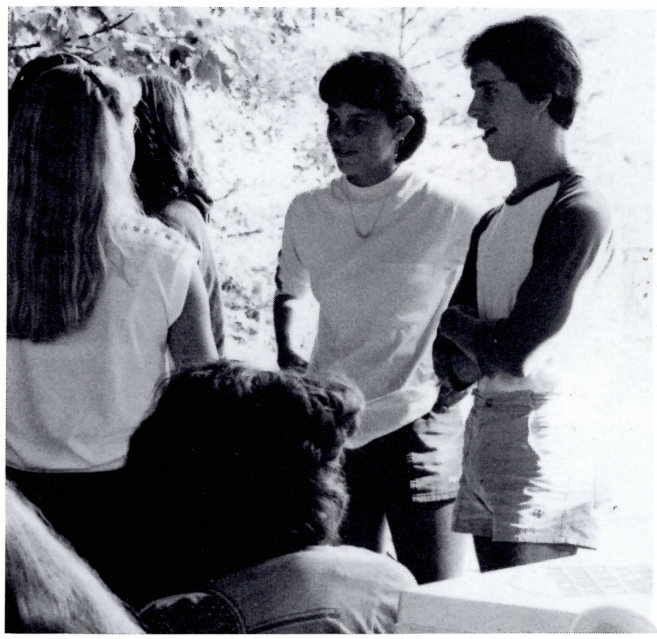
David Taylor
Jennifer Taylor
Laura Taylor
Lesley Taylor
Phillip Taylor
Jenny Thomas
Pam Thomas

Lauri Thompson
Jerry Thompson
Karen Tickle
Rob Tipton
Susan Todd
Bruce Tomlinson
Daniel Toti

Randy Trexell
Lisa Underwood
Tommy Valentine
Kim VanDellen
Debbie Viliborghi
Mark Vincent
Dawn Wagner

HIGH SCHOOL HOSPITALITY. Junior Kathie Lacy enjoys relaxed conversation with Kevin Tunell at the Spring Run Swim Club. Kevin was invited back to Cave Spring by the Key Club to talk to the sophomore class about the dangers of drinking and driving. Photo by Adam Beck.

DYNAMIC DIAPERED DUO. Greg Lomax and Bill Spencer dash into the nearest telephone booth were they transform themselves into the infamous Baby Wonder and Baby Man as a part of the Shoot Yourself promotion. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





Order your Coke and French fries to go

Over the past three years, the Hardees on Brambleton Avenue gained an overwhelming popularity among many Cave Spring students. Judging by the huge influx of mingling teenagers on Friday and Saturday nights, it seemed to be accepted as "the place to go." It was the place to meet friends, talk for awhile over a Coke and fries, and find out where the parties were that night.

These frequent rendezvous at Hardees, however, came to a screeching halt. "We are trying to run a business establishment," explained assistant manager Greg Scott, "just like a dentist's office or anything else." To explain the new policies, he went on to illustrate examples of damage done to the building by the mobs of students. According to him, on one occasion, the sign at the drive through met with disaster after being mowed down by a car.

"Basically we are just trying to deemphasize Hardees as a hangout."
— Assistant Manager Greg Scott

Feeling these crowds were detracting from their family business, the Hardees management issued a new rule saying a customer had to buy a sandwich in order to eat in the dining room. Mr. Scott added, "We only enforce the rule on weekends. Usually if a person only stays for 30 minutes or so and doesn't misbehave, we don't give them any trouble."

The new rule stirred anger in many students who were affected by it. Some even tried to do something about it. Sophomore Debbie Dutton wrote a letter stating her gripes to their franchise operators. A letter was returned expressing apologies and assuring her the matter would be looked into.

When asked why he treated her in such a manner, assistant manager Greg Scott replied, "I was just doing my job." Meanwhile, students looked for another spot where they felt more welcome. Ann Gardner.



WEEKEND WONDERLAND. Sophomores Courtney Ailstock, Lisa Holten, and Amy LaRue are apparently unaffected by the new rule at Hardees as they sit down in the dining area to enjoy their meal. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Wendi Wagner
Thomas Waldron
Beth Warwick
Craig Waters
Janet Webb
Gary Weddle
Darren Whitt

Martin Whorley
Megan Wiebach
Chris Williams
William Wilkins
Cyndi Wilson
Mike Wing
Marshall Wise

Mary Beth Witchger
Phillip Wohlford
Tammy Wood
Ashlyn Wooten
Timmy Worrell
Mike Wright
Pam Wszolek

Paula Wszolek
Margaret Yopp
Shin Yu
Wen Yu
Karen Zahorchak
Beth Zehnder
Rusty Ziegler

Anticipation — nightmare of the youngest Knights

Do seniors really lock sophomores in bathrooms? Were all the horror stories the upper classmen told true? What's an annex?

Sophomores who dreamed of dances, dates, high school sports and drivers' licenses had nightmares about the answers to these questions.

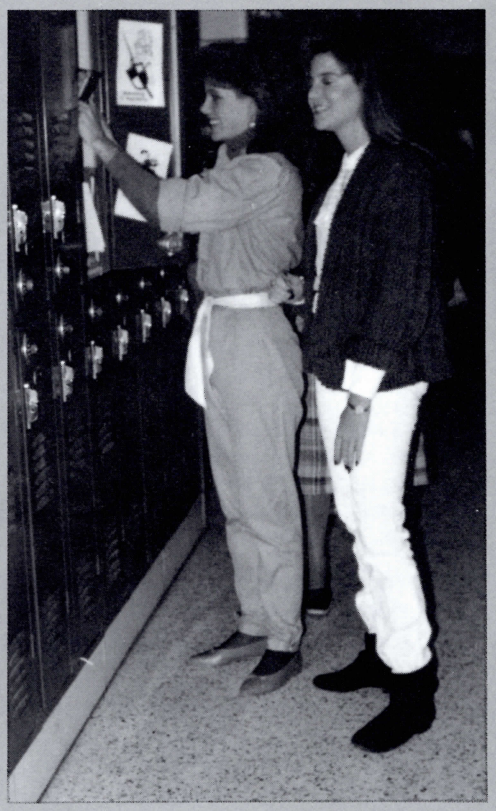
"Being a sophomore is like being in first grade all over again."

— Colin Parker

The 406 sophmores that entered Cave Spring High were filled with anticipation and a little fear.

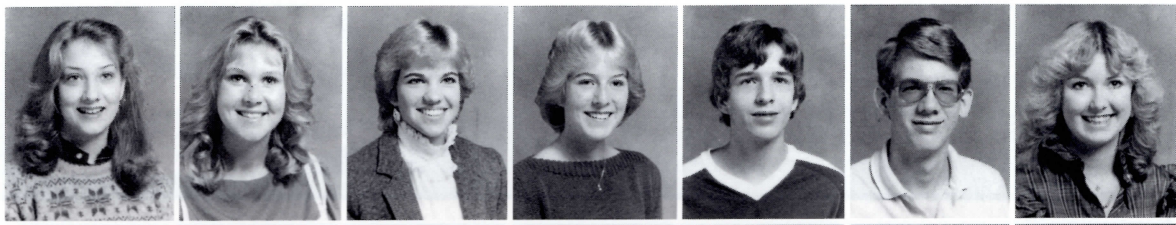
As they entered the new dimension of high school life, old friends, new faces, and upper classmen greeted the new arrivals. Their new life consisted of shorter lunch periods, smaller lockers, crowded halls, and seemingly shorter days.

After attending high school for several weeks, sophomores stopped feeling like self-conscious freaks and blended in with the crowd. They started reminiscing about their first days wondering, "Why was I ever afraid? The stories weren't true." By the end of their sophmore year they told a few of their own tall-tales to up-coming sophomores — just to keep them on their toes.
Donna Heffernan

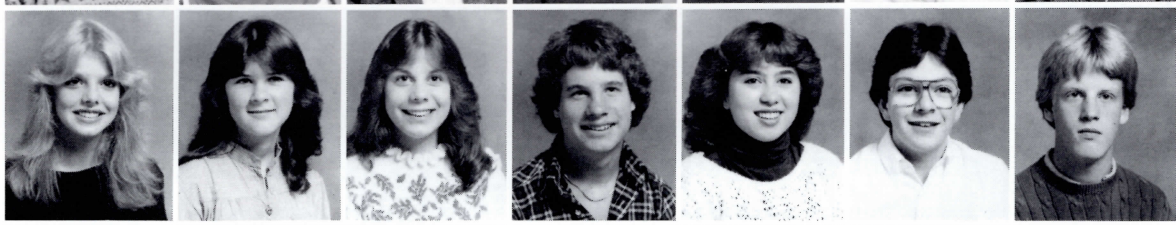


LIFE ON SOPHOMORE HALL. Kesa Catlett and Jenni French make a trip to their lockers between classes. Photo by David E. O'Brien

Heather Agee
Courtney Ailstock
Julie Akers
Jenny Albert
Tim Aldridge
William Aldridge
Dianne Allison



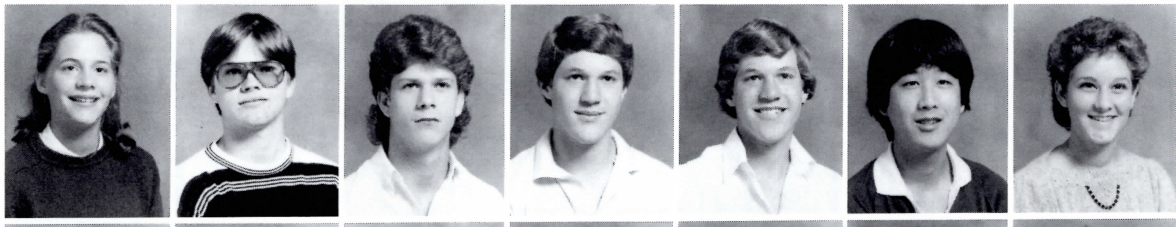
Katie Allison
Lori Arthur
Roxann Babst
Jerry Bailey
Debra Baker
Matt Baldwin
Chip Bales



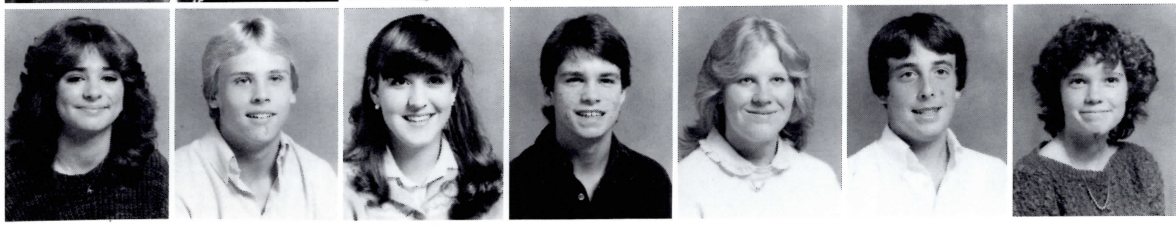
Stacey Barton
Cindy Beamer
Marc Becker
Cathy Beckner
Val Beckner
Kyle Bedsole
Karen Belcher

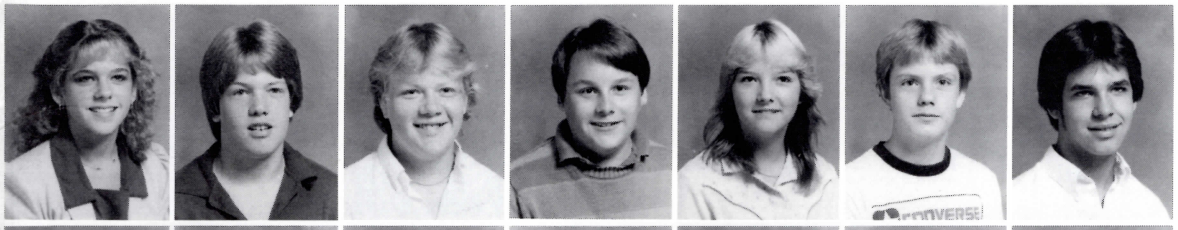


Kim Belcher
Mike Bell
Bo Berry
Dan Berry
Ken Berry
Robert Bird
Robin Bishop

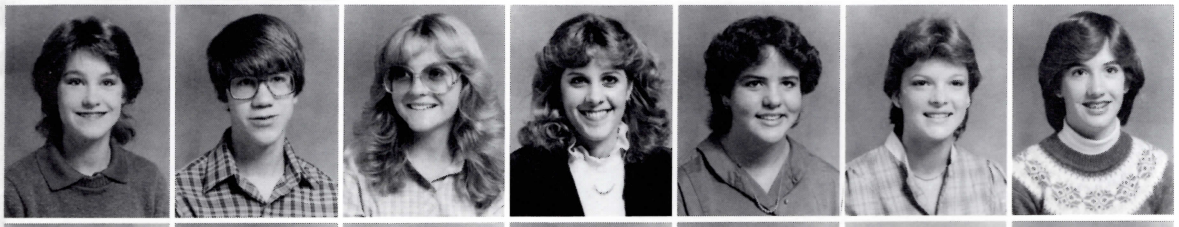


Kim Black
Bill Board
Renai Bodley
Robert Bolling
Sheri Bond
David Booth
Robin Bower





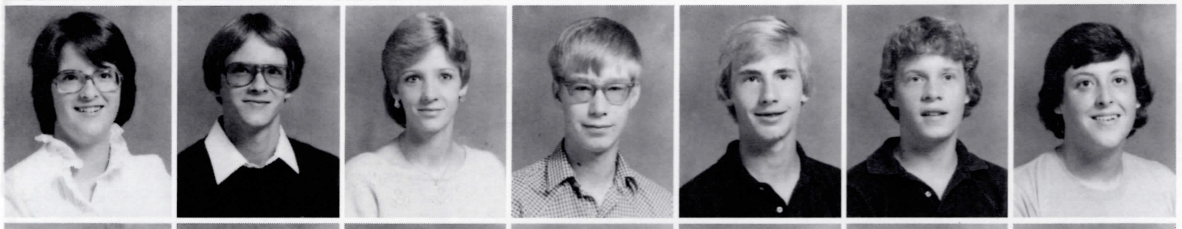
Lisa Bowles
Mike Bowling
Jimmy Bradbury
Mark Bright
Melinda Brinkley
Bill Brinner
David Brown



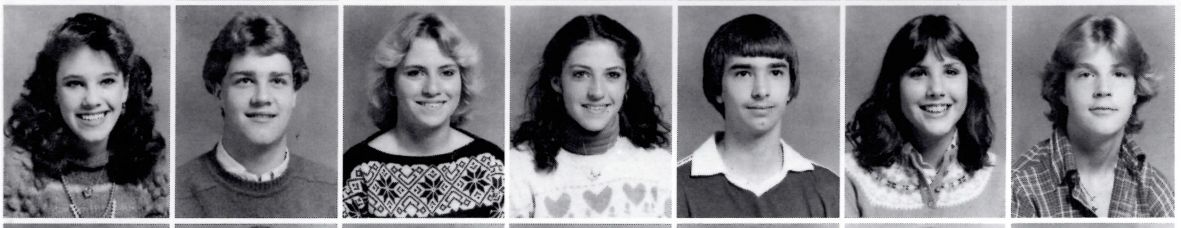
Kim Brown
Mark Brundege
Vicky Bryant
Kathryn Bullington
Wendy Burch
Tami Byrd
Jan Byrum



Laura Caldwell
Neil Campbell
Heather Campo
Michelle Care
Conrad Carlen
Sandra Carrington
Cameron Carroll



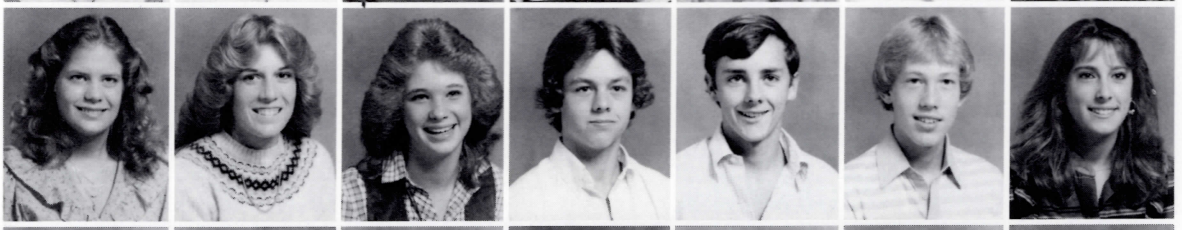
Kathy Carroll
Kevin Carroll
Missy Carroll
Dennis Carter
Mike Carter
Tony Carter
Tony Carter



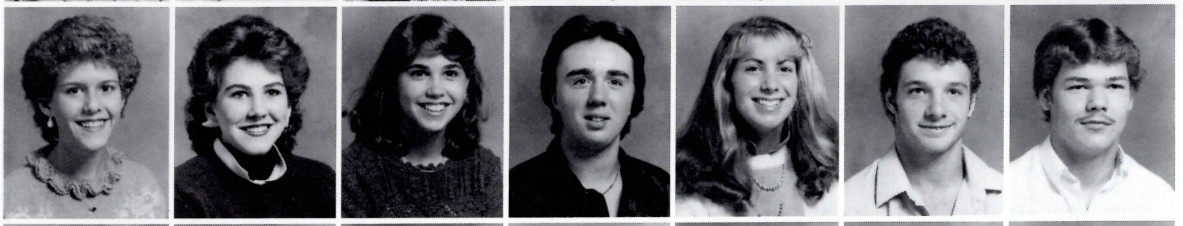
Kesa Catlett
Kip Caudle
Valerie Cawthorn
Teresa Cayton
Troy Cayton
Kim Chaney
Mark Chapman



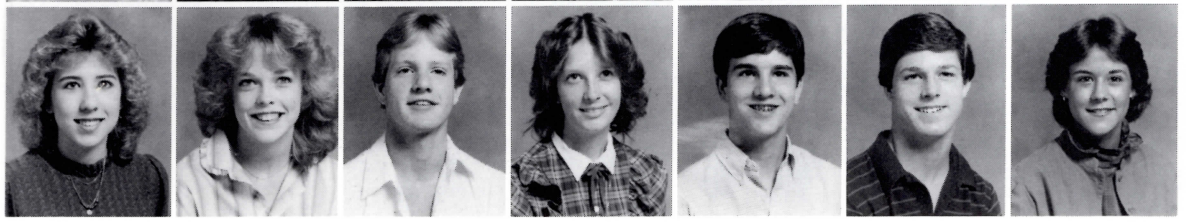
Danny Chewing
David Childers
Mary Childers
Keith Chitwood
Sara Clark
Tim Claytor
Melissa Clifton



Pam Cline
Wanda Cockram
Kelly Colwall
Chad Conner
Hank Conner
Philip Conner
Jackie Cornell

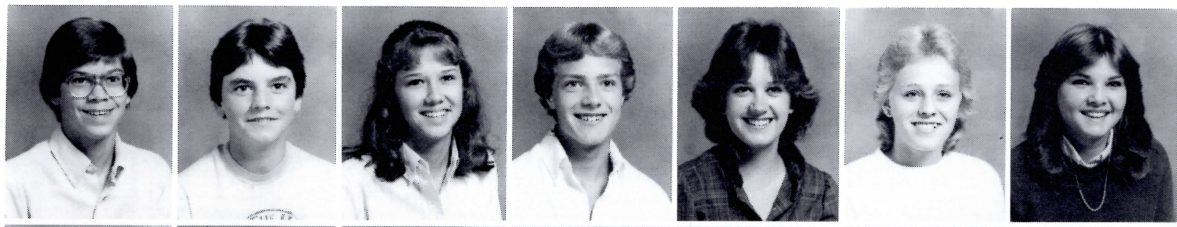


Kerry Coulter
Lisa Cox
Melissa Cox
Chris Croft
Buffie Cromwell
Dale Cruze
Randy Dailey

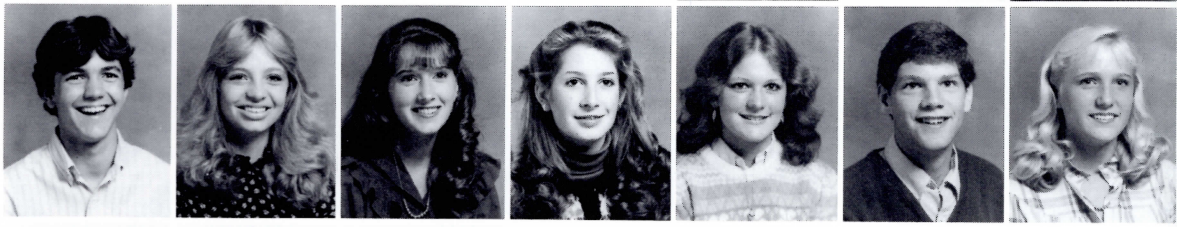


Kim Dangerfield
Suzanne Davenport
Danny Davis
Kim Davis
Micheal DeHaven
Sam DeLong
Jane Dennison

Scott DeRocher
Danny Dew
Michelle Dillingham
Matt Dillon
Susan Dobyns
Kathy Donahue
Stephanie Dooley



Paul Driscoll
Courtney Dunagan
Molly Dunn
Debbie Dutton
Susan Dyer
Cliff Eanes
Carol Eggleston



He oughta be in pictures

Tim Aldridge saw Stephen Spielburg's **Raiders of the Lost Ark** six times. He saw George Lucas's **Star Wars** nine times. Boring? For some people, perhaps, but not for Tim. It was largely through the work of these two men that he first became interested in film-making — an interest that has dominated most of his leisure time for the last five years.

Tim usually worked alone to film the comedies and fantasies which primarily featured members of his family, but he also worked occasionally with friends who helped him in writing his scripts and the casting of characters.

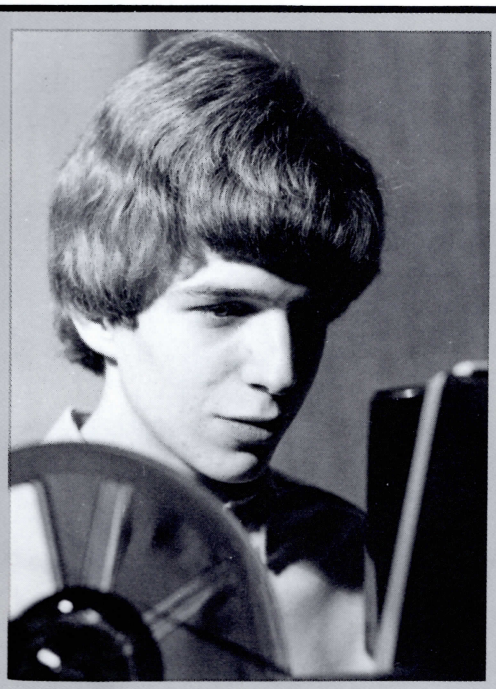
After coming up with a basic idea or script to work with, Tim began to draw up story boards, sketches and drawings which give the director a better idea of what each scene will look like on film. Once the story boards were completed, Tim organized shooting sessions where he did the actual filming for the movie.

Then the real work began — editing and sound mixing. Sitting in his downstairs cutting room/studio for countless hours, Tim sifted through a mountain of spaghetti-like super-8 film clips to separate the good pieces from the out-takes, the bloopers, and foul ups never seen by the viewing public.

Why does Tim go to all that trouble? He explained, "I just like making things work. I mean, you do things here, you do things there, and then you bring it all together to make a movie. It's great!" st. michael

"Film-making helps me express myself and be creative."

— Tim Aldridge

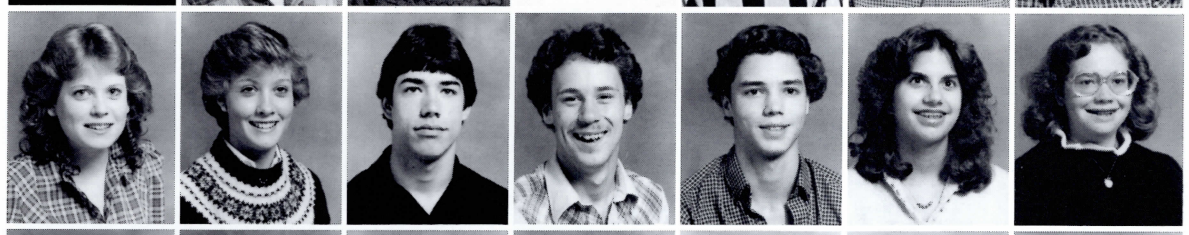


RAVE REVIEWS. Tim Aldridge threads his projector and studies and edits his latest film clip. Photo by David Nulph.

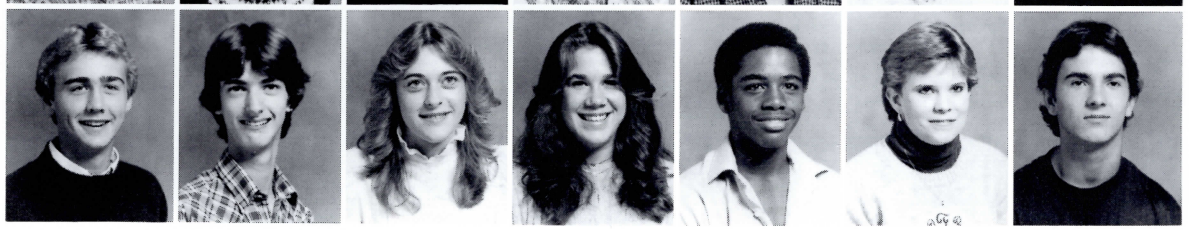
Jill Elswick
Bobby Enyart
Melissa Ewers
Carrie Fahlgren
Myra Fain
Rob Fariss
Diane Farmer



Pam Feick
Kimi Feierabend
Gordon Fisher
Wes Fitzkee
Charles Fitzwater
Angela Flegas
Colleen Flett



Gary Flora
Todd Foley
Beth Foster
Sandra Foster
Tony Fountain
Dana Fralin
Brian Frank

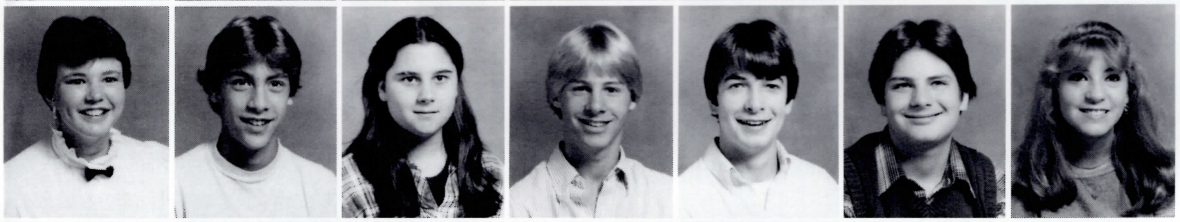




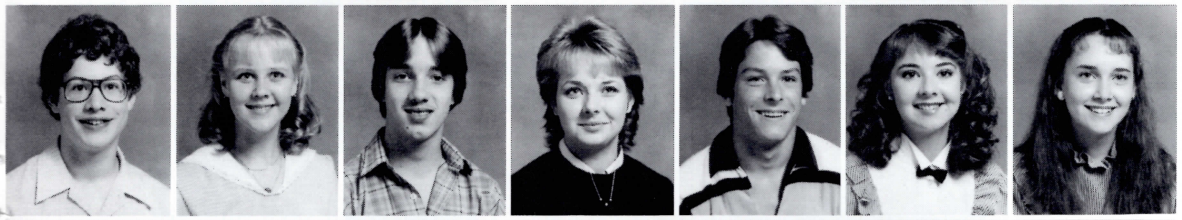
A NIGHT OUT. Denise Wingo, Stacey Barton, Tim Ellis, Corie Walker, and Stephanie McNeil enjoy themselves at Courtney Bolling's surprise party. Photo by Adam Beck.



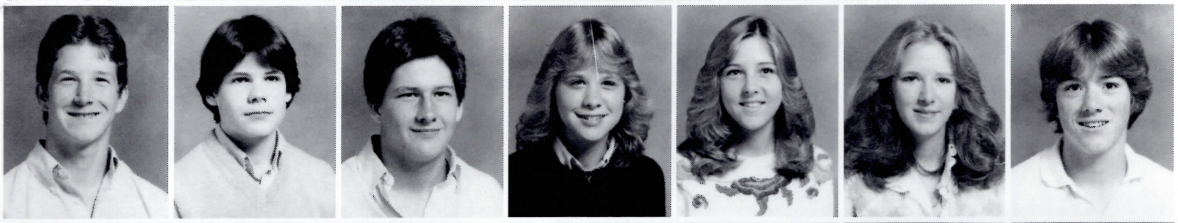
Teresa Franklin
Stephanie Franks
Stephanie Freeman
Tina Freeman
Jenni French
Bobby Fronk
Sean Fulton



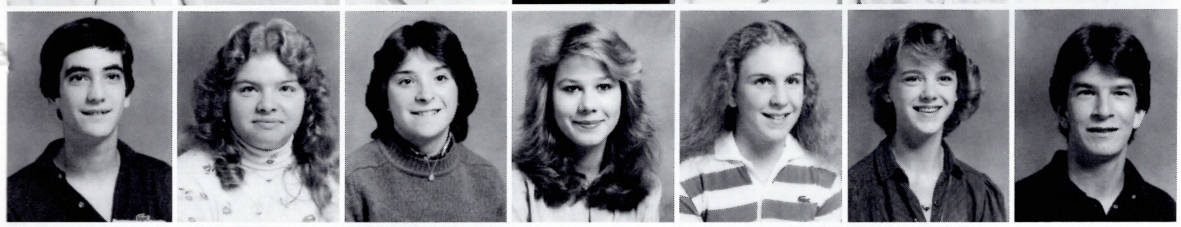
Kim Gardner
John Garlow
Lisa Garrison
Greg Gerhart
David Glontz
John Gochenour
Sabrina Goldstein



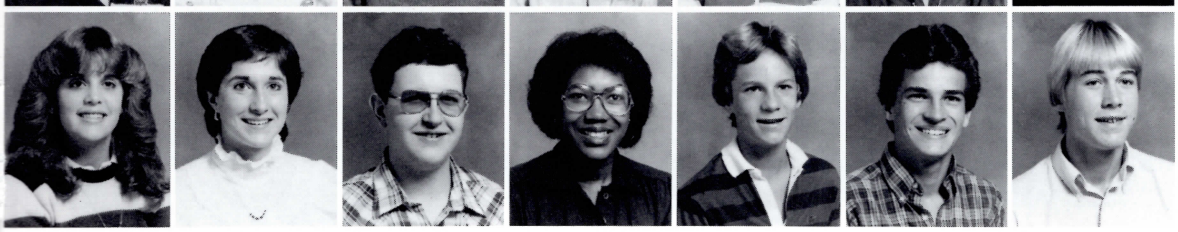
David Goodwin
Kathy Gray
Jeff Grebe
Audra Green
Danny Gregory
Simone Griffiths
Treva Gryder



Jeff Hadley
Chris Hager
Bruce Hall
Leigh Hannabass
Tonya Hanslik
Tricia Harris
John Harrison



Steve Harrison
Carol Hartman
Sue Harwood
Lori Hassler
Kathy Hauck
Gayle Hauser
Alan Hawkins



Mitzi Haynes
Donna Heffernan
Charles Helvey
Denise Henderson
Jeff Henderson
Tommy Henning
David Hevey

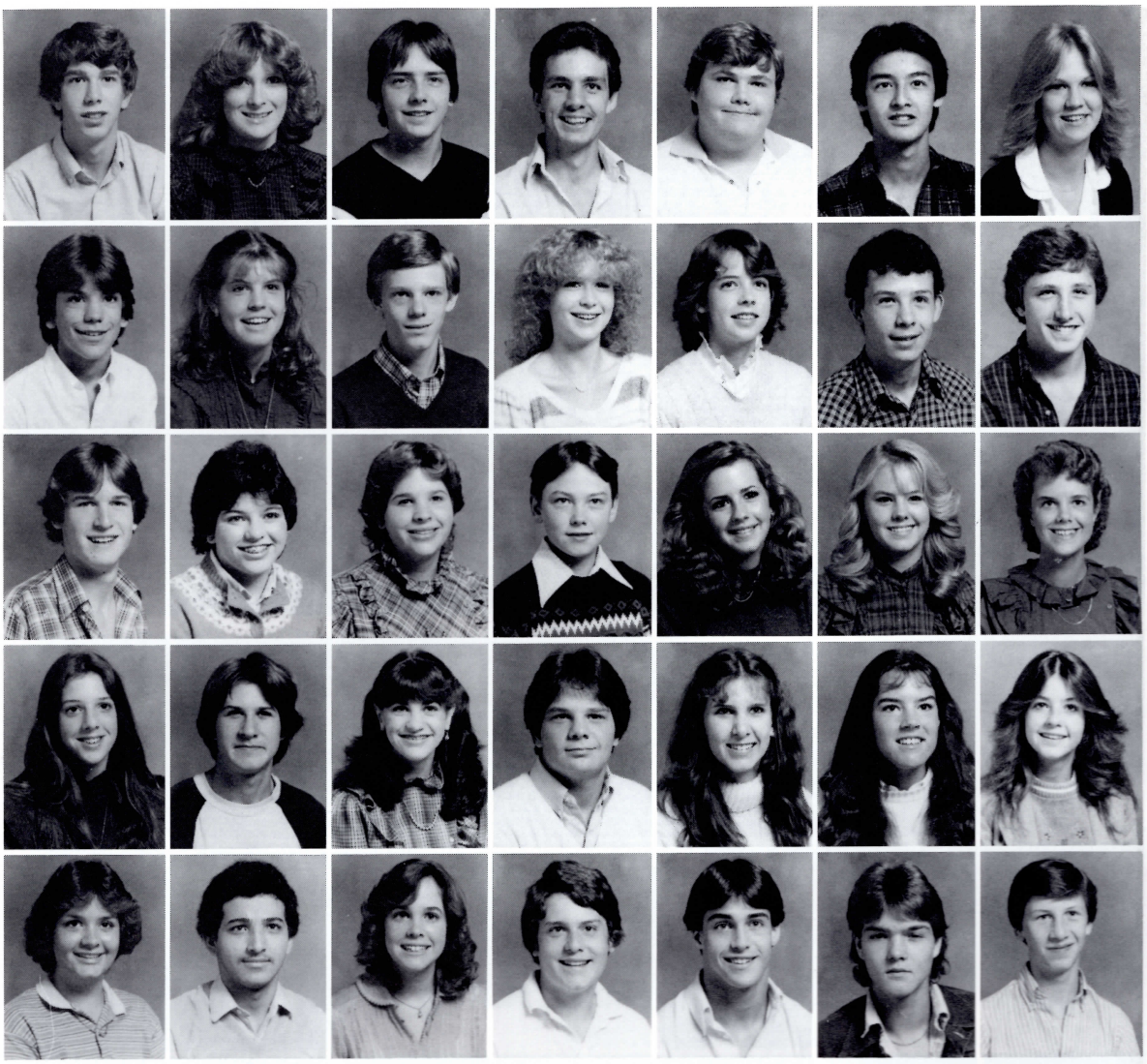
Hunter Hickman
Jan Hill
Brian Hinchee
Matt Hodges
Eric Hogan
Duke Holdren
Teresa Holland

Mike Hollandsworth
Lisa Holton
Paul Howell
Tamara Hubbard
Lorrie Huffman
Donnie Hughes
Chris Hunt

Jay Hurd
Pam Hypes
Andrea Ioffreda
Dennis Jamison
Jodi Jamison
Kristi Jamison
Robin Janey

Darlene Jarvis
John Johnson
Monica Johnson
Don Jones
Jane Jones
Kathy Jones
Melissa Jones

Sherri Jones
Charles Karin
Sarah Kelly
Engle Kesler
Chris Kidd
Larry Kidd
Dan King



SHOVELING IT IN. The unfamilar twenty minute lunch break has sophomores Todd Saunders and Gary Flora rushing to finish their midday meal. Photo by David Nulph.



Minding his own bees-nest

Ouch! Ever been stung? David Brown has . . . plenty of times.

Beekeeping, an interesting and sometimes painful hobby, was one David and his father became interested in four years ago. Their collection began with one hive that has multiplied into six hives.

Because he sold the honey the bees produced, David found his hobby a very profitable one. But as much as he would have liked to spend the profits, he didn't. Instead, he invested in his business for supplies.

"The neighbors only call when they swarm."

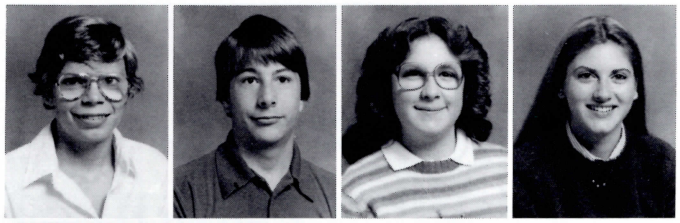
— David Brown

David's hobby was very dangerous because of his allergy to bee stings, but, through time and experience, he learned not to bother his buzzing friends in the heat of the day, but to take their honey at night.

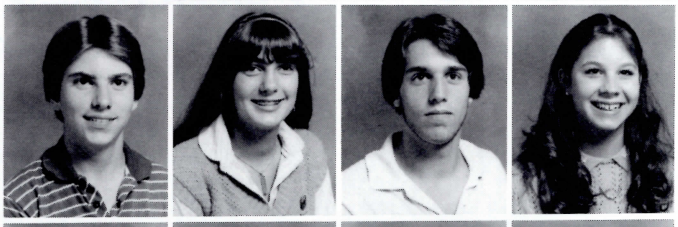
Although David's hobby was risky, he enoyed it. He learned many interesting and valuable things about running a business, and the lifestyle and habits of bees. Donna Heffernan.



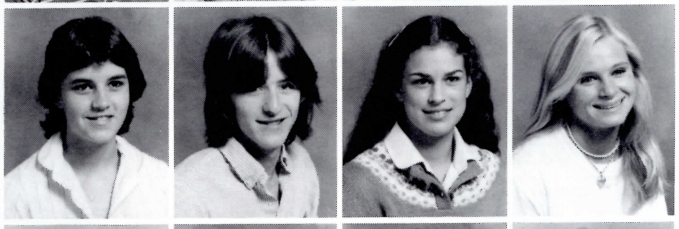
THEY'VE BEEN FRAMED. David Brown carefully removes the frame from one of his bee hives to collect its honey. Photo by David Nulph.



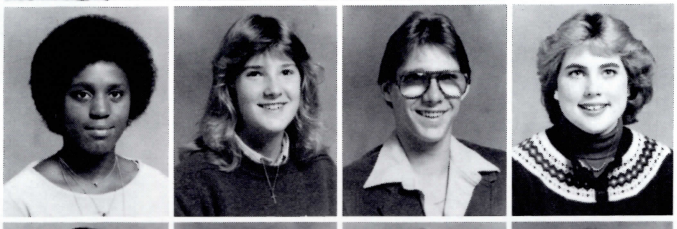
Marc King
Randy King
Shelly King
Dee Dee Kinsey



David Kormann
Stacey Kubicke
Peter Kweller
Jessica Lachowicz



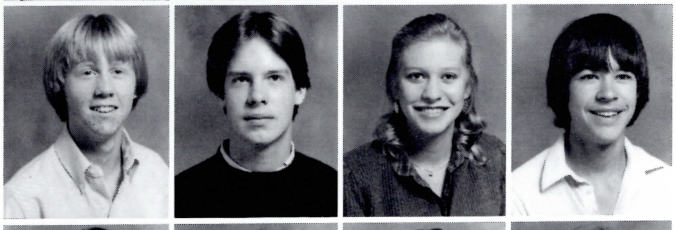
Cathy Lafser
Bobby LaPrade
Amy LaRue
Mary Lawrence



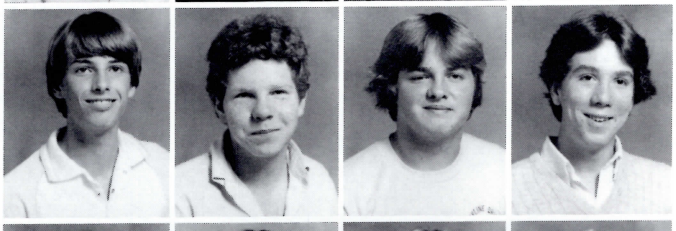
Lori Lawton
Elizabeth Leamon
Todd Lefler
Katherine Lewis



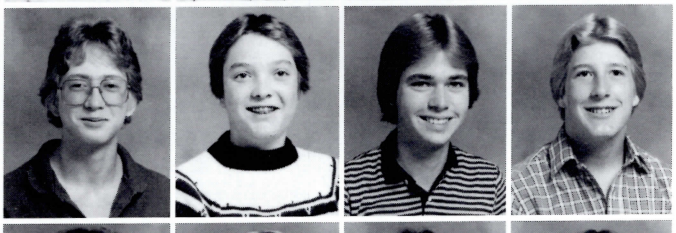
Melinda Lewis
Robert Lewis
Tommy Lewis
Robin Liebal



Steve Light
Alex Lindamood
Betsy Lockard
David Long



Doug Lumsden
Phillip Lyles
Roy Lynch
Marty Malloy



R.G. Markham
Bobby Martin
Troy Martin
Russ Mask



Melissa Matheson
Michelle Mays
Melissa McConkey
Joey McCullough

Chaotic classrooms and strikes bring Venezuelan student to U.S.

Surprisingly enough, life in Venezuela was not that much different from our lifestyle here in America. For Charles Karin, a sophomore who moved here from Bolivar City in February, 1982, the biggest single adjustment was the language.

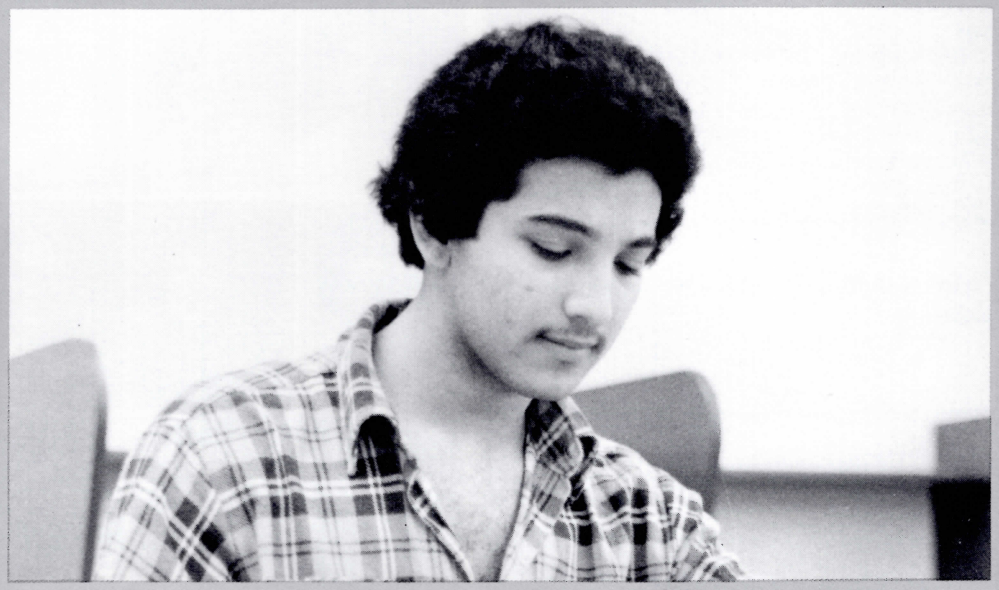
Leaving their family behind, Charles and his older brother journeyed to America seeking better education. The school system in Bolivar City consisted of only eleven grades instead of twelve, and the grading scale ranged from one to twenty with a minimum of ten required to pass. Charles said the teachers there shared a common lack of interest in the students.

Another qualm Charles had was the constant disorganization. His classes were scheduled so that sometimes he spent as much as ten hours a day in school. With utter chaos often prevalent, the students would take advantage of it and frequently strike. Situations of this kind made learning difficult, prompting him to come to America.

During his stay in our country, Charles lived with his aunt, but planned to move back to Venezuela after graduating from college. Ann Gardner.

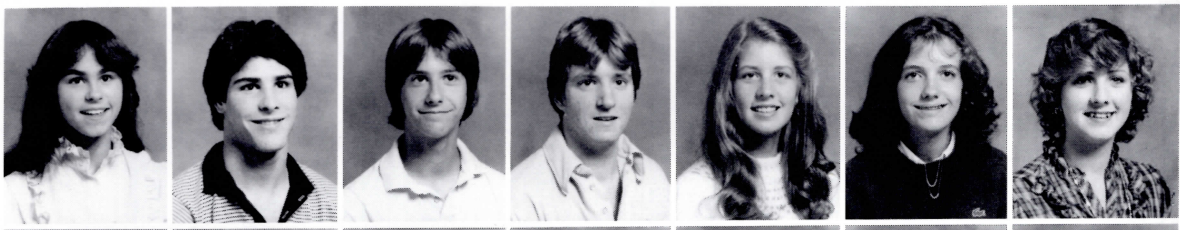
"The teachers here care more, and they try to help you."

— Charles Karin

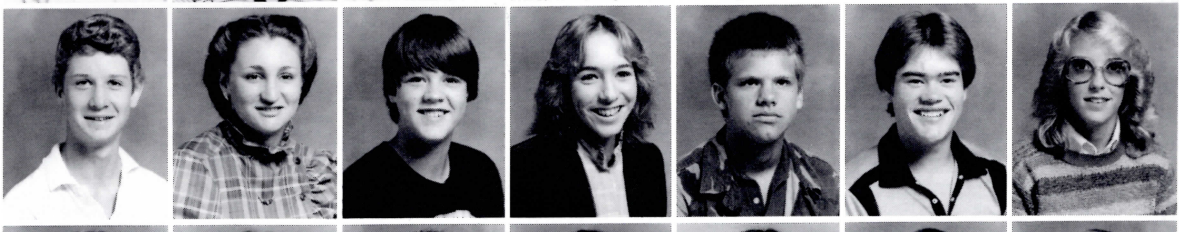


A RESTFUL HAVEN. Sophomore Charles Karin, originally from Venezuela, takes a break from class for awhile and enjoys reading a magazine. Photo by David Nulph.

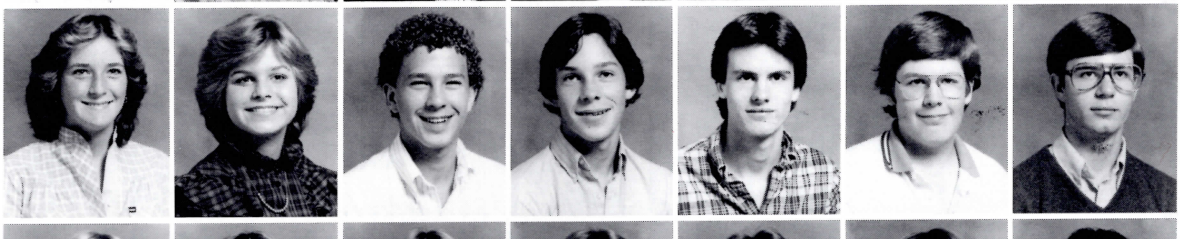
Kathryn McGuire
Mike McGuire
Kent McIlhany
Charles McKinney
Stephanie McNeil
Steff Meacham
Kristi Mengerink



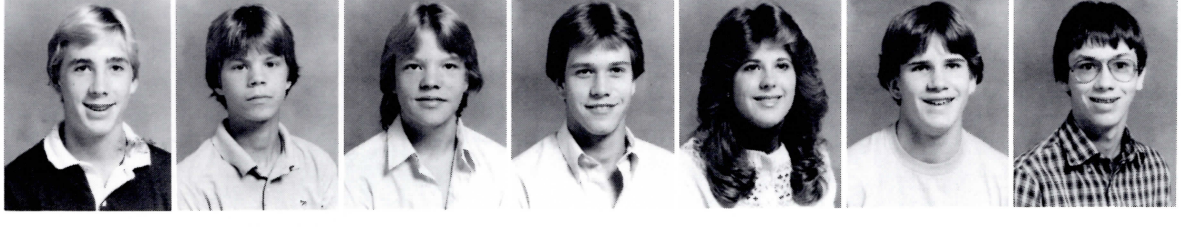
Hayden Mitchell
Terry Monaghan
Doug Moore
Lorie Moore
Mike Moredock
Doug Muncy
Lisa Naff



Amy Nasta
Lisa Nelms
Rod Newman
Jeff Nolen
Scott Nulph
David O'Brien



Mike Olsen
Paul Orvosh
David Overfelt
Brian Owen
Lisa Owen
Everett Palmer
Jeff Pamplin





Colin Parker
Abe Patterson
Stephanie Pedigo
Greg Perdue
Mark Perry
Tony Peterson
Daryl Phelps

Todd Phillips
Sherry Phoenix
Mark Pichon
Phillip Piercy
William Plunkett
James Poff
Paul Poff

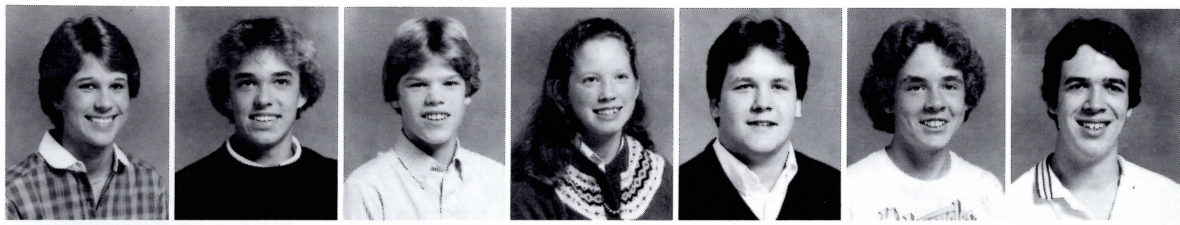
Kay Powell
Tom Powell
Gidget Prater
Loretta Prillaman
Natalie Prillaman
Kim Proctor
Marie Radford

Cheri Reed
Kyle Repass
Marianne Repko
Cerina Richards
Curtis Richardson
Rusty Richardson
Mike Rife

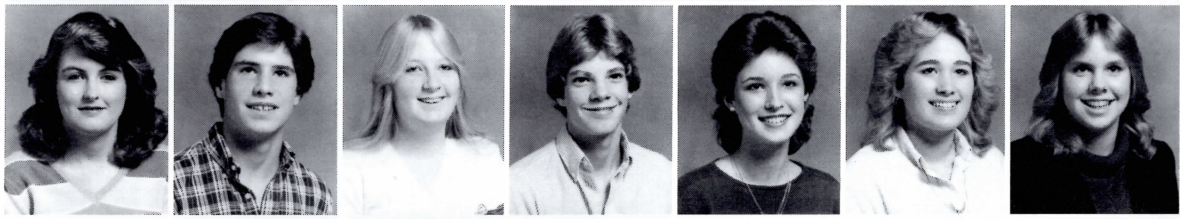
Laura Ritzler
Cheryl Robbins
David Robertson
Debra Roche'
Melissa Rock
Amy Rodgers
Melanie Rodgers



LAST MINUTE STUDY. Sue Harwood, Charles Helvey, and Donna Heffernan sneak in a few minutes of study in homeroom. Photo by David E. O'Brien



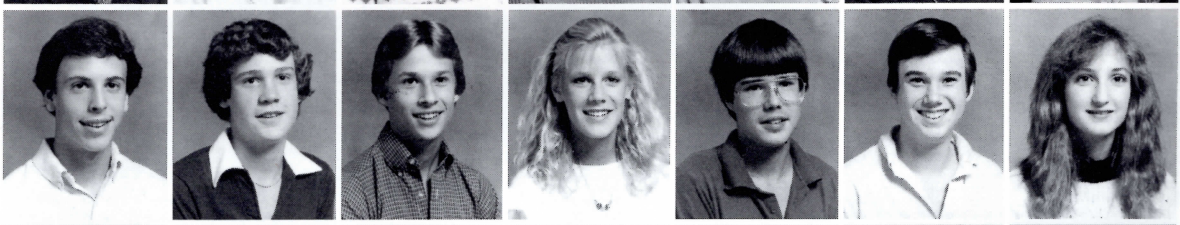
Robin Ross
Eddy Rowell
Mike Rozzi
Debbi Sallade
Scott Salmon
Lee Salyer
Pat Sarsfield



Donna Saunders
Todd Saunders
Lisa Sawyer
Todd Schmidt
Dawn Schurlknight
Lynn Scruggs
Brenda Sellers



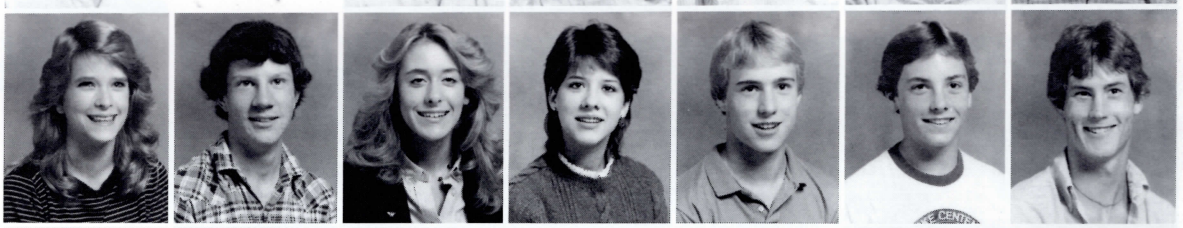
James Settle
Jodi Sheffey
Nancy Shelton
Julie Short
Kelly Simpson
LeAnn Simpson
Randy Simpson



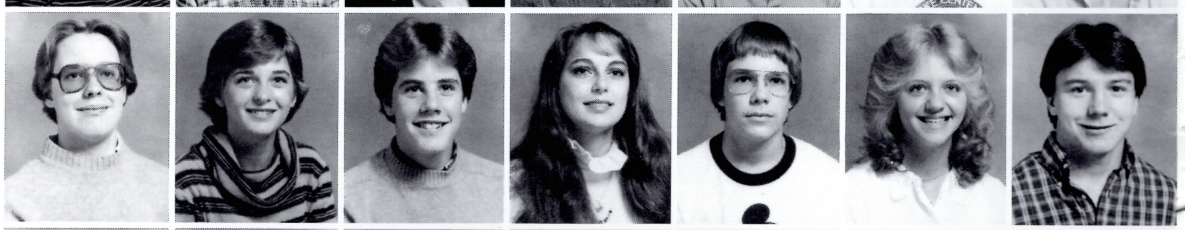
Chris Slone
Randall Smith
Steve Smith
Jennifer Smyth
Robert Snyder
Greg Speight
Kristi Spessard



Shawn Stanley
Karen Stephanites
Brian Stewart
Allison Stockstill
Kim Stokes
Beverly Stout
Richard Stout



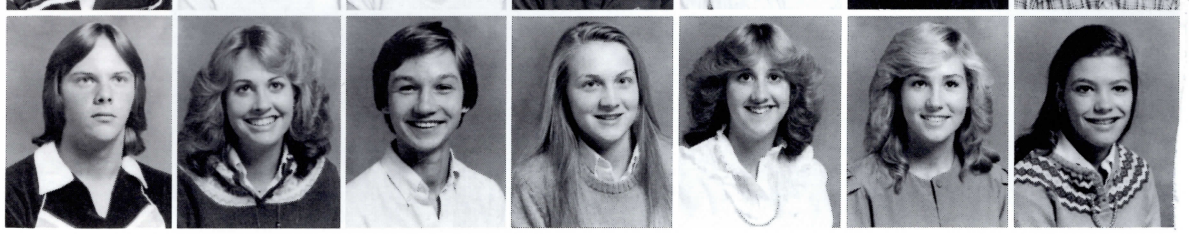
Kim Stowe
John Swaney
Missy Tardy
Lisa Thomas
Scott Thomas
Mike Thompson
Scott Tomblin



Brooks Tuck
Cindy Tucker
Chris Turman
Deana Turman
Mark Turner
Sandy Underwood
Daniel Valentine



Scott Vandergrift
Susan Van Norstrand
Alice Veasey
Austin Verity
Dianne Wade
George Wade
Mike Wade



Troy Wade
Corie Walker
Robert Walker
Susie Walsh
Karen Walters
Leigh Walton
Lori Warstler



Leading the new pack

"Dutton Button" and "83 don't take no jive" were just two of the catchy slogans used in the election of '82 sophomore class officers. Slogans made sophomores aware that it was time to choose leaders to represent and plan class functions for their class. The leaders chosen to take on the arduous job were Debbie Dutton — president, Carol Eggleston — vice president, Renai Bodley — secretary, and Kathy Jones — treasure.

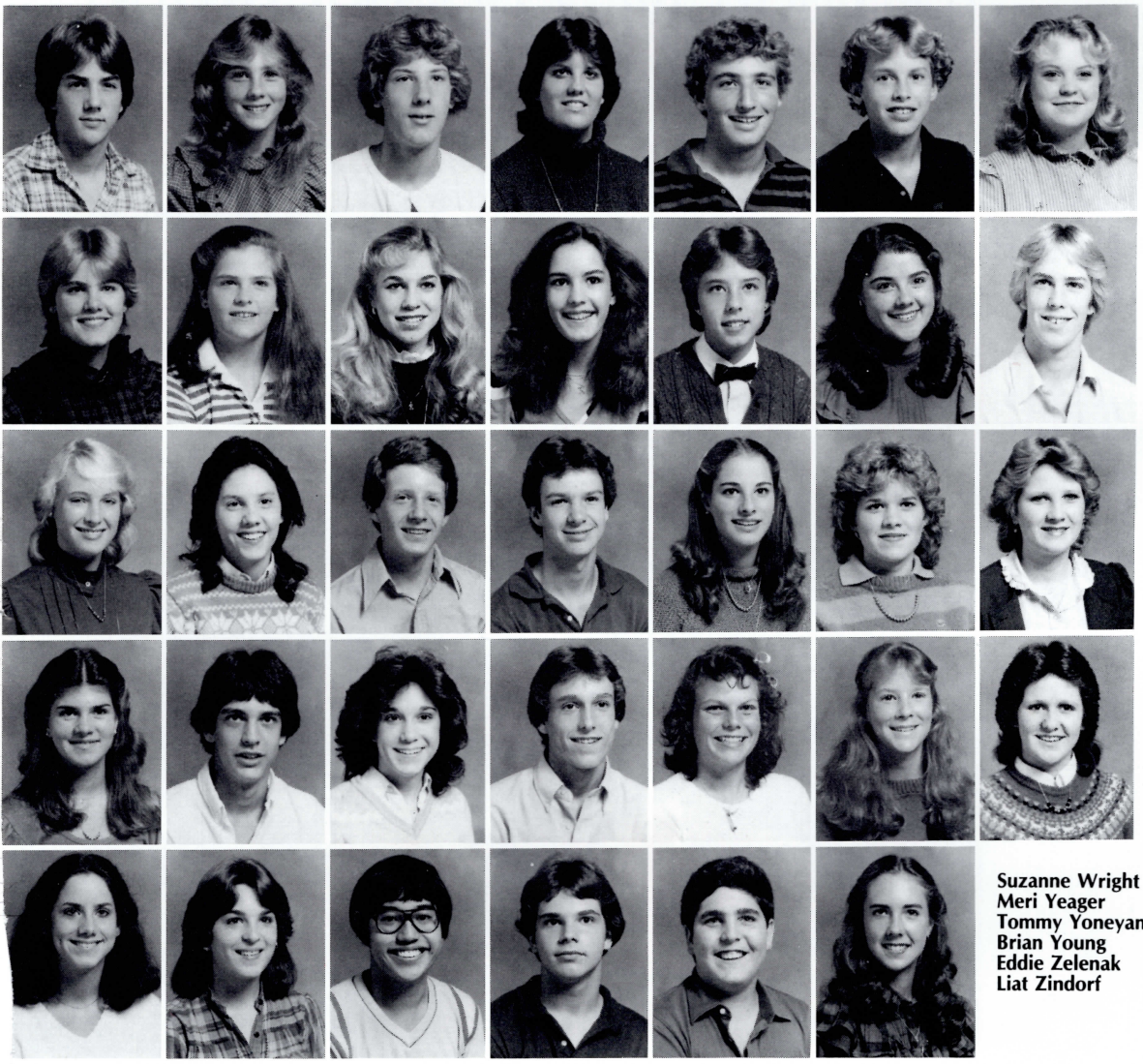
One of the things the officers planned was a class float which was built at Jessica Lachowitz's house by the class officers and several volunteers, the week-end before Homecoming day. The truck was donated by Jessica's father and the funds for decorating the float were donated by sophomores who couldn't resist or put up with the begging of officers for the dimes collected for returning their tray.

PYRAMID POWER. Sophomore class officers Debbie Dutton, president, Carol Eggleston, vice president, Renai Bodley, secretary, and Kathy Jones, treasurer, pile up for their picture. Photo by David Nulph.

"I've really had a great time working with the other officers."

— Carol Eggleston

On the day of the parade, the float pulled out of Cave Spring's parking lot carrying a screaming and excited bunch of sophomores and a hesitant Mrs. Gail Price on a float that carried the slogan "Knights Cream of Colts." The theme was portrayed by a mock football player, Matt Dillon, stirring a bowl of Cream of Colt soup. Oddly, the float looked similar to that of the juniors. Donna Heffernan.



Todd Weimer
Kim Wellhofer
Carlton White
Cathy White
Jim White
Scott Whitt
Donna Whittle

Stephanie Wiley
Leigh Wilkerson
Kathy Willard
Kathy Willey
Celeste Williams
Emily Williams
Philip Williams

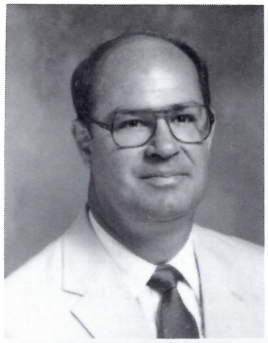
Renea Williams
Melinda Wilson
Russ Wilson
Randy Wimmer
Kelly Wineholt
Denise Wingo
Monica Wingo

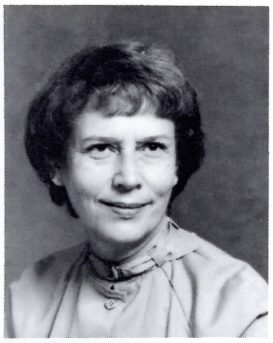
Stephanie Witmer
Billy Wood
Jennifer Wood
Tony Wood
Kadi Woods
Melissa Woods
Michelle Wright

Suzanne Wright
Meri Yeager
Tommy Yoneyama
Brian Young
Eddie Zelenak
Liat Zindorf

Mr. Garland Life: B.A. Bridgewater College, M. Ed. University of Virginia; Principal.

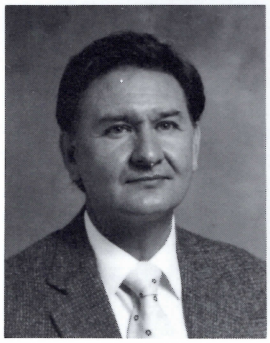
Mrs. Penny Goodall: B.A. Northeastern University, Okland State University, Okland University, M.S. Radford University, University of Virginia, V.P.I. and S.U.; Assistant Principal.





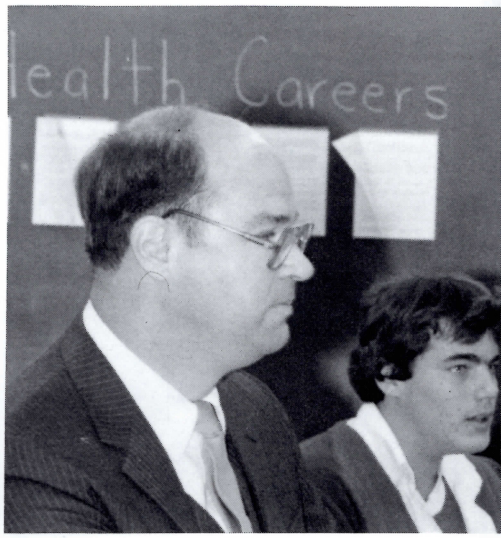
Mr. Richard Tisinger: A.B. Berea at Kentucky, M.S. James Madison University; Assistant Principal.

Mr. David M. Wymer: B.A. and M. Ed. Lynchburg College; Assistant Principal.





MY JOB'S WATCHING YOU. Mr. Garland Life is listening to a health class lecture. He has stopped by to observe the activities during a study of health careers. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Singing becomes a family tradition with gospel group

That first concert in 1975 took three months of preparation. The Clingenpeels' pastor had asked the family to perform for their church. When they'd finished singing, the Clingenpeels felt that all their work had been worthwhile. So why not sing for other churches? The family decided that was what they'd do and began their work as the Clingenpeel Family Singers.

Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, Albegra 1 and 2 teacher, explained, "Our whole family's musical," (he had a minor in music). The nine member group consisted of Mr. Clingenpell, and his wife and three children, his parents, and his sister and her husband. The family sang basically gospel music with some contemporary numbers and Gaither songs.

"We feel that ours is a unique ministry."
— Mr. Bill Clingenpell

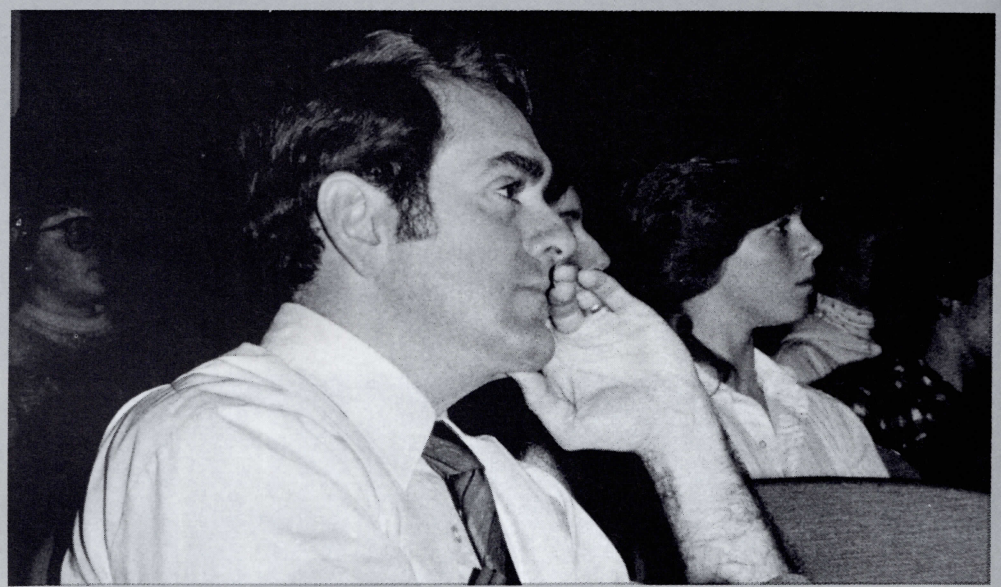
Sing Out Roanoke Valley gave the family a boost at the start, including selling the group its first sound system.

In seven years of singing, the Clingenpeels' work spread much farther than just local churches. The family has toured as far as Florida, Pennsylvania, Colorado, and Washington, D.C. Local civic groups and social events have also welcomed the musical team.

"But we really don't care about secular events," explained Mr. Clingenpeel. "We'll sing for any church." A basic part of the family's ministry included visiting prisons, nursing homes, and convalescent homes.

Mr. Clingenpeel felt that his family's work was a unique brand. Their clan covered three generations. "Not many people can get along for that long a period of time," he stated jokingly. Throughout their years of singing, the family members were proud of their work and the common bond it let them share. Bonnie Flett.

NICE TONE. Mr. Bill Clingenpeel, for once listening to music, sets aside Algebra to listen to the Chorale's Thanksgiving concert. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





HOW'S IT GOING? Mr. David Wymer has stepped into a home economics class. He's observing the construction of baby dolls while Robin Brewer looks on. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



A HUNK OF THIS. Taking a break from filling out tardy slips, Mrs. Evelyn Jones grabs some stuffing. She's putting the finishing touches on her baby doll. Photo by David Nulph.



Mrs. Sara Lee Allen: Secretary to Principal, Main Office.

Mrs. Shirley Biggs: Secretarial Certificate West Virginia Tech; Guidance.

Mrs. Mitzi Bowling: Guidance.

Mrs. Faye Earls: Paraprofessional.

Mrs. Catherine Fanti: Paraprofessional.

Mrs. Joan Farley: B.S. Mars Hill College, M.S. Radford College; Guidance.

Mrs. Ruth D. Hagen: B.A. St. Olaf College; Guidance.

Mrs. Elfriede Harmon: Paraprofessional.

Mrs. Esther Johnson: B.A. William and Mary, M.A. UVA; Guidance.

Mrs. Evelyn Jones: Attendance Secretary.

Mrs. Joann Jones: Steelman Business School; Library.

Mrs. Mattie Miller: Bookkeeper.

Mrs. Rose Marie Morra: N.J. College for Women; Paraprofessional; Main Office.

Mrs. Barbara Simmons: Paraprofessional.

Miss Toni Tillman: B.S. and M.S. Radford University; Guidance; P.L.U.S.

VPI family and Latin keep this new teacher commuting

Blacksburg, Virginia, Virginia Tech, Pennsylvania State University, Latin, and gardening. These things didn't seem to have much in common. However, if one took a closer look at Mrs. Jewell Field, the new Latin teacher and Latin Club sponsor, they all seemed to fall into place.

Mrs. Field lived in Blacksburg, Virginia, and commuted each day to Roanoke. Even though she drove to Roanoke each day, she commented that if she were to get off the direct route to Cave Spring High, she would be totally lost.

She lived in Blacksburg along with her husband, a Virginia Tech professor, and her three children, two of whom went to Virginia Tech. Since three members of her family were at Virginia Tech, Mrs. Field felt it was easier if she was the one that had to commute to work.

Before teaching at Cave Spring, Mrs. Field was an assistant Dean of Women at Pennsylvania State University for five years. After that, she took time off to be a mother and housewife. Then she tried some freelance writing, but she soon found it was a good way to starve to death, and looked for another line of work.

Consequently, mostly out of boredom and her need to be with people, she decided to do what she wanted most of all — teach Latin. Therefore, she returned to Virginia Tech and earned her degree.

Since her family lived on a farm, Mrs. Field enjoyed working in the garden. She also liked home repair work, such as doing upholstery, and enjoyed swimming in their pool each warm, sunny summer morning.

"I absolutely love teaching Latin."
— Jewell Field

Overall, Mrs. Field loved Cave Spring and the students who attended. She also didn't mind the long drive because it gave her an opportunity to think and make decisions. Dianna Likens.



THE NEXT LINE IS ... New Latin teacher and Latin Club sponsor, Mrs. Jewell Field, takes the class through a difficult passage. She is teaching her Latin 2 class the rigors of translation. Photo by David Nulph.

Mrs. Julie Baldwin: B.A. Longwood College; Spanish 1,3; Spanish Club, Senior Class.

Ms. Edrie H. Bays: B.A. Longwood College; English 12, English 10, Drama, Public Speaking; Forensics, Thespians, Drama Club.

Mrs. Camille Beck: B.A. Rollins College, Radford, University of Virginia, Virginia Western Community College; English 10, English 12.

Mr. Garland Berry: B.A. Lynchburg College; Driver's Education; Girls' Basketball, Baseball.

Ms. Carole Billings: B.S. Radford, University of Virginia, ETSU, VPI and SU; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, Math Analysis.

Mrs. Lois S. Bowers: B.A. Gettysburg College, M.A. Hollins College; English.

Mrs. Jo Brittle: Madison College, B.S. M.A. Longwood College, VPI and SU; Geometry, Algebra 2.

Ms. Shirley Broom: B.A. Morris Harvey College, M.A. West Virginia University; EMR, English 12, History; Key Club.

Mrs. Ann B. Burch: B.S. Radford, M.Ed. VPI; Beginning Typewriting, Advanced Typewriting; F.B.L.A.

Mrs. Pat Carr: B.A. Lynchburg College; Art; Art Club, Cheerleaders.

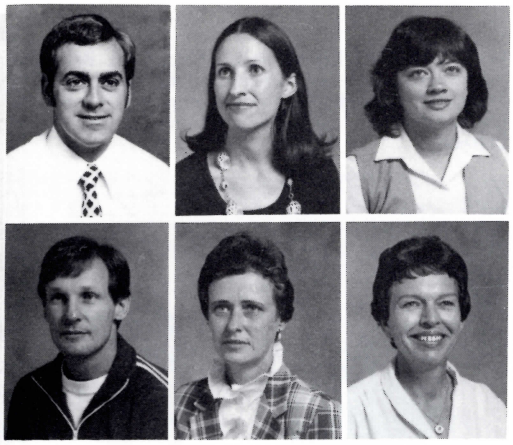
Mrs. Linda E. Carter: B.A. Longwood College; Spanish 2,4; Senior Class.

Mrs. Sandra E. Carter: B.A. Mary Baldwin College, M.Ed. James Madison University; Learning Disabilities; F.H.A.





GET 'EM GIRLS! Mr. Garland Berry offers the girls' basketball team some encouragement. When not teaching drivers' ed, Mr. Berry is the head girls' basketball coach. Photo by David Nulph.



Mr. Bill Clingenpeel: B.A. Grace College, M.S. Indiana University, University of Virginia; Algebra 1,2; Red Cross.

Ms. Rebecca Ross Dechow: B.S. Mary Washington, M.Ed. University of Virginia, Doctoral Candidate, VPI; Biology, Anatomy, Physiology; Science Club.

Ms. Linda Susan Diemer: B.S. and M.A. VPI and SU; Learning Disabilities; Key Club.

Mr. Otis Dowdy: B.S. VPI; P.E. 10, Advanced P.E.; Wrestling, Varsity Football.

Mrs. Sandra Ferguson: B.S. William and Mary; Geometry, Math Survey; **Accolade.**

Mrs. Jewell Field: A.A. Warren Wilson College, B.A. Berea College, M.A. Pennsylvania State University, VPI and SU, Radford; Latin 1 and 2, Latin Prose; Latin Club.





Mrs. Suellen Fore: B.A. Winthrop College, M.A. VPI and SU; Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Key Club.

Mrs. Donna Fulton: B.A. VPI and SU, University of South Carolina, M.Ed. University of South Carolina; English 11 and 12.

Mrs. Linda George: B.A. Radford College; Biology.

Mrs. Sue H. Giles: B. of Music Ed. Shenandoah Conservatory of Music; Chorale; Knight Knotes.

Mrs. Gary M. Goodale: B.S. University of Virginia; Honors English, English 10.

Mrs. Janice Goodwin: B.S. Radford College; Business Law, Personal Typing, Typing 2; F.B.L.A.

Mrs. Doris B. Hall: B.S. Longwood College; English 11, English 11CB.

Mr. Charlie Hammes: B.A. University of Charleston; World History, American History; Head Football Coach.

Mrs. Sue Harris: B.S. Radford University; Government, Sociology; Co-Sponsor Honor Society.

ALL DRESSED UP WITH SOMEWHERE TO GO. Mr. Jerry Salyer, Mr. Lenny Session, and Mr. Keith Morrison are very seldom seen in a suit and tie. However, all three have dressed up especially nice on yearbook picture day. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

Mrs. Yvonne Harrison: B.S. Miami University; Home Economics; FHA.

Mrs. Betsy Heruska: B.S. Appalachian University, M.A. Ed., C.A.G.S. in Educational supervision; Consumer Math, Math 10.

Mr. Michael Higgins: B.A. University of New York at Buffalo, M.A. UNC; English 10 and 12.

Mrs. Gail Honea: B.S. Old Dominion University; D.E. 3, Food Marketing.

Mrs. Betty Hosp: B.A. Mary Washington College; French 2 and 4; French Club.

Mr. Wayne Hyatt: B.S. VPI; Health and P.E., Rec Sports, Driver's Education; Varsity Football.

Mrs. Martha Jennings: B.S. and M.S. VPI and State University; Accounting 1, Typing 1 Advanced.

Mrs. Judith Kerr: B.A. Madison College, Hollins College; English 10 and 11.

Mr. Rudy Lacy: A.B. Duke University; American History; Varsity Basketball, Golf.

Mr. Joseph Larocco: B.A. Roanoke College; American History; Cross Country, Boys' Track.

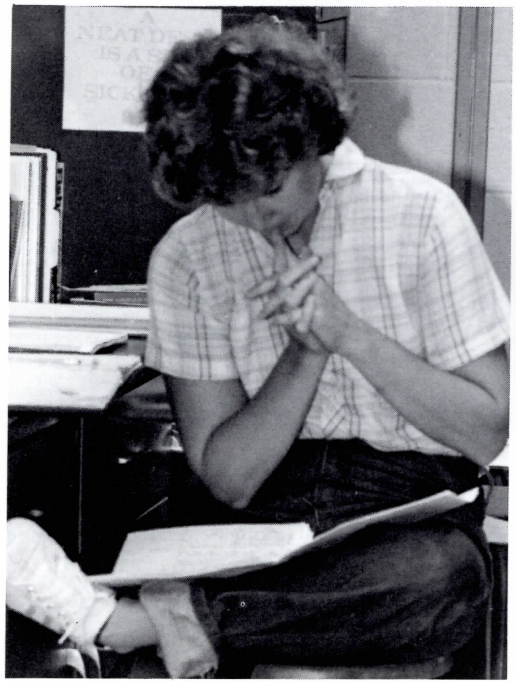
Mr. Jack E. Lindsay: B.A. Emory and Henry College; Driver's Education.

Mrs. Becky Mason: B.S. Radford College; American Government; SCA.



LOOKS GOOD. David Danco helps Mrs. Brenda Turner put the finishing touches on the "wife." Mrs. Turner has dressed up the mannequin as a Christmas present for Mrs. Gail Price. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





GETTING READY. Sporting casual clothes, Mrs. Gayle Ross checks over plans for the first day of school. She is working on the last-minute preparations for her chemistry class. Photo by David E. O'Brien.

SCRUMPTIOUS. During an SCA breakfast, Mrs. Betty Hosp reaches for a cool piece of fruit. Mrs. Sharon Stevens and Mr. Michael Stevens wait for their turn. The breakfast is being given to welcome the teachers back from summer vacation. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Making folded stars and sculptured baby dolls

It was hard not to notice those thick pony tails and plump cheeks. Their babyish grins were irresistable. For many students and teachers, these sculptured dolls were just one of many craft projects taught by the home economics department. For six weeks in November and December, an enthusiastic crew gathered each Tuesday to learn assorted hand crafts. Mrs. Yvonne Harrison and Mrs. Marcia Sexton gave class members a chance to make inexpensive but attractive gifts, or just relax and pick up some craft ideas.

"It made us feel good to know we've taught people how to make these things."
— Mrs. Yvonne Harrison

While some enjoyed creating the adorable baby dolls, others perferred to work on counted cross stitch. Using a variety of patterns and different colored strands of thread, the stichers embroidered designs on unstamped material.

Another needle craft taught at the classes was candlewicking, a colonial craft which has recently returned to popularity. Candlewicking consisted of tying knots on fabric which in turn outlined shapes such as a pineapple.

Those who fancied quilting learned techniques including shaping fabric pieces into folded stars. The single stars then provided the foundation for larger projects like a potholder.

Mrs. Harrison and Mrs. Sexton started the craft classes as a way to get the faculty and students interested in the home economics department. The tremendous turnout showed that there was indeed some interest. Besides persuing their projects, participants found that the classes were a great way to unwind from the days work and enjoy each others company. Bonnie Flett.



A STITCH HERE. Mrs. Polly McFarlane puts the finishing touches on her sculptured doll during a craft class. Mrs. Emily Pack consults Mrs. Suellen Fore as to how the stitching is done. Photo by David Nulph.



I'LL FIND IT. Mrs. Shirley Self salvages through piles of office material to find enough accounting books. Photo by David E. O'Brien.



Mrs. Martha Mays: B.S. Radford University; Math 10, Consumer Math.

Mrs. Sandy McCulley: B.S. Roanoke College; Geometry, Consumer Math.

Mrs. Polly McFarlane: B.A. Emory and Henry College; Latin 1, Creative Writing, English 10 and 11, Literature of the Bible; Knight Letter.

Mrs. Lynn Mooney: B.S. Winthrop College, UVA, Roanoke College, Virginia Western; Art; Fine Arts Club, **Knights' Page.**

Mr. Keith Morrison: B.S. West Virginia Tech; Electricity, Technical Drawing.

Mr. Don Oakes: B.A. Virginia Tech; Driver's Education; Girls' Track, Varsity Football, Wrestling.

Mrs. Emily Pack: B.S. Radford University, M.A. VPI and SW, UVA; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, Algebra 1; National Honor Society, Senior Class.

Mrs. Joyce Palmer: B.S. Radford University, Western Kentucky University; Health and PE 10, Advanced Health; FCA, Volleyball.

Mrs. Dorothy Parker: Spanish 1 and 2, French 2.

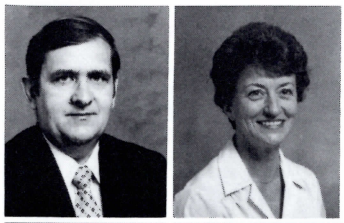
Mrs. Peggy Perdue: B.S. Radford College, M.S. VPI and SU; Clerk Typist 1, Recordkeeping; FBLA.

Mrs. Maxine Peschel: B.A. Longwood College; Librarian.

Mrs. Gail Price: M.S. and B.S. Radford University; English 10 and 11; English Department Chairman.

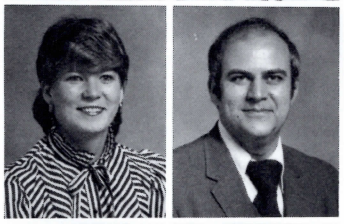
Mr. William Pugh: B.A. Bridgewater College; Physics, Computer Math.

Mrs. Billie Reid: B.S. Longwood College, M.S. Radford University; Chem Study, Chemistry; Science Department Chairman.



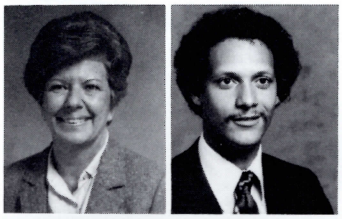
Mrs. Gayle Ross: B.S. Radford College; Chemistry, G.V. Biology; Cheerleaders.

Mr. Jerry Salyer: B.S. East Tenn. State University, Virginia State College, V.P.I. and S.U.; Woods Technology 1, Ind. Crafts, Practical Home Mechanics.



Mrs. Shirley Self: B.A. James Madison University; General Business, Shorthand 1, Typing 1; Business Department Chairman.

Mr. Lenny Session: B.S. Virginia Tech; Technical Drawing.



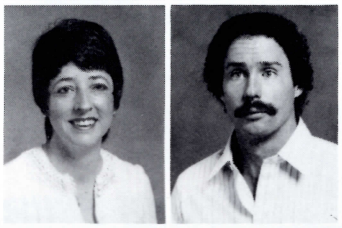
Mrs. Marcia Sexton: B.S. East Tennessee State University; Consumer and Homemaking 1,2; F.H.A.

Mrs. Elaine Shafer: B.S. Radford University; French 1,3; Junior Class.



Mrs. Judy S. Shockey: B.S. Madison College; Head Librarian; Cheerleaders.

Mr. Alden Sieber: B.S. Roanoke College, M.A. Radford College; Special Education.



CHANTONS. Mrs. Betty Hosp leads French 4 class members in another round of "Tintent les Grelots (Jingle Bells)." Photo by Adam Beck.

JANITORIAL STAFF. Mrs. Naomi Gills, Mr. Joe Carter. Photo by David Nulph.







CAFETERIA STAFF. Mrs. Lucille Farmer, Mrs. Annabelle Barnes, Mrs. Frances Poff, Mrs. Shelby Adams, Mrs. Mildred Pickerel, Mrs. Hazle Cochran, Mrs. Erdine Hicks. Photo by David Nulph.

Some dynamite instruction

Teaching could sometimes be a workout n itself. Several teachers, however de- ided that they'd find additional methods f getting in shape. When a former student nd Roanoke Athletic Club instructor, Heidi Kunze, started a Toning and Tuning lass at the school, faculty members and tudents jumped at the chance for a little 'T'n'T."

'It's hard work, but it's important to exer- ise your body. It's a lot easier to do if our partner's in pain."

— Mrs. Maxine Peschel

On Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday fternoons, teachers and students met in he library where they capped off the school day with their T'n'T class.

To the beat of popular songs Heidi and ellow instructor, Mr. Terry Garman, led he class in bending, stretching, jumping and pulling every which way. Dance steps paced the rigorous exercises.

When the 45 minutes of classtime were over, exhausted teachers and students neaded toward home drenched with sweat, but pleased with the workout and the opportunity to keep in shape. Bonnie Flett.

GET DOWN. Sporting a Toadsucker T-shirt, Mrs. Lynn Mooney particpates in after-school exercise classes. Her deep knee bends are part of the Toning and Tuning routine. Photo by David E. O'Brien.





Mrs. Sarah T. Sink: B.S. Radford University; Advanced P.E. 10; Health and P.E. Department Chairman.

Mr. Michael Stevens: M.Ed. University of Virginia; Biology; Varsity Football.

Mrs. Sharon Stevens: B.S. University of Virginia; Biology.

Mr. Bill Svec: B.A. and M.S. Morehead State University; Band 1,2, Music Theory, Concert Band, Stage Band, Drill Team, Senior Class.

Miss Annie M. Swann: B.S. Longwood College, M.Ed. University of Virginia; Algebra 1, Computer Programming, Math Department Chairman.

Mrs. Brenda Turner: B.S. and M.A. Radford College; English 12CB, English 10CB; Detention Hall.

Mr. Curry L. Wertz: B.S. Virginia Commonwealth University, M.S. Radford University; American Government, World History, Soccer.

Dr. Jackie B. Wilkerson: B.A. Roanoke College, M.S. Virginia Tech, Ph.D. Virginia Tech; Psychology.

Miss Reba K. Wood: Bridgewater, B.S. Radford University; Advanced History, Virginia and U.S. History, Social Studies Department Chairman.



ALMOST SHOW TIME. Aged a few years with make-up, Mr. Michael Higgins awaits his chance to make an appearance as Professor Willard in the Drama club's production of **Our Town.** Photo by David E. O'Brien.


SALEM FOODLINER
1.9
83

Advertising





A LITTLE LATE. Seniors Christy Campbell and Karen Jones hurry to homeroom on a hectic Monday morning. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

FUNNY PAPERS. Cave Spring fans express their opinions as Patrick Henry players are announced at a home basketball game. Photo by David Nulph.

CORRUGATED CONTAINER CORP.

P.O. Box 12127
Roanoke, Virginia 24023
Area Code (703) 345-4927

- CORRUGATED BOXES AND BUILT-UP PADS
- POLYSTYRENE INNERPACKING
- FORM FITS
- DIE CUTTING
- RUSH DELIVERIES

If you have a packaging problem, we can handle it.



Arlene's

FLOWERS BY JANE

4310 LEE HIWAY
ACROSS FROM LEE HI
SHOPPING CENTER

JANE TAETZ
BUS. 989-5950

Dixon's

BICYCLING HEADQUARTERS

NEW & USED
SALES & SERVICE
10 SPEED & MOTO-X SPECIALISTS
DOZENS OF BRANDS TO CHOOSE FROM

"BEST GUARANTEE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE"

344-5315
1003 TAZEWELL AV., SE

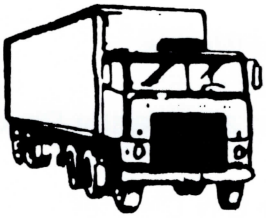
Hagan Shoe Service

4733 Brambleton Ave., S.W.
Roanoke, Va. 24018

SERVING THE ROANOKE VALLEY FOR OVER 60 YEARS

Home of the Shoemaker Elves





Office 344-5196
Residence 774-8728

Valley WHEEL & PARTS, INC.

Specializing in Heavy Duty Truck & Off Road Equipment

L. E. KINGERY

826 Shenandoah Avenue
P. O. Box 12711
Roanoke, Virginia 24027

Kwellers'
Ethan
Allen
Gallery



Featuring Quality Furniture, Carpeting
Draperies, Bedding and a Complete Line
of Decorator Home Accessories
INTERIOR DECORATING SERVICE TO
HELP YOU PLAN YOUR HOME
Open Daily 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.
Sat. 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.
Rt. 419 Just West of
Tanglewood Mall

989-3641

At Towers Shopping Center

FAST SERVICE LAUNDRY AND CLEANING

687 Brandon Ave., S.W. Roanoke, Va.
Phone 344-1648

Dependable Service

Manager



MICHELIN
PIRELLI
STRATTON
KLEBER
CONTINENTAL

Miller Tire Service
2901 Franklin Rd.
Roanoke, VA 24014

Jerry Wheeler
342-0045

PATRONS

Congratulations Seniors
Class of '83
New Testament Baptist

Good Luck Class of "83"
Dick Ioffreda
Freeway Roanoke Division

Congratulations Seniors
Richard S. Leftwich, Jr.
House of Richard Coins

Congratulations
Mimi Barbour
Woods Bros. Coffee Co.

Contratulations and
Good Luck Class of "83"
Pat and Jo Ioffreda

BARRY BREWER
BREWER SPECIALTY CORP.
SIGNS BY BREWCO 389-0165

Congratulations
Class of '83
Garland Oil Company

Best Wishes to
The Senior Class
of 1983

You've suffered enough
My condolences to
The Class of '83

GWYN-HARMON
& ASSOC., INC. REALTORS
345-SOLD

Congratulations Seniors
Country Way Gen. Mdse.
Hwy. 221, Roanoke

Harwood Custom Interiors
3662 Colonial Avenue
Roanoke, Va. 24018
989-3647

United Para-Military
Mercenaries and Commandos
Contact: Leather Neck USA #1

Congratulations Seniors
Larry Wickline 344-1906
Painting and Repairs

Best of Luck '83
Gregory W. Vincent
J.C. Bradford and Co.
982-0017

Congratulations Students
R.P. Burton, Inc. 342-6473
Roofing and Sheet Metal

Best Wishes
Class of '83
Anonymous

Good Luck Students
J.M. Turner and Co.
General Contractors

Love and Best Wishes
Class of '83
Frank Tirico

Best Wishes for your future
Cole Distributing Company, Inc.
Overhead Door Co. of
Roanoke

Best Wishes
Class of '83
John and Martha Rhodes

Star City Cleaners
2923 Brambleton Ave., S.W.
Best to all Knights!

Wilson's Restaurant
3109 Brambleton Ave.
Roanoke, Va. 774-1199

Lots of Luck, K.G.
You'll Need It

ERA Alpha Omega Real Estate
1953 Franklin Rd., S.W.
Roanoke
WE'LL SELL YOUR HOME OR
BUY IT!

Roanoke —
Home of
American Motor Inns, Inc.

Congratulations Students
T & E Equipment Co., Inc.

Congratulations Students
Inter City Bus Lines, Inc.
(703) 346-6419

Compliments of a Friend
Best Wishes
Class of '83

Congratulations
Rollin C. Barto
Bakers' Delight

Hagan Shoe Service

4733 Brambleton Ave., S.W.
Roanoke, Va. 24018
Serving the Roanoke Valley
for over 60 Years

Home of the

Shoemaker Elves



PATRONS

Christeen Hartman
Mary Kay Beauty Consultant
Call: 774-6287

Semour's Piano Shop & Service
Route 220 S. 774-1020
Best Wishes Class of '83

Old Memory Antique Shop
Specializing in Antique Wicker
Rt. 220 S. 774-4110 or 989-3153

Avis & Son
Heating — Air Cond. — Electrical
Contracting 989-4988 362-5316

Congratulations Seniors
Sonny's, Inc.
Highway 221 South, Roanoke

Creditor's Collection Service
220 E. Washington Ave.
Roanoke, Va. 774-7317

Bob's Shell Station 345-2016
3630 Franklin Rd.
Best Wishes Class of '83!

Congratulations
Class of '83

Star City Skating Center
Hershberger & Plantation
Roanoke, Va. 24108 — 1983!

Magic Wand Self Wash
Located between Brambleton Drug and Brambleton Car Wash

Best Wishes to Our Sophomore
Dianne Wade
Grandma Proctor, Aunt Sherri

Best Wishes
Sherwood Archery Club

Best Wishes
Class of '83
Black Diamond Ranch

Congratulations
Class of '83
Data General Corp.

Congratulations Students
— HOBART —

Best Wishes
Class of '83
Dunn Brothers Inc.

Congratulations
Class of '83

Sherman Helms Talent

Best Wishes
Class of '83
Insurance Associates Inc.

Congratulations Students
Valley Power Products, Inc.
Quality Lawn Care Products

Congratulations and Best of Luck to Robert Lichtenstein
Love Karen B.

Branch & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 8158
Roanoke, Virginia 24014

Greetings from the Humphrey Bogart-Errol Flynn-Clark Gable Remembrance Society

In Memory of Andy Oliver
from a true friend

Best Wishes Class of '83
Ferguson's Grocery
Highway 221 South, Roanoke

Best Wishes
Class of '83

ONE OF THE LEADING BANKS IN AMERICA.

UNITED VIRGINIA BANK

Member F.D.I.C.

Corners
Frame
and
Decorating
Shop
3226 Brambleton
Ave.
Roanoke, Va.
24018
Herbert and Lucille Wolfrey
Phone 703-774-8063
Where Framing is a
Speciality Not a Sideline

LANIER®
LANIER BUSINESS PRODUCTS, INC.

4502 Starkey Rd.
Roanoke, Va.
The Leader
in
Word Pocessing

Congratulations to
the Class of 1983
from your
Friends at

Coke is it!®

Coca-Cola

Wometco COCA-COLA Bottling Co.
of Roanoke
346 Center Ave., N.W.
Roanoke, Virginia 24033



WOODSHED

STYLING SALON

The Best
Cookies in Town

Cookie Jar

TANGLEWOOD
MALL
989-3821

AMOCO

CAVE SPRING
AMOCO
SERVICENTER

4206 Electric Rd. S.W.
corner of 419 & 221
Call — 774-3168
Full Service
and
Self Service

Choose Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing. It's a matter of time, money, and patients.

If you're thinking about a career in nursing, consider Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing.

Roanoke Memorial has a thirty-three month diploma program that gives you classroom instruction *and* a good balance of patient contact—almost from the very start.

The tuition for the entire thirty-three month program at Roanoke Memorial is less than a single year's tuition at many private colleges offering a B.S. degree in Nursing.

You'll have the advantage of a hospital learning environment.

"We have a big advantage over students in other types of nursing programs, who are not in the hospital as much as we are. We get to do so many things; we see many more things.

And I think that's one of the best things you can say about this program—you're with the patient; you know the patient. It's a day-after-day thing."

Missy Beaver
RMH School of Professional Nursing Graduate

"I think alternating patient care with classroom experience and vice versa is an advantage over sitting in the classroom for two years and *then* going to patient care."

Anne Davis
Third-Year Student



Before you decide, contact Roanoke Memorial.

Before you decide about your nursing education, find out more about Roanoke Memorial's School of Professional Nursing. Contact: Mrs. Mildred Hopkins, Director, School of Professional Nursing, Roanoke Memorial Hospitals, Belleview at Lake Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24033.

Or call the School of Professional Nursing at 981-7300. Ask for Mrs. Mildred Hopkins, Director, or Mrs. Virginia Slagle, Assistant Director.

Roanoke Memorial Hospitals

VIKING LANES

342-6753

BOWL
for
HEALTH
FUN
RECREATION

2727 FRANKLIN RD., S.W.
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
MEL BRUMFIELD
VICE PRES. - GEN. MANAGER

PEERY & FLORA LTD.



989-3601
Serving
Your
Real Estate
Needs
3807 Brandon
Avenue, S.W.

Office Furniture
and Accessories

The Office Supply Center of Roanoke
1318 GRANDIN ROAD S.W., P.O. BOX 4308
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA 24015

PHONE 345-9835

...toward new horizons

We at General Electric congratulate you on reaching a significant milestone in life's path. Now, new horizons lie ahead.

In the coming months and years you will move toward the vocation or career which will eventually become your life's work.

Many of the decisions you face will be difficult. If you are looking for additional information about career possibilities, General Electric can help. A series of publications to assist you in finding the right career is available without charge.

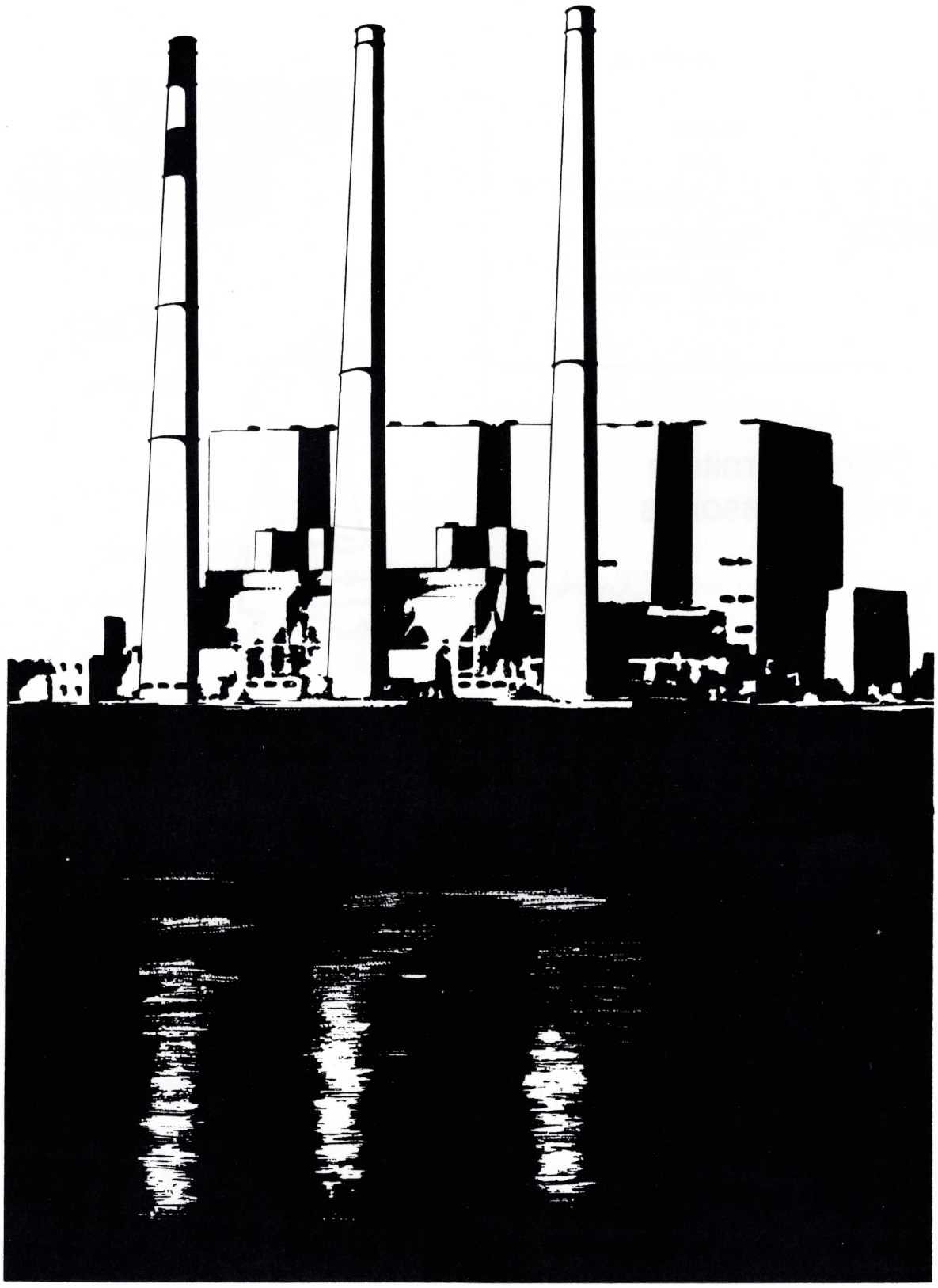
Write to Educational Communications Programs,
General Electric Company, 3135 Easton Turnpike,
Fairfield, Connecticut 06431,
and ask for publications which may touch on your career interests.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

SALEM, VIRGINIA

An equal opportunity employer



Specialized Chemicals For Industry

- Coal Mining & Processing
- Waste Water Treatment

- Municipal/Institutional Maintenance
- Sewage Treatment

WEN-DON CORPORATION

P.O. Box 13905, Roanoke, Va. 24038

EXXON

Cave Spring Exxon
Servicenter

Rt. 419 and 221 S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24018
Phone 774-4883

W.F. (Bill) Spencer

COIN & STAMPS

FOR HOBBY — GIFTS — INVESTMENT
BOUGHT — SOLD — TRADED —
APPRAISED
• Buyers & Sellers of U.S. & Foreign Coins
& Currency — Gold & Silver
• Collecting & Investment Programs
982-8587

ROANOKE COIN
EXCHANGE

TOWERS MALL

Member
BRNA
VNA

OPEN
DAILY

New & Used Band Instruments
Rental & Sales
Complete Repair Shop
Music & Supplies For All Instruments

the Bandroom

BRAMBLETON PLAZA

4212 BRAMBLETON AVENUE, S.W.
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA • 24018
703 • 989 • 8777

Trust Us
With
Your
Dreams.

Charter
Federal
SAVINGS & LOAN
ASSOCIATION

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

FSLIC

The State Farm Family Insurance Checkup can make you feel better.

Let me help you review your insurance coverages and needs. Home, car, life and health. There's no obligation. Call me for a Family Insurance Checkup today.

Carolyn Willette
3536 Brambleton Ave.
Roanoke, Va. 24018
Phone: Off. 774-1669
Res. 774-5528

STATE FARM INSURANCE

Like a good neighbor, State Farm is there.

STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES
Home Offices: Bloomington, Ill.

AN INVITATION TO VISIT

THE ACCENT GALLERY

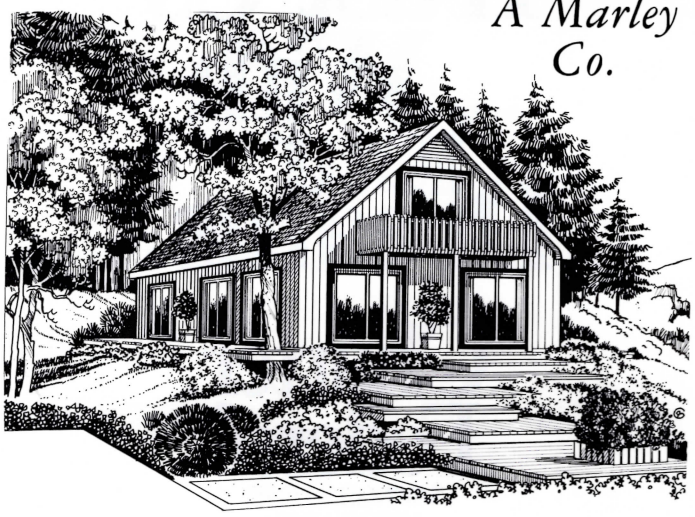
314 1st Street S.E.
Roanoke, Va. 24011

344-1617

Distinctive accent pieces for home and office including:

- Marimekko Decorative Fabrics
- Imported, Domestic and Custom Made Rugs
- Creative Metal Sculptures
- Contemporary Mirrors
- Other Quality Accessories for Floor and Walls

CH CONTINENTAL HOMES
A Marley Co.



P.O. Box 13106
Roanoke, Virginia 24031
(703) 334-5000
Located on Rt. 220 South of
Roanoke in Boones Mill, Va.



Lark Salon of Beauty

2732 Colonial Ave., S.W.
Roanoke, Va. 24015

Louise D. Larch, Owner
Phone: 345-8426

DEPENDABLE
CHAMPION
SPARK PLUGS

EAGLE
AUTO PARTS

NAPA

"Service Is Our Business"

Equipment and Supplies

Farm and Industrial Parts and Supplies

4321 Brambleton Ave. S.W. 774-1634

when tomorrows become

todays... and future expectations become realities—graduation, a job, college, a home—you assume new responsibilities.

Just as we do. Because when customers need electric service, we are obligated to provide it.

And we always knew that you and your classmates might one day be our customers. That's why we started planning for today ten years ago, so that we could provide electricity for the lifestyle you choose.

We hope we can supply electricity for all your tomorrows, too.

APPALACHIAN POWER

Sales *Service*

"We Take Trades"



THE PEDDLER BIKE SHOP

New & Used

989-0068

4951 Grandin Rd. Ext.
Southwest Plaza
Roanoke, Va. 24018

M. G. WRIGHT, Owner

FACTORY OUTLET

the DRESS HOUSE

Largest Selection of Discount Dresses in Virginia

5 Locations to serve you

Roanoke
Williamson Road
Downtown

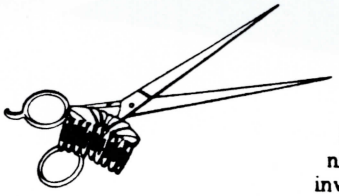
Lynchburg
Covington
Buchanan

Give us your creativity. We'll give you a career.



A lot of beauty schools can teach you the basics. But when you study with us, you'll get more than just the how-to's.

Our instructors understand what it takes to draw out your natural talents. You may even discover a few you didn't know you had! They'll show you how to channel your creative energies into a rewarding and fulfilling hairstyling career. In whatever part of the field you choose to pursue.



Our curriculum can help you spell success with a capital S. Because we teach with Redken® Scientific Education Systems (SES), a program that combines advanced industry knowledge and techniques with total student involvement.

Turn your creativity over to us. And with SES training, we'll turn it into a career.

FINANCIAL AID
FEDERAL GRANTS-STUDENT LOANS

VHAB **VIRGINIA HAIR ACADEMY**
Barber & Beauty School

SES

3312 Williamson Road N. W. • Roanoke, Virginia 24012 • Telephone (703) 563-2015

The Gentry Studio

Salem, Va.



Thank you for selecting us to photograph your senior class.

Clockwise from upper left: Neal Bowles, Rodney Marchand, Vickie Lankford, Karen Maslich

WOODSY
WORLD
FLORISTS &
PLANT
SHOP

Specializing in corsages
Fresh & Permanent Arrangements
Phone: 982-3522
Address: 2808 Franklin Road S.W.
Roanoke, Va. 24014

Carolyn H. McMillan
(703) 982-3522



JCPenney

The Ground Round

4400 AVENHAM AVE.
NEAR TANGLEWOOD MALL

A PERSONALIZED SERVICE
FOR EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE

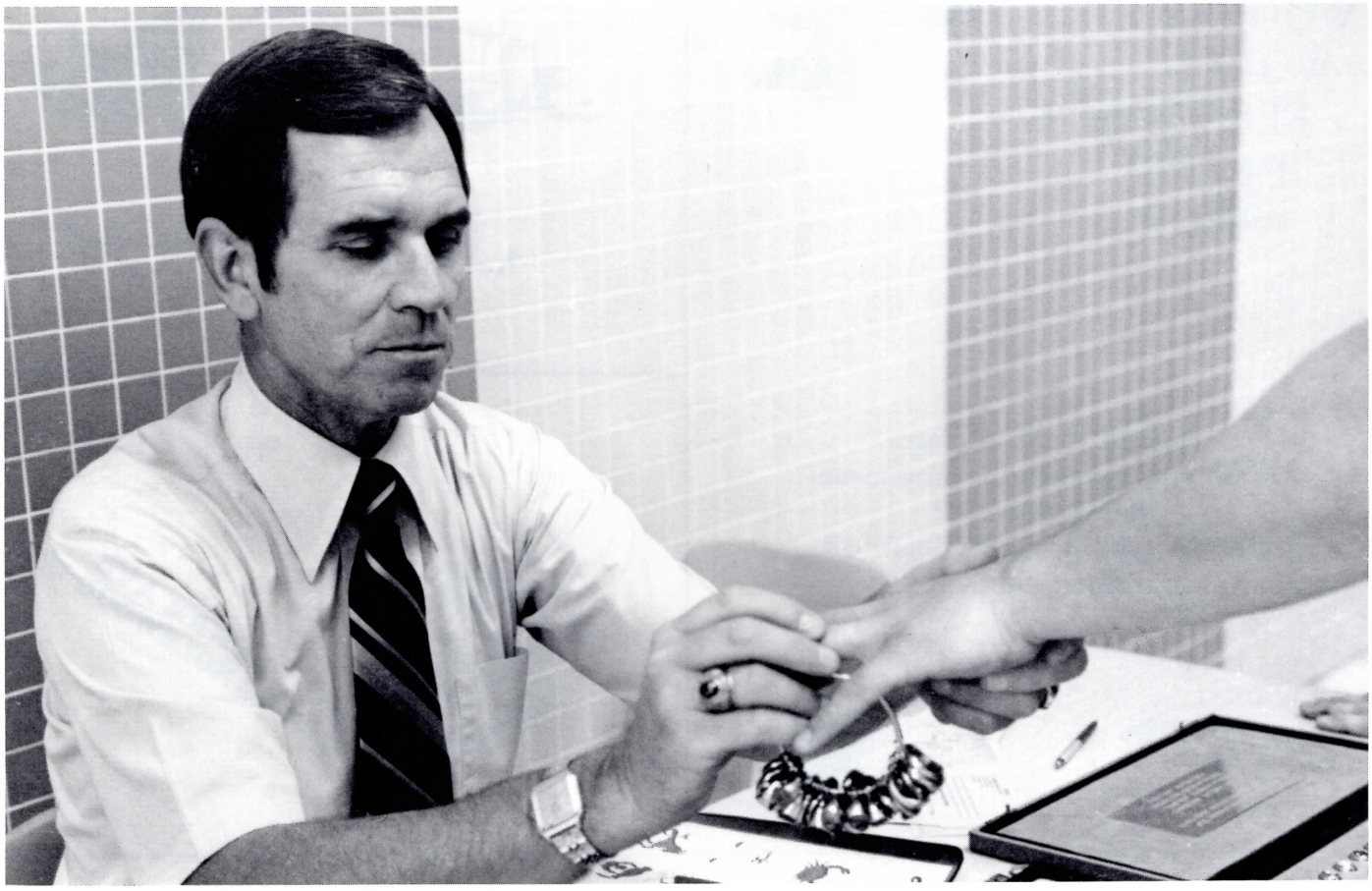
u.s. recruiters
of roanoke

PROFESSIONAL
TECHNICAL
CLERICAL
MANAGEMENT
SALES

We Recruit for Many of America's Leading Firms

981-1426

7B West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia



J. JENKINS SONS CO., INC.

Manufacturers
of
High School and College Jewelry

John W. (Bill) Edmunds
Representative
6601 White Stone Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

JAKES GARAGE

RT. 221 at Poages Mill
Official Inspection Station

Gulf®

Danny and Jimmy Likens
Owners/Operators

Mechanics on duty at all times
Also Featuring Gulf Gasoline

Leggett

Two Convenient Shopping Locations To Serve You

Roanoke/Salem Plaza
Tanglewood Mall

FRAME 'N THINGS
3215 BRAMBLETON AVE., S.W.
(703)774-8171 ROANOKE, VA.

Custom Framing or
DO IT YOURSELF &

SAVE

- ½ Priced Ready Made Frames in Many Styles & Sizes
- ATTENTION SENIORS:
  Frame your Diploma and save 25% — good thru Sept. 30.



Index



SUN STROKE? Mickey Laroque and Susan Larimer take advantage of a break in the activities at the special olympics to soak up some rays at Victory Stadium. Photo by Adam Beck.

LONELY HALLS. After the noisy crowds have cleared the annex hall, Steve Harrison catches a quick glimpse out the window before going home. Photo by Adam Beck.



CHOIR OFFICERS. Left to right: Christina Berglund, Jay Williams, Anjanette Brown, Kimberly Steele, Monica Johnson.

Aa

Aarons, Allison Lee 158
ACCENT GALLERY.....198
ACCOLADE.....94
Debra Baker, Jennifer Barker, Stacy Barton, Adam Beck, Karen Bijwaard, Michelle Bodley — Editor, Michael Curtis, Lynne Custer, Carol Eggleston, Katie Elmore — Editor, Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Ann Gardner, Wendy Harrell, Steven Harrison, Donna Heffernan, Paul Howell, Cindy Krug, Dianna Likens, Belinda Minnick, David Nulph, David O'Brien, Amy Renk, Susan Smith, Allison Stockstill, Pamela Thomas
ACADEMICS 120-131
Adams, Mrs. Shelby.....184
Adams, Steve 101, 134
Adams, Trina Aileen 134
ADVERTISING 186-203
Agee, Heather.....112, 168
Ailstock, Courtney 168, 165
Aker, Debbie Marie .. 30, 38, 90, 91, 93, 107, 134, 152
Akers, Julie 26, 168
Akers, Monica Dawn.....111, 134
Albert, Jeanette 115, 168
Albert, Laura Elizabeth 59, 93, 102, 103, 134
Aldridge, Tim 78, 168
Aldridge, William.....168
Allen, Jeff.....87, 158
Allen, Ronald Patrick.....134
Allen, Mrs. Sara Lee 179
Alley, David 78, 158
Allison, David.....158
Allison, Dianne.....168
Allison, Katie.....168
Altice, Eric.....134
Altice, Gina.....
Amos, April Ann.....41, 134
Anderson, Beth Lynn 3, 4, 50, 72, 73, 76, 77, 98, 134, 217
Anderson, Tracy 76, 77, 125, 158
Angell, Mark Joseph.....134
Appalachian Power Co. 199
Appel, Ashley 41, 158
Argabright, Lisa Marie 109, 134
ARLENE'S.....189
ART CLUB.....104, 105
Christy Campbell, Mrs. Pat Carr — Sponser, Pam Dalton — Treasurer, Lori Dillon, Robyn Dillon, Kelly Farley, Sherry Francis, Greg Gugelman — President, Donna Heffernan, Chrissy Hoge, Margaret Johnson, Cherron Journell, Missy Martin — Secretary, Vickie McCormick, Mrs. Lynn Mooney — Sponser, Missy Shaffner, Martha Sisk, Jennifer Smyth, Steve Springer, Emily Williams — Vice-President
Arthur, Christopher 75, 134
Arthur, Denise Michelle 135
Arthur, Lori 168
Arthur, Sam.....158
Atkins, Donald 158
Atkins, Robert 158
Atkinson, Terri Suzanne 41, 135
Austin, David A.....135
Austin, Steven.....158

Bb

Babst, Roxann.....115, 166
Bagby, Chris 158
Bagby, Lewis Sylvester 135
Bailey, Angie.....158
Bailey, Jerry.....168
Bailey, Tommy 158
Baker, Debra.....33, 75, 95, 168
Baker, Mike.....103, 158
Baldacci, Christopher Todd 97, 101, 135
Baldwin, Mrs. Julie 98, 180
Baldwin, Matthew 168
Baldwin, Mike 114, 115, 158
Bales, Bill 114, 115, 158
Bales, Chip 115, 168
BANDROOM 197
BANDS.....114, 115
MARCHING BAND 114, 115
Jenny Albert, Roxann Babst, Mike Baldwin — Sergeant, Bill Bales, Chip Bales, Ann Bashlor, Ken Berry, David Black, Mary Blasser, Renai Bodley, Laura Bullington — Lieutenant, Bobby Burdick, Wendy Burch, Mark Care, Shannon Carr, Mary Childers, Laryn Christley, Linda Clements — Majorette, Mile Davis, Pam Dalton — Sergeant, Darren Delafield, David Delafield, Allison Drummond, Shelly Drummond, Kelly Farley, Rob Folden — Captain, Teresa Franklin, Jed Geisler, Carol Greblunas, Jeff Hadley, Dan Harstine, David Hevey, Donnie Hughes, Andrea Ioffreda, Amy Kidd, Dee Dee Kinsey, Marguerite Lewis, Greg Lomax, Karla Meador, Jan Myers, Donna Nardone, Paul Powell, Tom Powell, Natalie Prillaman, Greg Purdue, Allison Reas, Curt Richter — Sergeant, Lori Sallade, James Settle, Scott Shupe — Sergeant, Randall Smith, Joe Sposa, Dawn Sprouse, Laura Spychalski — Field Conductor, Kit Stanley, Maria St. Clair — Field Conductor, Kim Stokes, Steve Svec, Kathy Thurman, Stephanie Wiley, Phillip Williams, Renea Williams, Russell Wilson, Marshall Wise, Kadi Woods
STAGE BAND 114, 115
Mike Baldwin, Bill Banes, David Black, Mark Care, Mike Davis, Darren Delafield, Rob Folden, Jeff Hadley, Dee Dee Kinsey, Colin Kinton, Paul Powell, Scott Shupe, Joe Sposa, Steve Svec, Kathy Thurman, Marshall Wise
CONCERT BAND.....114, 115
David Allison, Robin Bishop, William Brinner, Robert Fronk, John Gochenour, Jeffery Grebe, John Karr, Todd Lefler, Ronald Lovern, Gregory Perdue, Todd Weimer, Celeste Williams
SYMPHONIC BAND 114, 115
Jeannette Albert, Roxann Babst, Michael Baldwin, Charles Bales, William Bales, Ann Bashlor, Kenneth Berry, David Black, Mary Blasser, Renai Bodley, Bryan Bryson, Kathryn Bullington, Laura Bullington, Wendy Burch, Robert Burdick, Mark Care, William Carr, Mary Childress, Laryn Christley, Pamela Dalton, Michael Davis, Darren Delafield, David Delafield, Allison Drummond, Barbara Drummond, Jeffery Earles, Kelly Farley, Robert Folden, Stacy Frankel, Teresa Franklin, Jed Geisler, Carol Greblunas, Jeffrey Hadley, Daniel Harstine, Nicholas Hayes, David Hevey, Patrick Hughes, Andrea Ioffreda, Amy Kidd, Diana Kinsey, Sam Kinton, Marguerite Lewis, Greg Lomax, Lisa Martin, Karla Meador, Janice Myers, Donna Nardone, Paul Powell, Thomas Powell, Natalie Prillaman, Allison Reas, Curt Richter, Lori Sallade, James Settle, Scott Shupe, Randall Smith, Joe Sposa, Dawn Sprouse, Laura Spychalski, Virginia Stanley, Maria StClair, Kimberly Stokes, Steven Svec, Frances Thurman, Stephanie Wiley, Catherine Williams, Philip Williams, Russell Wilson, Marshall Wise, Kimberly Woods
Bandy, Kimberly.....101, 158
Bane, Phillip .....
Barbour, Mike..... 87, 158
Barker, Jennifer.....158
Barnes, Mrs. Annabelle.....184
Barrett, Steve Morris 135
Barton, Stacey..... 36, 95, 168
BASEBALL 82, 83
Bashlor, Ann 115, 158
BASKETBALL, BOYS' .. 64, 65, 66, 67
BASKETBALL, GIRLS'..... 72, 73
Batchelor, Jennifer 108, 109, 158
Bates, Neal 128, 158
Battaglia, Mark 158
Bayne, Jere 158
Bays, Ms. Edrie H.....180
Beagle, Lucinda 158
Beamer, Cynthia.....168
Beamer, Susan Lynn 135
Beane, Lenny Timothy..... 83, 135
Beard, Tim.....68
Beasley, Bryan 158
Beck, R. Adam 40, 87, 95, 99, 102, 103, 135
Beck, Mrs. Camille ... 102, 180, 212
Beck, Lynn 158
Beckner, Marc 168
Beckner, Cathy.....168
Beckner, Elvira 168
Beckner, Kay.....158
Beckner, Kim 135, 158
Bedsole, Kyle Thomas 59, 78
Beeker, Tommy 65, 158
Beheler, Jeff D.....62, 158
Belcher, Karen 107, 168
Belcher, Kim 168
Bell, Mike 168
Bellamy, Gregory Alan 149
Benson, Tracey Diane 135
Berglund, Christina 93, 103, 117, 118, 119, 135, 206
Berry, Bo 66, 67, 83, 168
Berry Daniel 168
Berry, Mr. Garland...72, 73, 83, 180
Berry, Jennifer.....158
Berry, Judah Francis Zenas .....
Berry, Kenneth 115, 168
Biggs, Michael 158
Biggs, Mrs. Shirley 179
Billings, Mrs. Carole ... 22, 180, 217
Bijwaard, Karen Elizabeth.... 93, 95, 107, 135
Bird, Robert.....168
Bishop, Robin.....168
Black, Angela Carol.....135
Black, David 114, 115, 135
Black, Kim.....168
Blackwell, David 114, 158
Blasser, Mary 115, 159
Blizzard, Angela..... 48, 117, 159
Board, William.....81, 168
Bodley, Michelle Louise .. 38, 41, 91, 92, 93, 95, 101, 135, 215
Bodley, Renai 115, 168, 176
Boehling, Susan Elizabeth.... 23, 30, 35, 116, 117, 135
Bohon, Jeffery Ferguson 135
Boitnott, Mary Margaret 45, 135
Boitnott, Steven Warren 135
Bolling, Courtney 20, 159
Bolling, Robert 78, 168
Bolt, James Timothy.....135
Bond, Douglas 86, 87, 159
Bond, Sheri 168



PLEASE DON'T SQUEEZE THE CHARMIN. Chris Wimmer finds a very interestingly decorated desk when he went to Mrs. Mason's Government class.

Booth, David.....168
Boothe, Sherman .....
Boteler, Julie 159
Bower, Robin 39, 168
Bowers, Mrs. Lois S. 180, 214
Bowles, Andrew Neal 135, 200
Bowles, Lisa 169
Bowling, Kari 41, 26, 99, 159
Bowling, Mike 169
Bowling, Mrs. Mitzi.....179
Bowman, Kelly 159
Bowyer, Christopher .....
Bova, Angie.....
Boyer, Beth 11, 116, 117, 159
Bradbury, Jimmy..... 68, 169
Branch, Leigh Anne 55, 101, 159
Branham, Kelly Scott 27, 34, 93, 101, 116, 117, 135
Bratcher, Martin Thomas.....135

Breeze, Amy 92, 101, 113, 159
Brewer, Kimberly 159
Bridger, Billie Darin.....135
Bright, Mark Christopher.....169
Brinkley, Melinda.....131, 169
Briskey, Michael..... 48, 101, 159
Brittle, Mrs. Jo.....122, 180
Britton, Douglas August 136
Brinner, Bill.....169
Brock, John Gordon.....136
Brooks, David Wayne 83, 136
Brooks, Gary.....159
Broom, Ms. Shirley 180, 102
Brown, Anjanette Leigh..... 93, 119, 136, 206
Brown, Barry Scott.....136
Brown, Brenda Faye 6, 43, 136
Brown, David 169, 171
Brown, Karen Melissa 130
Brown, Kim.....112, 169
Brumfield, Sharon Melissa 107, 110, 130, 136
Brundege, Mark 169
Bryant, Vicky 169
Bryson, Andy 136
Bryson, Nick.....159
Bullington, Kathryn 115, 169
Bullington, Laura Carroll... 2, 26, 44, 46, 93, 101, 107, 115, 136
Burch, Mrs. Ann.....180
Burch, Kathy.....119, 159
Burch, Kelly S. 136
Burch, Wendy.....115, 169
Burdick, Robert Curtis 4, 136
Burek, Frank E.....159
Burek, Joseph Bernard.....
Burek, Paul 159
Burks, Michael Ray 83, 107, 137
Burnley, Anne.....32, 70, 101, 113, 137
Burris, Randy Dean 6, 43, 137
Burton, Kimberly 159
Bush, Randolph Brian 51, 59, 75, 137, 140, 218
Butt, William Timothy..... 43, 137
Butterworth, Tami 159
Byrd, Tami..... 57, 70, 169
Byrum, Jan..... 118, 119, 169

Cc

Cabaniss, Brian Scott..... 6, 59, 37, 52, 56
Cade, Steve 69
Caldwell, Cynthia Lynn.....137
Caldwell, Laura 169
Campbell, Christina B. ... 22, 27, 32, 40, 51, 104, 113, 187
Campbell, Connie Louise 39, 41, 51, 119, 137
Campbell, Randolph 169
Campo, Heather.....169
Canale, George Anthony..... 13, 51, 83, 137
Canes, John.....
Canaday, Grady 48, 159
Care, Mark 114, 115, 159
Care, Michelle 70, 169
Carr, Mrs. Pat 104, 180
Carr, Shannon.....115, 159
Carrington, Sandra 76, 169
Carroll, Cameron 169
Carroll, Kathy 73, 169
Carroll, Kevin 169
Carroll, Missy 169
Carlen, Conrad 169
Carter, Dennis.....169
Carter, Mrs. Linda 180
Carter, Mark Edward 137
Carter, John (Mike)..... 87, 169
Carter, James Micheal (Mike)..... 75, 78, 79, 137
Carter, Mrs. Sandra 180
Carter, Tony 169
Casey, Loulie 159
Catlett, Kesa 168, 169
Caudle, Kip 169
Caudle, Robert Kevin.....138
Cave, Leah Darlene 138
Cave, Maria Arlene 138
CAVE SPRING EXXON 197
Cawthorn, Valerie 131, 169
Cayton, Teresa 169
Cayton, Troy 169
Chaney, Kim 36, 169
Chapman, Mark 169
CHARTER FEDERAL.....197
Chau, Lap The 137, 138, 217
CHEERLEADERS 112, 113
RED SQUAD:
Amy Breeze, Anne Burnley, Jenny DeWitt, Chrissy Hoge, Karen Keister, Trelbie Kingery, Karen Kreienbaum, Rhonda McNeil, Lisa Reed
WHITE SQUAD:
Christy Campbell, Robyn Dillon, Laura Frohock, Karen Jones, Vickie Lankford, Debbie Myers, Vickie Peterson, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb
JUNIOR VARSITY:
Heather Agee, Kim Brown, Molly Dunn, Debbie Dutton, Melissa Ewers, Kimi Feierabend, Jody Jamison, Stephanie McNeil, Lias Owen, Kathy Willard
Chewing, Danny 169
Childers, David.....169
Childers, Mary 115, 169
Chitwood, Keith 169
CHOIR 118-119
Anjanette Brown, Kathy Burch, Jan Byrum, Connie Campbell, Dan Chewing, Rick Clabbers, Melissa Clifton, Susan Gordon, Andy Hall, Monica Johnson, Jane King, Kym Laible, Jennifer Lachowicz, Melissa Looney, Lisa Lucas, Susan Mullins, Vicky Nolen, Sharon Patterson, Judy Perry, Dana Ray, Melissa Rock, Brenda Sellers, Julie Short, Kimberly Steele, Missy Tardy, Lesley Taylor, Pam Thomas, Brooks Tuck, Alice Veasey, Leigh Walton, Jay Williams, Chris Wimmer, Jennifer Wood, Eddie Zelenak
Christensen, David.....159
Christley, Laryn.....159
Clabbers, Richard David.....118, 119, 138
Clark, Karen Lynn 138
Clark, Sarah..... 21, 169
Clark, Vincent.....159
Claytor, Timothy..... 67, 169
Clements, Linda Ann 114, 115, 138
Clifton, Melissa.....119, 169
Clifton, Jonathan Dean 138
Cline, Pam.....169
Cline, Teresa Dawn 138
Clingenpeel, Mr. Bill 107, 178, 181
Clinevell, Laura Anne 33, 40, 101, 138
CLOSING.....216-220
Clower, Elizabeth Pauline.....138
Cobble, Beverly Kaye 34, 93, 94, 97, 138
Cochran, Mrs. Hazle 184
Cockram, Wanda 169
Coleman, Danny 83, 159
Coley, Jill.....159
Collard, Renee 159
COLOPHON.....215
Colwall, Kelly 169
Comer, Ann Marie 57, 73, 76, 93, 94, 97, 107, 139
Compton, Roderick Maurice 3, 13, 61, 62, 63, 101, 139
COMPUTER CLUB.....106, 107
Lee Crockett, David Danco, Billy Duff, Dave Goodwin, Steve Harrison, Frank Helvey, David Korman, Kristin Mathis, Danny McKinney, Tricia Nunnally, James Patrick, Chris Pilcher, Rusty Richardson, Angus Robertson
CONCERTS 28, 29
Conner, Chad 169
Conner, Hank ... 59, 78, 86, 87, 169
Conner, Jeffery Neil 27, 139
Conner, Philip.....169
CONTINENTAL HOMES.....198
COOKIE JAR 193
Cooper, Anthony 69
Cooper, Stacy E..... 16, 138, 139
Cooper, Stephanie 55
CORNER FRAME AND DECORATING SHOP 192
Cornell, Jackie 169
Cornett, Jimmy 159
CORREGATED CONTAINERS 189
Coulter, Kerry 169
Cox, Lisa 169
Cox, Melissa 169
Craft, John 139
Crelia, Richard Adam 34, 101, 139, 219
Crews, Margo Currie 40, 57, 107, 139, 156
Crockett, Lee.....107, 157
Croft, Christopher.....169
Cromwell, Buffie 169
Cronin, Beth 117, 159
Crosier, Catherine Moran 139
CROSS COUNTRY..... 58, 59
Crouch, Richard Keith ... 22, 62, 139
Crowder, Tina Rena.....139
Cruze, Dale..... 13, 62, 169
Cundiff, Julie.....139
Curbow, Lea Ann..... 116, 117, 139
CURRENT EVENTS..... 36, 37
Curtis, Michael Deion 21, 93, 95
Custer, Diana Lynne 93, 95, 139

Dd

Daggett, Hope 139
Dagenhart, Cindi Leigh 117, 139, 156
Dailey, Dolores 159
Dailey, Randy..... 62, 68, 169
Dalton, Pamela Sue 93, 104, 115, 139
Danco, David Alan 47, 107, 139, 182
Dangerfield, Danny Edward 139
Dangerfield, Kim 169
Danis, Joseph 159
Darby, Debra Renee 139, 217
Darnell, Todd 78, 159
Davenport, Julie Ann.....
Davenport, Suzanne 169
Davis, Anthony David.....138
Davis, Danny 169
Davis, Kim.....125, 169
Davis, Larry.....
Davis, Laura 139
Davis, Michael 114, 115, 159
DECA 108-109
William Aldridge, Lisa Argabright, Warren Boitnott, Kenneth Booth, Camaron Carroll, Kesa Catlett, Kip Caudle, Troy Cayton, Karen Clark, Jon Clifton, Teresa Cline, Dolores Daily, Larry Davis, Laura Davis, Michelle Dillingham, Stephanie Dooley, John Estes, Elizabeth Finney, Michael Flowers, Donna Garrett, Mike Gison, Kim Hagan, Paula Hall, Evon Henderson, Kerry Hines, Lane Hudson, Allison Kweller, Robert Lloyd, Shelton McDonald, Mike McGuire, Robert Maxey, Kevin Maynard, Jackie Meredith, Teresa Mitchell, David Moore, Doug Moore, Mike Moredock, Amy Nasta, Kathy Nasta, Crystal Orange, Jeffery Pamplin, Lawrence Roberts, Shawn Stanley, Tracy Staples, Jerry Thompson, Scott Tomblin, Kim VanDellan, Debra Weaver, Sandra Webster, Kelly Wineholt, Phillip Wohlford, Liat Zindorf
Decker, Sharyn Scott 139
Dechow, Ms. Rebecca Ross 181
DeHaven, Michael..... 30, 105, 209, 169



THE BASEBALL CREW. Todd Stevens sports off his new haircut in lunch.

Deel, Theresa ... 16, 39, 50, 92, 159
Delafield, Darren Thomas..... 78, 114, 115, 139
Delafield, David Jason.....140
DeLong, Sam 169
Delpierre, Denise Karen 7, 30, 101, 140
Dennison, Jane 117, 169
DeRocher, Dineen 159
DeRocher, Scott 117, 169
DeRosa, Ronald Anthony 140
Desseyn, Paul Andrew 6, 7, 68, 103, 140, 210
Dew, Danny 169
DeWitt, Jenny 13, 16, 113, 159
Diemer, Ms. Linda Susan ...102, 181
DIET AND FITNESS 22-23
Dillingham, Michelle.....169
Dillon, John Charles 5, 62, 128, 140
Dillion, Matt 53, 59, 170
Dillon, Lori Lee 104, 117, 140
Dillon, Robyn 22, 29, 70, 76, 104, 113, 159
Diomedi, Allen Scott 140
Dixon, Matt Regan.....140
DIXON'S 189
Doby, Lisa..... 57, 159
Doby, Pia 11, 160

Doby, Thomas 160
Dobyns, Susan 170
Dod, Tom 160
Dodson, Brian 160
Dolby, Kirsten 156, 160
Donahue, Kathy 170
Doolan, Cindy 116, 117, 160
Dooley, Stephanie 170
Dorry, Dawn 140
Dove, Jill McMullin 16, 106, 107, 140
Dowd, Trip .....
Dowdy, Mr. Otis 68, 69, 181
Doyle, Helen M. .....
DRAMA CLUB 104, 105
DRESS HOUSE 199
DRILL TEAM 116, 117
Christina Berglund, Angela Blizzard, Susan Boehling, Kelly Branham, Lea Ann Curbow, Cindy Dagenhart, Jane Dennison, Dineen DeRocher, Lori Dillon, Courtney Dunagon, Katie Elmore, Dana Fralin, Stephanie Franks, Laura Garrett, Ginger Hilton, Robin Iddings, Kathryn Jones, Teresa Kennedy, Linda Knighton, Jennifer Lachowicz, Tracy Lancaster, Vickie Lankford, Julie Lindsay, Missy Mauney, Vicki McCormick, Amy Renk, Jenny Skelton, Mary Lynn Stephens, Lauri Thompson, Wendi Wagner, Ashlyn Wooten.
Driscoll, Joseph John 101, 140
Driscoll, Paul David 84, 170
Drummond, Allison Nase ... 115, 140
Drummond, Shelly 115, 160
Dudley, Tim 69
Duff, William D. 141
Dunagan, Courtney 117, 170
Duncan, John James .....
Dunn, Molly ... 12, 13, 70, 112, 170
Dunn, Susan 160
Dutton, Debra 12, 13, 112, 116, 170
Dutton, Michael James ... 30, 87, 93, 101, 141, 147
Duty, Bryan 78, 160
Dyer, Dawn 160
Dyer, Leigh Ann 50, 92, 96, 160
Dyer, Susan 170

Ee

Eades, Greg 160
Eanes, Cliff 170
EAGLE AUTO PARTS 199
Eakin, Nancy Lynn 141
Earls, Mrs. Faye 179
Earls, Susan 160
Easton, Miss Barbara 126
Eichblatt, Becky 160
Eggleston, Carol 95, 170 176
Ellis, Tim K. 83, 141, 169
ELECTIVES 129
Elmore, Katie S. 93, 95, 116, 117, 141, 215
Elswick, Jill 144, 170
Emery, Brook Alex 5, 12, 13, 15, 49, 61, 62, 65, 83, 134, 141, 217
Emon, Peter 160
Ench, Stacy A. 141
ENGLISH 122
English, John 160
English, Mike 160
Enyart, Bobby 170
Estes, John Wellford 141
Ewers, Melissa 112, 120



CHORALE. After a pleasing performance, the singers stand at ease for a brief rest.

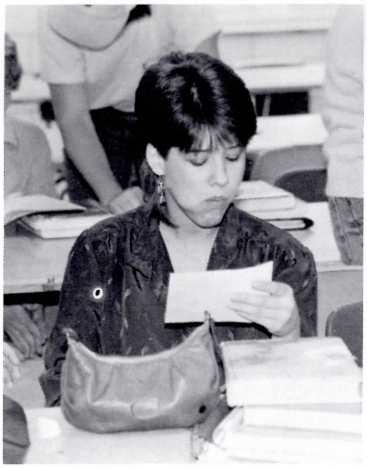
Ff

FACULTY 178-185
Fahlgren, Carrie 170
Fain, Myra 170
FALL FESTIVAL 16, 17
Fanti, Mrs. Catherine 179
Fariss, Rob 170
Farley, Kelly True 103, 104, 115, 141
Farley, Mrs. Joan 179
Farmer, Diane 170
Farmer, Mrs. Lucille 184
Farmer, Jimmy 59, 78, 160
Farrell, Mary Kate 46, 92, 93, 95, 107, 141, 216
Farrell, Thomas Patrick .....
FASHIONS 26, 27
FBLA 108, 109
William Aldridge, Beth Anderson, Angie Bailey, Robin Bandy, Jennifer Barker, Lenny Beane, Lynn Beck, Kay Beckner, Kim Beckner, Karen Belcher, Tracey Benson, Jennifer Berry, Michael Biggs, Angela Bova, Neal Bowles, Kari Bowling, Kim Brewer, Mark Bright, Doug Britton, Brenda Brown, Scott Brown, Randy Bush, Tami Butterworth, Cindy Caldwell, Mike Carter, Kevin Caudle, Kip Caudle, Wanda Cockram, Ann Comer, Margo Crews, Buffie Cromwell, Paula Cunningham, Renee Darby, Kim Davis, Tony Davis, Jane Dennison, Ron DeRosa, Jenny DeWitt, Tom Doby, Kristen Dolby, Susan Dunn, Dawn Dyer, Carrie Fahlgren, Lynn Fives, Lisa Flora, Beth Foster, Ginger Fountain, Nelson Foutz, Stacy Frankel, Tina Freeman, Laura Garrett, Robin Garrett, John Georgelos, Doug Glenn, David Glontz, Melissa Green, Kathy Harrison, Sonya Harvey, Daneille Henderlite, Denise Henderson, Mark Hurley, Ginger Hylton, Robin Iddings, Randy Irving, Rod Irwin, Debby Isbell, Darlene Jarvis, Robin Janey, Christina Jaynes, Sheri Jones, Teresa Jones, Mary Beth Kane, Sarah Kelly, Teresa Kennedy, Bridget Keeney, Mike Kidd, Teresa Kilbane, Trelbie Kingery, Tracy Kingsley, Patricia Lavinder, Holly Lindell, Shelli Lockett, Melissa Looney, Lisa Lucas, Lisa Marienfelt, Donna Martin, Steve Martin, Teresa Martin, Kim Mathews, Missy Mauney, Courtney Mays, Judy Mays, Rhonda McNeil, Stephanie McNeil, Jackie Meador, Jennifer Mengel, Terry Monaghon, Susan Moorhead, Kathy Morris, Cindy Newby, Vicky Nolen, Tricia Nunnally, Jennifer Oginz, Laura Patrick, Tamerine Pease, B.J. Pendleton, April Perry, Charlotte Perry, Kelly Phelan, Kim Pickle, Jeff Plunkett, Judi Porter, Jason Powell, Scott Prater, Missy Price, Loretta Prillaman, Laurie Pugh, Vickie Radford, Cathy Ragland, Melissa Randles, Dana Robbins, Debbie Roche, Andy Rolley, Craig Ross, Tom Rozzi, Gina Rudd, Tony Setchel, Nancy Settles, Jennifer Shaver, Patricia Shumate, Pam Simmons, Wanda Simpson, Jennie Skelton, Susan Smith, Lisa Smithson, Pam Sowder, Tammy Statum, Mary Lynn Stevens, Jennifer Taylor, Connie Thomas, Kathy Thurman, Susan Todd, Daniel Toti, Lisa Underwood, Lois Van O'Linda, Mark Vincent, Dawn Wagner, Beth Warwick, Chara Wilson, Patricia Wilson, Phillip Wohlford, Denise Wingo, Monica Wingo, Sharon Wingo, Tammy Wood, Michelle Wright, Beth Zehnder, Kathi Zion
Feick, Pam 170
Feieraband, Kimi 112, 170
Ferguson, Bryant 68
Ferguson, Greg Scott .....
Ferguson, Renee 141
Ferguson, Robert Lee ... 10, 129, 141
Ferguson, Mrs. Sandra L. ... 181, 215
Fetterly, Bill 160
Fetterly, Walter David 141
FHA 108, 109
Denise Arthur, Lewis Bagby, Courtney Bolling, Kim Brewer, Tami Butterworth, Connie Campbell, Kathy Crosier, Renea Darby, Kathy Donahue, Caroline Frink, Cammie Gillespie, Sharon Graybill, Diane Grubbs, Julie Holladay, Lorrie Hoffman, Sandy Hunt, Teresa Jones, Mary Beth Kane, Teresa Kennedy, Fran King, Marlene Kunc, Sherry Lancaster, Teresa Lee, Robert Lichtenstein, Courtney Mays, Kim Moore, Scott Morris, Pam Nelms, Tricia Nunnally, David O'Brien, Alice Paris, Trish Patton, Tracey Pearson, Dana Ray, Sarah Renick, Melanie Rogers, Leann Simpson, Jenny Skelton, Tammy Smith, Connie Thomas, Susan Todd, Julie Toggweiler, Kim Turner, Lois Van O' Linda, Cheryl Viliborghi, Kathy Wade, Debbie Wiseman, Lori Warstler, Jeanette Whitt, Rene Woods, Christa Zahorchak
Field, Mrs. Jewell 97, 180, 181
File, Peter 160
Finney, Elizabeth Virginia 141
Fisher, Gordon 178
Fitzee, Wes 170
Fitzwater, Charles 170
Fives, Lynn Justine 141
FLAG CORPS 116, 117
Beth Boyer, Beth Cronin, Cindy Doolen, Sharron Graybill — Co-Captain, Lorrie Huffman, Kathy Langone, Cerina Richards, Lesley Taylor, Pam Thomas, Kim Turner — Captain, Dawn Wagner, Cyndi Wilson, Lisa Wood — Co-Captain, Beth Zehnder
Flegas, Angela 170
Flett, Andrew John 126, 141
Flett, Bonnie 39, 48, 92, 95, 126, 160
Flett, Colleen 105, 170
Flint, Jeffrey Dean 130
Flora, Gary 170
Flora, Lisa Marie 141
Flora, Tom 99, 160
Florey, Peter 160
FLOWERS BY JANE 189
Flowers, Mike Wayne .....
Folden, Robert Cogle 93, 98, 114, 115, 141
Foley, Jeff 141
Foley, Lee 160
Foley, Matthew 160
Foley, Todd 170
FOOTBALL 60-63
Fore, Mrs. Suellen 181
Foster, Beth 170
Foster, Sandra 170
Foster, Steve 160
Fountain, Ginger 76, 160
Fountain, Tony 62, 170
Foutz, Nelson 81, 141
Fralin, Dana 70, 117, 170
FRAME 'N' THINGS 203
Francis, Steve 65, 141
Frank, Brian 68, 170
Frankel, Stacy .....
Franklin, Bobby Dean 141
Franklin, Melissa .....
Franklin, Teresa 115, 171
Franks, Sherry Renea 104, 141
Franks, Stephanie 76, 117, 157, 171
Frazier, David 87, 160
Freeman, Stephanie 171
Fresman, Tina 171
Freeman, Tracy 160
FRENCH CLUB 99
Trina Adams, Julie Akers, Dianne Allison, Courtney Ailstock, Neal Bates, Lucy Beagle, Bryan Beasley, Ken Berry, Kari Bowling, Kelly Branham, Lynn Deel, Tom Doby, Tom Dodd, Allison Drummond, Susan Dunn, Carol Eggleston, Tom Flora, Tim Fulton, Wayne Gee, John Georgelis, Doug Glenn, Susan Gordon, Tiffany Gray, Simone Griffiths, Trina Gryder, Tonya Hanslik, Gayle Houser, Mary Ann Hinton, Becky Hunt, Cameron Jackson, Kristi Jamison, Karen Jones, Lisa Kems, Amy Kidd, Linda Knighton, Gina Kropff, Stacy Kubicke, Jennifer Lachowicz, Susan Larimer, Alex Lindamood, Eric Lindamood, Betsy Lockard, Vickie McCormick, Susan McCurdy, Beverly Newman, Judy Perry, Melissa Randles, Amy Renk, Mike Rife, Amy Rodgers, Gretchen Robinson, Lori Ann Sallade, Chrissy Seyler, Missy Shaffner, Anne Shumate, Sandra Sluss, Steve Smith, Maria St. Clair, Kit Stanley, Tommy Statum, Allison Stockstill, Richard Stout, Laura Taylor, Rob Tipson, Scott Vandegrift, Bruce Wil-

lette, Mary Beth Witchger, Beth Zehnder.
French, Jennifer 168, 171
FRENCH NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY 92-93
Mary Kate Farrell, Cameron Jackson, Karen Keister, Eric Lindamood, Nancy Settles, Tammy Statum, Mari Walsh
Frink, Caroline Renee 141
Frohock, Laura Marie 13, 113, 142, 151
Fronk, Bobby 171
Fulton, Ms. Donna 124, 181
Fulton, Tim 60, 62, 78, 79, 160
Fulton, Sean 171

Hh

Hadley, Jeffrey G. 114, 115, 171
Haeffner, Bettina B. ... 30, 54, 55, 142
Hagan, Kim 142
HAGAN SHOE SERVICE 189, 191
Hagen, Mrs. Ruth 179
Hager, Chris 171
Hager, Lonnie 161
Hale, Hope 142
Hale, Lonnie 62, 78, 161
Hale, Robbie 161
Hall, Andrew 119, 161
Hall, Mrs. Doris B. 181
Hall, Julie .....
Hall, Paula Denice 7, 142
Hall, Tommie 62, 171
Halleron, Mike 105, 161
Hamilton, Emilie Suzanne 142
Hammes, Mr. Charlie 62, 181
Hammes, Jonathan 161
Hancock, William 101, 161
Hannabass, Leigh Ann 171
Hanslik, Tonya 171
Hardy, Stephen 87, 92, 161
Harman, Jon 48, 161
Harmon, Mrs. Elfriede 107, 179, 183
Harrell, Amelia 118, 119, 161
Harrell, Wendy Paulette 95, 142
Harrington, Brent 83, 161
Harris, Mrs. Sue 93, 181
Harris, Tricia 21, 171
Harrison, John 62, 171
Harrison, Katherine Anne 142
Harrison, Steven ... 95, 107, 171, 205
Harrison, Mrs. Yvonne 182
Harstine, Dan 115, 161
Hartman, Carol 171
Hartman, David Alvin 142
Harwood, Susan Elliot 73, 171, 175
Harvey, Sonya Yvonne 143
Hassler, Lori 104, 171
Hassler, Todd 38, 65, 161
Hauck, Eileen 161
Hauck, Kathy 171
Hauck, Lori 170
Hauser, Gayle 94, 95, 171
Hawkins, Alan 171
Hawley, Jay 62, 83, 161
Hayes, Nick 69, 161
Haynes, Dotty C. 39, 54, 55, 143
Haynes, Mitzi 171
Haynes, Tracey Scot .....
Heffernan, Donna 95, 104, 171, 175
Heidish, Janice 110, 143
Helvey, Charles 107, 171, 175
Henderlite, Danielle 161
Henderson, Denise 76, 126, 171
Henderson, Evon Marie 41, 143
Henderson, Jeff 171
Henderson, Roger Anthony .....
Henning, Tommy 125, 171
Hensley, Chuck .....
Hersh, Gail Chambliss 59, 76, 78, 102, 135, 143
Heruska, Mrs. Betsy 182
Hevey, David 66, 67, 115, 171
Hickam, Hunter 13, 84, 172
Hicks, Mrs. Elaine 184
Hicks, William W. ... 30, 65, 140, 158
Higgins, Kim 143
Higgins, Mr. Michael 182, 185
Hill, Cephas 161
Hill, Clark 161
Hill, Jan 171
Hillen, Mary Pat 161
Hinchee, Brian 172
Hinckle, Michael Henry 143
Hindle, Jeff S. 143
Hines, Kerry E. 143
Hinkle, Barry D. .....
Hinton, Mary 161
Hixson, Nita Lynn 143
Hodges, Ellen 161
Hodges, Karen 40, 161
Hodges, Michael 172
Hogan, Eric 171
Hoge, Christine 104, 112, 113, 161, 218
Holdren, Duke 13, 67, 87, 172
Holladay, Julie Anne 143
Holland, Teresa 172
Hollandsworth, Mik 172
Hollins, Sue 124, 161
Holsinger, Greg 160, 161



JUST A PINCH. Lisa Thomas looks critically at her report card in homeroom.

Holton, Lisa 72, 73, 167, 172
Home Economics Craft Classes ... 181
HOMECOMING 12-15
Honea, Mrs. Gail 182
HONOR SOCIETIES 92, 93
Hooven, Sarah Ann 26, 108, 144
Hosp, Mrs. Betty 91, 99, 182
Howard, William Lee 30, 53, 59, 68, 69, 103, 144
Howell, Paul 94, 95, 172
Hudson, Christina Lee 101, 144
Hudson, Lane McDonald 144
Huffman, Lorrie 116, 117, 172
Huffman, Mike 161
Hughes, Patrick 115, 172
Humphries, Allen Ray 57, 144
Hunt, Chris 172
Hunt, Rebecca 45, 156, 161
Hunt, Sandra Lee 144
Hurd, Frederick .....
Hurd, Jay 62, 172
Hurd, Robert 161
Hurley, Mark I. 126, 143
Hutchins, Forrest Kevin ... 13, 64, 65, 83, 122, 144
Hyatt, Mr. Wayne 182
Hylton, Ginger 117, 161
Hypes, Pam 172

Gg

Gardner, Ann 6, 16, 58, 59, 95, 142, 144
Gardner, Kim 102, 135, 171
Garlow, John 59, 78, 171
Garrett, Donna Gail 109, 142
Garrett, Laura 42, 117, 160
Garrett, Robin Rhea 27, 30, 31
Garrison, Lisa 171
Gee, Danny Wayne 80, 81, 101, 142, 211
Geisler, Jed 115, 160
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. 195
GENTRY STUDIOS 200
George, Mrs. Linda 181
Georgelis, John 62, 160
Gerhart, Greg 66, 67, 171
Gibson, Mrs. Sue 127
Gibson, Michael Lynn 18, 19, 109, 142
Gilbert, Diane .....
Giles, Ms. Sue 119, 129, 181
Gillespie, Cammie Gene 142
Givaudan, Raymond 160
Glasgow, Mike 160
Glenn, Doug ... 10, 86, 87, 101, 161
Glontz, David 171
Gochenour, John 171
Goff, David 161
Goldstein, Sabrina 21, 171
GOLF 80, 81
Goodall, Mrs. Penny 178
Goodale, Mrs. Gary M. 122, 181
Goodwin, David 107, 171
Goodwin, Mrs. Janice 181
Gordon, Darrell Dwayne 142
Gordon, Steve 161
Gordon, Susan Marie 92, 93, 105, 118, 119, 142
Graham, Becky Lynn 142
Graham, DuWayne Scott 30, 142
Graham, Randy 161
Gray, Kathy 107, 171
Gray, Lora 161
Gray, Tiffany 54, 55, 126, 161
Graybill, Sharon Lynrae 6, 11, 117, 142
Grebe, Jeff 171
Greblunas, Carol 115, 161
Green, Andra 171
Green, Melissa 142
Gregory, Danny 59, 78, 171
Griffiths, Simone 22, 171
Grisso, Bryan Allers 46, 142
Grubbs, Diane Elizabeth 142
Gryder, Treva 171
Gugelman, Donald Gregory 15, 104, 142
Guertler, Brian 161
Gurley, Tony 161
Gurley, Tonya 161
GYMNASTICS 70, 71

Ii

Iddings, Robin Renee 2, 13, 35, 108, 116, 117, 144
Ingram, Van 87, 144, 211
Ioffreda, Andrea 172, 115
Irving, Randy 161
Irwin, Cecil Gene 13, 14, 59, 144
Irwin, Rod 13, 84, 85, 162
Isbell, Debby 76

Jj

Jackson, Cameron Meade 92, 144
Jackson, Mary 162
Jacobs, David 78, 157, 162
JAKES GARAGE 203
Jamison, Jodi 172
Jamison, Kristi 112, 172
Janey, Robin 172
Jarvis, Darlene 172
Jaynes, Christina Ann 145
J.C. PENNEY 201
Jenkins, David M. 145
Jennings, Mrs. Martha 11, 182
J. JENKINS SONS CO., INC. 202
Johnson, Ted 145
Johnson, Mrs. Esther 124, 179
Johnson, Jamie 162
Johnson, John 172
Johnson, Margaret 104, 162, 218
Johnson, Mitch 145
Johnson, Monica 105, 119, 134, 172, 206
Johnson, Rob 65, 162
Jones, Mr. Darrell 123
Jones, Don 172
Jones, Mrs. Evelyn 179
Jones, Jane Marie 172
Jones, Jennifer Lynne 11, 57, 93, 145

AND NEXT? Michael DeHaven glimpses up from his notes to catch what the teacher is saying.



Jones, Mrs. Joann 179
Jones, Karen Leslie ... 12, 13, 32, 34, 55, 93, 99, 101, 113, 145, 187
Jones, Kathy 55, 172, 176
Jones, Kathryn Price..... 105, 116, 117, 145
Jones, Melissa 172
Jones, Richard C. .....
Jones, Sherri 135, 172
Jones, Steven..... 94, 162
Jones, Teresa Dawn 145
Journell, Cherron Lynn 104, 145
JUNIORS 158-167
JV BASKETBALL 66-67

Kk

Kaczmarek, Chris 84, 101, 162
Kane, Mary Beth..... 101, 145
Karin, Charles 172
Karr, John 162
Kauffelt, Elizabeth Jane 45
Keeney, Bridget 90, 162, 218
Keffner, Jennifer Jordan 45
Keffer, Virginia Casell 72, 73, 77, 145
Keister, Karen Ann ... 13, 31, 32, 38, 90, 91, 92, 93, 99, 145, 217
Kelly, Sarah.....172
Kemp, Lisa..... 42, 50, 92, 101, 156, 162, 218
Kennedy, Teresa Vaneen.... 117, 145
Kerr, Mrs. Judith.....182
KEY CLUB 102, 103
Steve Adams, Trina Adams, Debbie Aker, Jenny Albert, Laura Albert, Roxanne Babst, Mike Baker, Todd Baldacci, Stacy Barton, Ann Bashlor, Jennifer Batchelor, Kay Beckner, Christina Berglund, Jennifer Berry, Mary Blasser, Angela Blizzard, Michelle Bodley, Renai Bodley, Susan Boehling, Doug Bond, Kelly Branham, Kathy Burch, Tim Butt, Christy Campbell, Neil Campbell, Mike Carter, Sara Clark, Laura Clinevell, Ann Comer, Rick Crelia, Margo Crews, Buffie Cromwell, Keith Crouch, Paula Cunningham, Lee Ann Curbow, Michael Curtis, Cindi Dagenhart, Renee Darby, Lynn Deel, Denise Delpierre, Paul Desseyn, Lisa Doby, Pia Doby, Tom Doby, Cindy Doolan, Dawn Dyer, Leigh Ann Dyer, Courtney Dunagan, Susan Earls, Carol Eggleston, Katie Elmore, Kelly Farley, Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Lisa Flora, Teresa Franklin, Sherry Franks, Stephanie Franks, Tina Freeman, Tracy Freeman, Jenni French, Kim Gardner, Laura Garrett, Robin Garrett, Cammie Gillespie, Doug Glenn, Sabrina Goldstein, Bryan Grisso, Greg Gugleman, Paula Hall, Tricia Harris, Kathy Harrison, Donna Heffernan, Gail Hersh, Mary Pat Hillen, Mary Ann Hinton, Chrissy Hoge, Sarah Hooven, Tina Hudson, Sandy Hunt, Robin Iddings, Cameron Jackson, Margaret Johnson, Kathryn Jones, Sherri Jones, Cherron Journell, Mary Beth Kane, Bridget Keeney, Karen Keister, Lisa Kemp, Amy Kidd, Teresa Kilbane, Trelbie Kingery, Tracy Kingsley, Stephanie Kirby, Gina Kropff, Stacy Kubicke, Vickie Lankford, Sarah Largen, Susan Larimer, Mickey LaRoque, Pat Lavinder, Elizabeth Leaman, William Leaman, Teresa Lee, Michelle LeGard, Renee LeGard, Lisa Martin, Karen Maslich, Missy Mauney, Kit McCarthy, Susan McCurdy, Doug McDowell, Sydney McGuffin, Belinda Minnick, Debbie Myers, Donna Nardone, Janice Nedrick, Vicky Nolen, Jean Patton, Tam Pease, Charlotte Perry, Kelly Phelan, Tim Phelps, Judi Porter, Dana Potts, Clayton Preas, Natalie Prillaman, Kathy Ptaschek, Larry Puckett, Melissa Randles, Kathryn Renick, Amy Renk, Sharon Richardson, Lisa Rigney, Gretchen Robinson, Kyna Rowell, Lori Ann Salade, Frank Samuelson, Lorie Saul, Keith Saunders, Randy Scaggs, Paul Seddon, Kris Shandor, Jennie Shelton, Anne Shumate, Patricia Shumate, Ben Smith, Sara Springer, Steve Springer, Laura Spychalski, Tammy Statum, Maria St. Clair, Kim Steele, Mary Lynn Stephens, Terri Stephenson, Todd Stevens, Allison Stockstill, Brad Terry, Rob Tipton, Dawn Wagner, Wendi Wagner, Mari Walsh, Susie Walsh, Karen Walters, Sarah White, Jeff Widmeyer, Melissa Wiley, Stephanie Wiley, Bruce Willette, Renea Williams, Chris Wilson, Mike Wing, Denise Wingo, Tony Wirt, Lisa



WILL THEY MAKE IT? At a pep rally Paul Desseyn stoops to keep the orange going as the rest of the senior class and Mrs. Turner look on.

Wood, Ashlyn Wooten, Pam Wszolek, Paula Wszolek, Jamey Yancey, Meri Yeager, Michelle Zahn, Christa Zahorchak, Jodi Zincke
Kidd, Amy 115, 162
Kidd, Chris 23, 62, 172
Kidd, Larry.....172
Kidd, Michael Lindsay... 27, 34, 145
Kilbane, Teresa Marie 101, 145, 218
King, Dan 78, 172
King, Jane 59, 119, 162, 214
King, Marc.....173
King, Mary Frances 145
King, Randy.....173
King, Shelly.....173
Kingery, Trelbie Dawn ..32, 36, 100, 112, 113, 145
Kingsley, Tracy Lynn 11, 57, 70, 71, 101, 145
Kinnard, Melissa.....162
Kinsey, Dee Dee 115, 173
Kinton, Colin25, 53, 59, 78, 114, 162
Kirby, Craig.....87
Kirby, Stephanie Lee 145
KNIGHT KNOTES 118, 119
Christina Berglund, Anjanette Brown, Jan Byrum, Ame Harrell, Melissa Looney, Lisa Lucas, Vicky Nolen, Dana Ray, Melissa Rock, Kim Steele, Missy Tardy, Alice Veasey, Leigh Walton, Jennifer Wood
KNIGHT LETTER..... 94, 95
Beverly Cobble — Editor, Ann Comer, Tom Dodd, Gayle Hauser, Steve Jones, Terry Monaghan, Jan Myers, Ben Smith, Laura Taylor, Susie Walsh
Knighton, Linda 35, 117, 162
KNIGHT LIFE 20, 21
Kormann, David 107, 173
Kraus, Kelly..... 73, 92, 162
Kreienbaum, Karen Lee 12, 113, 145
Kropff, Gina 30, 39, 59, 92, 162
Krug, Cindy Elizabeth 33, 93, 95, 145
Kubicke, Stacey 76, 77, 173
Kunc, Marlene 162
Kusic, Amy 135, 145
Kweller, Allison 146
Kweller, Peter 173
KWELLER'S ETHAN ALLEN GALLERY 188

Ll

Lachowicz, Jennifer Marie 117, 119, 146
Lachowicz, Jessica 76, 77, 173
Lacy, Katherine.....101, 102, 103, 135, 162, 166
Lacy, Mr. Rudy..... 80, 182, 205
Lafser, Catherine.....173
LaGrow, Todd.....162
Laible, Cathrine Birgithe 119, 146
Lambert, Penny.....131
Lancaster, Sherry 162
Lancaster, Tracy 116, 117, 162
Landau, Paul William .....
Langone, Katherine 11, 117, 162
LANGUAGES 96-99
LANIER BUSINESS PRODUCTS...192
Lankford, Vickie Lynn 12, 13, 15, 101, 113, 117, 146, 200
La Prade, Bobby.....173
La Prade, Kevin .....
La Prade, ...162
Largen, Sarah 156, 162
Larimer, Susan 162, 205
LARK BEAUTY SALON 198
LaRocco, Mr. Joseph 59, 79, 182
Laroque, Mickey.....162, 205
LaRue, Amy.....167, 173
LATIN CLUB 97
Trina Adams, Todd Baldacci, Chip Bales, Ann Bashlor, Lucy Beagle, Kim Belcher, Dan Berry, Anne Burnley, Christy Campbell, Kim Chaney, Beverly Cobble, Renee Collard, Ann Comer, Rick Crelia, Margo Crews, Lee Crockett, David Delafield, Shelly Drummond, Dawn Dyer, Susan Dyer, Susan Earls, Pam Feick, Stephanie Franks, David Glontz, David Goff, Steve Harrison, Mary Ann Hinton, Andrea Ioffreda, Shelly King, Colin Kinton, Kelly Kraus, Dianna Likens, Shelli Lockett, Bruce Long, Sid Lyons, Marty Malloy, Laura McClanahan, Karla Meador, Kristi Mengerink, Susan Moorhead, Andrew Morris, Charlotte Perry, Mary Pistner, Rusty Richardson, Gretchin Robinson, Gina Rudd, Pat Sarsfield, Kris Shandor, Jennifer Shaver, Ben Smith, Joe Sposa, Donald Stanley, Terri Stephenson, Brad Terry, Pam Thomas, Chris Thurman, Brooks Tuck, Susie Walsh, Leigh Ann Walton, Gary Weddle, Beth Zehnder
Lavinder, Patricia Rolynn 146
Lawrence, Mary 173
Lawton, Lori 173
Leaman, Elizabeth 135, 173
Leaman, William Murray 101, 125, 146
Lee, Teresa J. 146
Lefler, Todd.....173
LeGard, Lacy Michelle 101,146
LeGard, Renee 29, 42, 117, 162
LEGGETT 203
Lewis, David .....
Lewis, Katherine.....173
Lewis, Marguerite.....115, 162
Lewis, Melinda 173
Lewis, Robert 62, 173
Lewis, Tommy 59, 78, 173
Lhitt, Scott .....
Lichtenstein, Robert Andrew 68, 146
Liebal, Robin.....173
Liegler, Tim.....146
Life, Mr. Garland 5, 38, 47, 48, 49, 178, 215
Light, Steve 173
Likens, Dianna 92, 95, 138, 161, 162
Lindamood, Alex 173
Lindamood, Eric Miller 7, 46, 92, 93, 101, 125, 146
Lindell, Holly Margaret 117, 146
Lindsay, Mr. Jack E.....182
Lindsay, Julie Ann 13, 53, 70, 117, 146



GIMME THAT! Wayne Gee struggles to recover his towel from Steve Springer as

Lockard, Elizabeth 173
Lockett, Shelli 97, 100, 101, 163
Logwood, Timothy 83, 163
Lomax, Greg 33, 68, 78, 115, 163, 166
Long, Bruce 99, 163
Long, David 173
Lovern, Ronald 163
Lower, Ray 66, 67
Lucas, Lisa 119, 163
Lugar, James 2, 163
Lumsden, Curtis Ray 146
Lumsden, Douglas 173
Lunsford, Deborah Kim 146
Lyle, David 163
Lyles, Phillip 173
Lynch, Roy 173



the two enjoy a hot summer day at the pool.

Lindsey, Chris 162
Lingle, Darrin 87, 162
Lingle, Jill Renee 11, 27, 57, 101, 146
Lloyd, Robert 162, 175
Loar, Troy William 146
Lyons, Sid 163

Mm

Mabry, Rich 62, 78, 79, 163
Maddox, Pat 164
Malloy, Marty 68, 173
Marchand, Rodney Russell 146, 200
Marcus, Douglas William 27, 146
Marienfeldt, Lisa 48, 164
Markham, Ralph 78, 173
Marsh, Reggie 146
Martin, Barry 23, 62, 68, 83, 146
Martin, Bobby 173
Martin, Donna 146
Martin, Lisa 55, 164
Martin, Melissa 15, 48, 104, 164
Martin, Rebecca Diane 146
Martin, Richard 173
Martin, Shane 65, 128, 163
Martin, Steve Wayne 125, 164
Martin, Tamara Lynn 49, 147
Martin, Teresa Dawn 147
Mask, Samuel 173
Maslich, Karen Alecia 4, 12, 13, 14, 47, 70, 101, 147, 200
Mason, Mrs. Becky 22, 48, 91, 96, 182
Mason, Richard Scott 147
MATH 124
Matheny, Kelly .....
Matheson, Melissa 173
Mathews, Kim Ann 45, 147
Mathis, Kristin 107
Mattera, Jean 147
Mauck, Trey 83, 147
Mauney, Melissa 43, 116, 117, 147
Mayberry, Angela Lynn 147
Maynard, Kevin 164
Mays, Charlene 173
Mays, Courtney 108, 147
Mays, Judith LaNelle 108, 147
Mays, Mrs. Martha 183
Maxey, Dereck 164
McCarthy, Kit 27, 101, 147
McClanahan, Laura 148
McConkey, Melissa 173
McConkey, Rob 5, 62, 148
McCormick, Vickie Lee 46, 49, 70, 104, 117, 126, 148, 216
McCulley, Mrs. Sandy 123, 182, 183
McCullough, Joey 65, 173
McCurdy, Susan 164
McDonald, Shelton S. 148
McDowell, Doug 148
McFalls, Charles Michael 148
McFarlane, Mrs. Polly 183
McGuffin, Sydney Celeste 58, 59, 76, 92, 93, 101, 107, 148
McGuire, Kathryn 57, 148, 174
McGuire, Michael 131, 174
McIlhany, Kent 62, 174
McKinncy, Charles 174
McKinney, Daniel W. 11, 87, 107, 148
McKnight, Peter 39, 74, 164
McNeil, Rhonda 70, 71, 76, 101, 113, 158, 164
McNeil, Stephanie 112, 113, 169, 174
Meacham, Steff 174
Meador, David Russell 148
Meador, Jacquelyn 164
Meador, Karla 72, 73, 76, 77, 115, 164
Meador, Tina Marie 148
Meredith, Jackie M. 148
Mengel, Jennifer 48, 92, 164
Mengerink, Kristi 107, 174
Milan, David 164
Millehan, Ron Lynn 148
MILLER TIRE SERVICE 188
Miller, Mrs. Mattie 179
Miller, Victor .....
Mills, Brenda .....
Minnick, Belinda 4, 41, 57, 93, 95, 148, 156
Minnick, Darryl 83, 148
Minter, Cynthia Lynn 110, 130, 148
Minter, Kim 148
MISCELLANEOUS SPORTS 74, 75
Mitchell, Hayden 174
Mitchell, Teresa 109, 164
Mobley, Ken 78, 164
Monaghan, Theresa 174
Montgomery, LeaLynn 164
Mooney, Mrs. Lynn 11, 104, 183, 185
Moore, John 164
Moore, Kimberly Rae 47, 108
Moore, Lorie 174
Moore, Neil 174
Moore, Timothy Robert 84, 148
Moorhead, Susan 92, 164
Moredock, Mike 174
Morra, Mrs. Rose Marie 179
Morris, Andrew 164
Morris, Kathryn Annette 148
Morris, Scott 164
Morrison, Mr. Keith 181, 183
Mullins, Susan Kaye 119, 148
Muncy, Sidney 68, 69, 148
Muncy, Doug 174
Muncy, Cherie 111
Munro, Shannon Caroline 17, 148
Muse, Mark .....
Mutzabaugh, Richard, Allyn 148
Myers, Deborah Louise ... 31, 34, 70, 93, 101, 113, 123, 143, 148
Myers, Jan 93, 94, 95, 115, 164

Nn

Naff, Lisa 130, 174
Nardone, Donna 115, 164
Nardone, Michael Damian 101, 148
Nasta, Amy 174
Nasta, Katherine Anne 149
NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY ... 92, 93
Debbie Aker, Laura Albert, Christina Berglund, Michelle Bodley, Amy Breeze, Kelly Branham, Anjanette Brown, Laura Bullington, Beverly Cobble, Anne Comer, Mike Curtis, Pam Dalton, Lynn Deel, Mike Dutton, Leigh Ann Dyer, Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Rob Folden, Susan Gordon, Steve Hardy, Jennifer Jones, Karen Jones, Karen Keister, Lisa Kemp, Amy Kidd, Kelly Kraus, Gina Kropff, Cindy Krug, Dianna Likens, Eric Lindamood, Sydney McGuffin, Jennifer Mengel, Susan Moorehead, Debbie Myers, Judi Porter, Melissa Randles, Kathryn Renick, Sharon Richardson, Angus Robertson, Gretchen Robinson, Keith Saunders, Robert Scaggs, Cara Schlanger, Nancy Settles, Missy Shaffner, Anne Shumate, Wanda Simpson, Martha Sisk, Ben Smith, Whitney Smith, Dawn Sprouse, Donnie Stanley, Tammy Statum, Kim Steele, Brad Terry, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb, Gary Weddle, Jeff Widmeyer, Debbie Wiseman
NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY OFFICERS 92, 93
Nedrich, Janice 164
Neighbors, Chris 149, 164
Neighbors, Cindy .....
Neill, Michelle 159, 161, 164
Nelms, Lisa 174
Nelms, Pamela Susan 149
Nester, Ron 68, 174
Newby, Cynthia June ... 38, 107, 149
Newman, Beverly 55, 101, 164
Newman, Rod 87, 174
Nguyen, Duc .....
Nickols, Aubrey 30, 164
Nichols, Bernice Gail 149
Nichols, Sherry .....
Nininger, Mike 162, 164
Noell, Angela 76, 164
Nolen, Jeff 11, 87
Nolen, Vickie 29, 118, 119, 158, 164
Nulph, David R. 149
Nulph, Scott 174
Nunnally, Tricia 107, 149, 214



THE INGRAM SPECIAL. Van Ingram receives the congratulations of his fellow team members on his first goal of the season at a game with William Fleming.

Oo

Oakes, Mr. Don 68, 183
O'Brien, David 16, 95, 107, 174
O'Brien, Pat 164
O'Dell, Nathan 62, 78, 164
OFFICE SUPPLY CENTER OF ROANOKE 195
Oginz, Jennifer 164
Oliver, Andy 163
Oliver, Terry 163
Olsen, Mike 84, 174
OPENING 2-7
Orange, Crystal 149
ORGANIZATIONS 88-119
Orvosh, Paul 174
Overfelt, David .....
Overfelt, Julie 164
Owen, Lisa 112, 174
Owen, Brian 62, 78, 79, 174

Pp

Pack, Mrs. Emily 41, 16, 93, 183
Palmer, Everett 174
Palmer, Mrs. Joyce 56, 57, 183
Pamplin, Jeff 174
Paris, Alice Marie 149
Parker, Colin 175
Parker, Mrs. Dorothy 183
Patrick, James Wescott 107
Patrick, Laura 164
PATRON ADS 190, 191
Patterson, Abe 78, 175



FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS OF AMERICA. If the size of a club is any indication of tomorrow's business leaders, the world is in the store increased unemployment.

Patterson, Sharon 119, 149
Patton, Jean 164
Patton, Trisha 164
Pearson, Tracey 131, 164
Pease, Tam 42, 17, 164
Peay, Mike 68, 105, 164
PEDDLER BIKE SHOP 199
Pedigo, David 62, 164
Pedigo, Stephanie 175
Pendleton, B.J. .....
PEOPLE 132-185
Perdue, Greg 78, 115, 175
Perdue, Karen 111, 164
Perdue, Mrs. Peggy 183
Perry, April Dawn 149
Perry, Charlotte Elizabeth 149
PERRY & FLORA LTD 195
Perry, Judy 107, 119, 164
Perry, Mark 59, 78, 79, 175
Peschel, Mrs. Maxine 183
Peterson, Sandra June ... 56, 57, 150
Peterson, Tony 83, 175
Peterson, Vickie 113, 164
Phelan, Kelly Lynn 150
Phelps, Daryl ... 62, 65, 78, 79, 175
Phelps, Timothy Tylon 150
Phillips, Allen 13, 164
Phillips, Todd 175
Phillips, Rodney Lynn 150
Philpott, Kenneth 62, 78, 164
Phoenix, Sherry 175
Pichon, Mark 125, 175
Pickerel, Mrs. Mildred 184
Pickle, Kim K. 150
Piercy, Phillip 175
Pilcher, Christopher John 48, 75, 87, 107, 150
Pilcher, Tony 164
Pillow, Michelle 150
Pistner, Mary 164
Plunkett, Jerrey 87, 164
Plunkett, William 175
PLUS 100, 101
Steve Adams, Todd Bladacci, Robin Bandy, Michelle Bodley, Leigh Ann Branch, Kelly Branham, Amy Breeze, Mike Briskey, Laura Bullington, Anne Burnley, Laura Clinevell, Beverly Cobble, Rod Compton, Rick Crelia, Denise Delpierre, Tom Doby, Mike Dutton, Susan Earls, Wayne Gee, Will Hancock, Mary Pat Hillen, Tina Hudson, Karen Jones, Chris Kaczmerak, Mary Beth Kane, Lisa Kemp, Teresa Kilbane, Trelbie Kingery, Tracy Kingsley, Colin Kinton, Kathie Lacy, Vickie Lankford, William Leaman, Michelle LeGard, Robert Lichtenstein, Jill Lingle, Eric Lindamood, Shelli Lockett, Karen Maslich, Kit McCarthy, Sydney McGuffin, Rhonda McNeil, Debbie Myers, Mike Nardone, Beverly Newman, Julie Overfelt, Lisa Reed, Keith Saunders, Cara Schlanger, Paul Seddon, Nancy Settles, Whitney Smith, Sara Springer, Laura Spychalski, Tammy Statum, Todd Stevens, Daniel Toti, Mari Walsh, Janet Webb, Gary Weddle, Jeff Widmeyer, Jay Williams, Ashlyn Wooten.
Poff, Charlotte 164
Poff, Mrs. Frances 184
Poff, James 175
Poff, Karen M. 150
Poff, Paul 62, 175
Poff, Peter .....
Poole, Jodi 138, 150, 216
Porter, Judith 72, 73, 91, 92, 164
Potts, Dana 164
Powell, Kay 175
Powell, Jason 164
Powell, Paul Truett 44, 114, 115, 150
Powell, Thomas 115, 175
Prater, Gidget 175
Prater, Scott 164
Preas, Clayton 9, 103, 150
Price, Mrs. Gail 182, 183
Price, Missy 164
Prillaman, Carlyle Burke 21, 83, 150
Prillaman, Jennifer 150
Prillaman, Loretta 175
Prillaman, Natalie ... 2, 76, 115, 175
Printz, Bubba 150
Proetor, Kim 175
Ptaschek, Kathryn Leigh 4, 7, 31, 38, 57, 73, 91, 99, 150
PUBLICATIONS 94-95
Puckett, Larry 78, 164
Pugh, Laura Denise 150
Pugh, Laurie Anne 150
Pugh, William Ted ... 74, 80, 81, 150
Pugh, Mr. William 107, 123, 184
Pullen, Carletha Rae 150

Qq

QUILL AND SCROLL 92, 93
Karen Bijwaard, Michelle Bodley, Beverly Cobble, Ann Comer, Lynne Custer, Katie Elmore, Mary Kate Farrell, Lynn Fives, Sarah Hooven, Dianna Likens, Belinda Minnick, Cara Schlanger

Rr

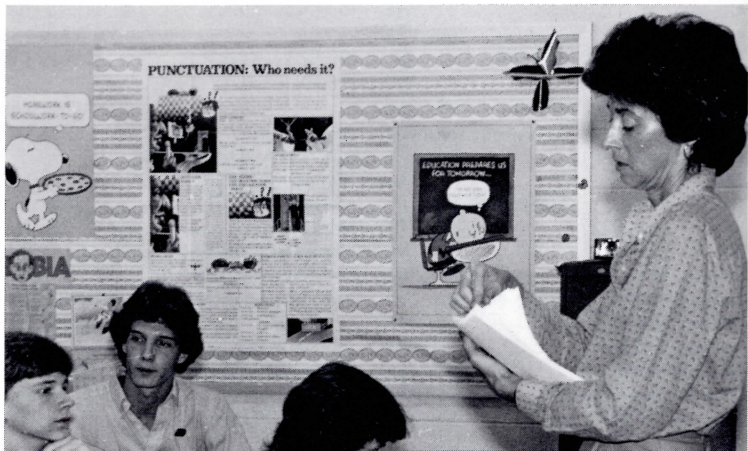
Radford, Rosa 175
Radford, Vicki 164
Radford, Vickie Lynn 150
Ragland, Catherine Marie 150
Randles, Melissa 41, 92, 164
Ray, Dana Joeann 119, 150
Reas, Allison 164
RED CROSS CLUB 106, 107
Ann Bashlor, Val Becknor, Karen Belcher, Karen Bijwaard, Sharon Brumfield, Laura Bullington, Michael Burks, Kathy Gray, Melissa Looney, Cindy Newby, David O'Brien, Judy Perry, Jennifer Sanders, Lisa Smithson, Cheryl Viliborghi, Dianne Wade
Reed, Cheri 175
Reed, Lisa Bari 16, 100, 101, 113, 150
Reid, Mrs. Billie 184
Renick, Kathryn Ann 46, 93, 150
Renick, Sarah 165
Renk, Amy 35, 95, 117, 165
Repass, Kyle 175
Repko, Marianne 175
Reynolds, Teri 165
Reynolds, Mark 151
Richards, Gerina 117, 175
Richards, Luke .....
Richards, Marlene Annette 151
Richardson, Carrie 165
Richardson, Curtis 175
Richardson, Rusty 107, 175
Richardson, Sharon Marie 92, 165
Richardson, Curtis .....
Richmond, Robert 165
Richter, Curt A. 12, 46, 47, 48, 97, 115, 151
Rife, Mike 65, 175
Rigney, Lisa 127, 165
Ritzler, Carla 165
Ritzler, Laura 175
ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE 197
ROANOKE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 194

MIXED REACTIONS. Mrs. Beck's homeroom displays a mixture of reactions as she hands out more senior forms.

Robbin, Rich 68
Robbins, Cheryl 175
Robbins, Dana Renee 47, 151
Roberson, Ross 165
Roberts, Judy 165
Robertson, David 175
Robertson, Edward Angus 46, 47, 49, 92, 93, 107, 151
Robertson, Terry 165
Robinson, Gretchen 48, 165
Roche, Debra 76, 77, 175
Rock, Melissa 118, 119, 175
Rodgers, Amy 175
Rodgers, Melanie 175
Rolley, Andy 165
Ross, Craig 62, 165
Ross, Mrs. Gayle 184
Ross, Robin 176
Rotenberry, Kelly Anne 151
Rother, Jurgen 165
Rowell, Eddy 67, 87, 176
Rowell, Kyna 165
Rozzi, Mike 66, 67, 176
Rozzi, Tom Daniel 151
Rudd, Gina 156, 165
Ruge, Thomas Joseph 151
Rushbook, Gary 151
Russell, Rebekah Ann 151
Russow, Scott Frederick 151

Ss

Sage, Vicky 156, 165
Sallade, Debbi 53, 57, 70, 71, 176
Sallade, Lori 76, 77, 115, 129, 165
Sallee, David 127, 165
Salmon, Matthew (Matt) 62, 78, 176
Salyer, Mr. Jerry 181, 184
Salyer, Lee 176
Samuelson, Frank ... 39, 62, 103, 165
Sanders, Jennifer Marie 107, 125, 151
Sarsfield, Pat 67, 99, 107, 176
Saul, Gordie Elliot 152
Saul, Lorie 48, 165
Saul, Michael Allen 18, 19, 109, 152
Saunders, Donna 176
Saunders, Robert Keith 87, 101, 125, 152
Saunders, Todd 87, 170, 176
Sawyer, Lisa 176
S.C.A. 90, 91



Debbie Aker, President, Judi Porter, Vice-President, Karen Keister, Recording Secretary, Michelle Bodley, Corresponding Secretary, Kathy Ptaschek, Treasurer, Cara Schlanger, Reporter
Scaggs, Randy....165
Schlanger, Cara Lee....35, 91, 92, 93, 101, 102, 105, 152
Schmidt, Todd....176
Schultz, Jane....
Schurlknight, Dawn....176
SCIENCE....125
SCIENCE CLUB....106, 107
Debbie Aker, Laura Albert, Steve Barret, Karen Bijwaard, David Black, Susan Boehling, Beverly Cobble, Stacy Cooper, Rick Creila, Lynne Custer, Hope Daggett, Rensee Daily, David Danco, Renee Darby, Lynn Deel, Michael Dehaven, Teresa Dillon, Jill Dove, Allison Drummond, Shelly Drummond, Billy Duff, Stacy Ench, Mary Kate Farrell, Bonnie Flett, Nelson Foutz, Stacy Frankel, Tina Hudson, Paul Howell, Karen Jones, Teresa Kilbane, Karen Kreienbaum, Gina Kropff, Cindy Krug, Eric Lindamood, Jill Lingle, Kit McCarthy, Sydney McGuffin, David O'Brien, Christopher Pilcher, Kathy Ptaschek, Lisa Reed, Kathryn Renick, Curt Richter, Carla Ritzler, Angus Robertson, Jennifer Saunders, Susan Smith, Dawn Sprouse, Laura Spychalski, Stephanie Wimer
Scott, Lisa....165
Scott, Penny S....152
Scribner, Greg....69
Scruggs, Leanna....176
Seddon, Paul Thomas....80, 81, 101, 152
Self, Mrs. Shirley....183, 184
Sellers, Brenda....119, 176
Sellers, Wellyn....
SENIORS....134-157
Session, Mr. Lenny....181, 184
Setchel, Tony Lloyd....152
Settle, James....115, 176
Settles, Nancy....92, 93, 101, 152
Sewell, Chris....165
Sexton, Mrs. Marcia....184
Seyler, Chrissy....165
Shafer, Mrs. Elaine....184
Shaffner, Missy....13, 29, 92, 99, 104, 165
Shandor, Kris....156, 165
Sharp, Nick James....152
Shaver, Jennifer....165
Shaver, Kirk....165
Sheffey, Jodi....176
Shelton, Mike....165
Shelton, Nancy....176
Shepherd, Darrell....165
Shirman, Brenda....55
Shockey, Mrs. Judy....184
Short, Jere....62, 165
Short, Julia....119, 176
Shreve, Bobbi....165
Shumate, Anne....92, 165
Shumate, Gray....166
Shumate, Patricia....166
Shupe, Scott Litton....114, 115, 152, 155
Sieber, Mr. Alden....184
Simmons, Mrs. Barbara....179
Simmons, Pam....57
Simmons, Ron....62, 166
Simpson, Kelly....176
Simpson, LeAnn....2, 176
Simpson, Randy....176
Simpson, Wanda Louise....92, 93, 152
Sink, Mrs. Sarah....185
Sisk, Martha....48, 92, 104, 166
Skaggs, Robert....48, 92, 166
Skelton, Jennifer Marie (Jennie)....116, 117, 152
Slone, Chris....66, 67, 83, 176
Sluss, Sandra....70, 166
Smith, Ben....31, 62, 95, 97, 143, 152, 153, 219
Smith, Ellen....166
Smith, Lacy Henry....153
Smith, Marvin Chapman III (Chap)....20, 68, 153
Smith, Randall....115, 176
Smith, Steve....77, 78, 176
Smith, Susan Blair....95, 153, 219
Smith, Tammy Lynne....48, 153
Smith, Whitney Dawn....21, 26, 92, 93, 96, 101, 151, 153
Smithson, Catherine....166
Smithson, Lisa....107, 166
Smyth, Jennifer....104, 174, 176
Snedegar, Steve....127, 166
Snyder, Robert....176
SOCCER....86, 87
SOCIAL STUDIES....123
SOPHOMORES....166-177
Sowder, Pamela Sue....153
Sowers, Steve....166
SPANISH CLUB....99
Steve Adams, Beth Anderson, Ashley Appel, Roxann Babot, Marc Becker, Christina Berglund, Jennifer Berry, Mary Blasser, Robert Bolling, Kim Brewer, Mike Briskey, Vicky Bryant, Kathryn Bullington, Laura Bullington, Frank Burek, Tim Butt, Tony Carter, Loulie Casey, Jeff Conner, Lynne Custer, Michael DeHaven, Paul Desseyn, Lisa Doby, Pia Doby, Tom Doby, Jill Dove, Courtney Dunagan, Leigh Ann Dyer, Susan Earls, Beth Foster, Nelson Foutz, Steve Francis, Brian Frank, Teresa Franklin, Sherry Franks, Caroline Frink, Sea Fulton, Kim Gardner, Steve Hardy, John Harman, Wendy Harrell, Trisha Harris, Kathy Hauch, Eileen Hauck, David Hevey, Hunter Hickam, Jan Hill, Greg Hosinger, Tina Hudson, Lori Huffman, Sandy Hunt, Steve Jones, Cherron Journell, Bridget Keeney, Mike Kidd, Linda Knighton, Peter Kweller, Cathy Lafser, Jill Lingle, Tim Logwood, Kristin Mathis, Jackie Meador, Kim Moore, Rick Mutzabaugh, Tricia Nunnally, Lisa Owen, Colin Parker, Stephanie Pedigo, Jodi Poole, Jude Porter, Dana Potts, Vicki Radford, Carrie Richardson, Bobby Richmond, Mickey La Roque, Robin Ross, Tom Rozzie, Gina Rudd, Keith Saunders, Dawn Schurlknight, Lynn Scruggs, Paul Seddon, Tammey Smith, Whitney Smith, Pam Sowder, Sara Springer, Steve Springer, Jeff Stump, Jenny Thomas, Austin Verity, Jim White, Debbie Wiseman, Jodi Zincke
Speight, Greg....135, 176
Spencer, Bill....105, 166
Spessard, Kristy....33, 176
SPORTS....52-87
Sposa, Joe....97, 114, 115, 166
Sprenger, Danny....83
SPRING....38-41
Springer, Sara Susan....26, 101, 153
Springer, Steve....4, 7, 96, 104, 153, 211
Sprouse, Dawn Marie....6, 93, 107, 115, 122, 153
Spychalski, Laura Jane....6, 40, 101, 115, 138, 143, 153
Stamback, George Lee....153
Stanley, Donny....92, 107, 166
Stanley, Shawn....175, 176
Stanley, Virginia Vaughan (Kit)....115, 129, 154
Staples, Tracy Lynn....109, 154
STATE FARM INSURANCE CO....198
Statum, Tammy Deanna....92, 93, 101, 154
St. Clair, Maria....115, 166
Steele, Kimberly Dianne....48, 92, 93, 119, 154, 206
Steinke, Jonathan....86, 87, 166
Stephanites, Karen....76, 176
Stephens, Mary Lynn....35, 116, 117, 154
Stephenson, Teresa Leigh....103, 154
Stevens, Mr. Michael....182, 185
Stevens, Mrs. Sharon....182, 185
Stevens, Todd....2, 60, 61, 62, 63, 83, 101, 154, 207
Stewart, Brian Keith....176
Stockstill, Allison....72, 73, 95, 176
Stokes, Kimberly....115, 176
Stout, Beverly....
Stout, Richard....176
Stowe, Kim....176
Stowe, Margie....104, 166
Stowers, Bill....154
Stratton, Robert Stuart....13, 62, 83, 154
STUDENT LIFE....8-51
Stultz, Patrick Eugene....154
Stump, Jeff....166
Stump, Cynthia Denise....154
Stump, Debra....111, 166
Sturgill, Dwayne....166
SUMMER....10, 11
Svec, Mr. Bill....129, 185
Svec, Steve....48, 114, 115, 166
Swaney, John....176
Swann, Miss Annie....185
Swim, Lisa Ann....154
Taylor, Laura....94, 166
Taylor, Lesley....115, 119, 166
Taylor, Phillip....166
Taylor, Raymond....130
Tear, Robin Renee....154
Tear, William Jerold....53, 154
TENNIS, BOYS'....84, 85
TENNIS, GIRLS'....54, 55
Terry, Joseph Bradley....34, 48, 53, 58, 59, 76, 78, 93, 154, 219
THEATRE ARTISTS....92, 93
Susan Gordon, Cara Schlanger, Kim Steele
Thomas Connie....154
Thomas, Jennifer....166
Thomas, Kim....154
Thomas, Lisa....176, 209
Thomas, Mary....76
Thomas, Pam....76, 115, 119, 166
Thomas, Ray....
Thomas, Scott....65, 176
Thomas, Stephanie....
Thompson, Jerry....166
Thompson, Lauri....117, 166
Thompson, Mike....176
THOSE FRIDAY NIGHTS....18, 19
Thurman, Frances Kathryn....114, 115, 154
Tickle, Karen....166

FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA. F.H.A. members pause from their club's many fund-raisers and activities to take a liesurely picture.



Tillman, Miss Toni....124, 179
Tipton, Robert....81, 166
Tisinger, Mr. Richard....178
Tlockowski, Joan P....154
Todd, Susan....166
Toggweiler, Julie Susan....154
Tomblin, Leonard....126, 176
Tomlinson, Bruce....166
Toning and Tuning....185
Toti, Daniel....166
TOWNSIDE AMOCO....193
TRACK, BOYS'....78, 79
TRACK, GIRLS'....76, 77
Trexell, Randolph....166
Tuck, Alan....119, 176
Tucker, Cynthia....176
Tucker, Robert....
Turman, Chris....107, 176
Turman, Deana....176
Turner, Mrs. Brenda....182, 185, 210
Turner, Kim....117, 154
Turner, Mark....176
Tyree, Curtis Lee....154

Tt

Tardy, Laura....119, 176
Taylor, David....166
Taylor, Eric A....
Taylor, Jennifer....166



MIND IF I JOIN YOU? Lack of a seat doesn't stop Jane King from joining her friends at lunch; she kneels as she eats.

Uu

Underwood, Kerry 31, 154
Underwood, Lisa 166
Underwood, Sandra. 131, 176
UNITED VIRGINIA BANK. 192
U.S. RECRUITERS OF ROANOKE. . . . 201

Vv

Valentine, Squeaky 62, 176
Valentine, Tommy 62, 162, 166
VALLEY WHEEL AND PARTS, INC. . . 188
VanDellen, Kimberly Ann. 166
Vandergrift, Scott 176
Vanderwarker, Bruce Alan 154
Van Norstrand, Susan 176
Van O'Linda, Lois Raye 155
Veasey, Alice 119, 176
Verity, Austin 68, 176
VIKING LANES 195
Viliborghi, Cheryl Denise . . . 107, 155
Viliborghi, Debbie 166
Vincent, Mark. 166
VIRGINIA HAIR ACADEMY 199
VOLLEYBALL 56, 57
VO-TECH. 110, 111, 130-131

Ww

Wade, Dianne 105, 176
Wade, George 176
Wade, Michael. 176
Wade, Mike Kevin . . . . . .
Wade, Troy 176
Wagner, Dawn 117, 166
Wagner, Gregory Allen 155
Wagner, Wendi 30, 117, 167
Wagner, Terri 30
Waldron, Lois . . . . . .
Waldron, Thomas. 166
Walker, Corie 72, 73, 169, 176
Walker, Robert 176
Wall, Lisa . . . . . .
Walsh, Mari L. 32, 34, 93, 100, 101, 113, 155
Walsh, Susie 94, 99, 176
Walters, Ms. Carla 70, 71
Walters, Karen 135, 176
Walton, Leigh 72, 73, 119, 176
Warner, Kent. 155
Warstler, Lori 176
Warwick, Elizabeth 167
Wasileski, Bryan Jeffery. 19, 151, 155
Waters, William 30, 59, 78, 167
Weaver, Debbie 155
Weaver, Donna . . . . . .
Weaver, Sandy Leigh. . . 45, 109, 155
Webb, Janet 92, 101, 113, 167
Webster, Sherri 155
Weddle, Gary 53, 58, 59, 78, 92, 167
Weimer, Todd. 171
Wellhofer, Kimberly. 177
Wells, Kelly. 155
WEN-DON 196
Wertz, Mr. Curry L. 86, 87, 185
White, Carlton 171
White, Catherine 4, 171
White, Sarah Frances. 90, 155
White, Jim 177
Whitlow, Joseph Darrell . . . . . .
Whitt, Darren 59, 65, 83, 167
Whitt, Gregory Lynn 78, 156
Whitt, Jeanette Marie. 108, 156
Whitt, Scott 177
Whittle, Donna. 177
Whorley, Martin 167
Widmeyer, Jeffrey Howard . . . 84, 85, 93, 101, 103, 143, 156
Wiebach, Mary. 167
Wiley, Melissa 156
Wiley, Stephanie 65, 177
Wilkerson, Dr. Jackie B. 129, 185
Wilkerson, Leigh 177
Wilkins, William 75, 167
Willard, Kathy. 112, 177
Willette, Bruce . . . . . .
Willey, Katherine 177



BE MERCIFUL! Tricia Nunnally looks on as Mrs. Bowers checks a test.

Williams, Catherine 115, 177
Williams, Celeste 58, 59, 76, 177
Williams, Chris. 20, 83, 167
Williams, Emily 104, 105, 174, 177
Williams, Jay. 101, 118, 119, 156, 206
Williams, Philip 115, 177
Williams, William Eugene Jr. 33, 60, 61, 62, 68, 69, 156
Wilson, Chara Love 156
Wilson, Cynthia 11, 42, 117, 167
Wilson, Edward Christopher. 82, 156
Wilson, Keith T. 156
Wilson, Matt 156
Wilson, Melinda. 177
Wilson, Patricia Lynn 156
Wilson, Russell. 115, 122, 177
Wimmer, Christopher Daniel 118, 119, 156, 206
Wimmer, Randy 177
Wineholt, Kelly. 167, 177
Wing, Mike 81, 167
Wingo, Monica. 177
Wingo, Sharon 169, 177
Winston, Mr. 69
WINTER. 32, 33
WINTER DANCE 30, 31
Wirt, Anthony Wayne 156
Wise, Marshall 114, 115, 167
Wiseman, Deborah Renee 93, 108, 156
Wtichger, Mary Beth 124, 167
Witmer, Stephanie 104, 177
Wohlford, Phillip 105, 108, 167
Womack, VeeVee . . . . . .
WOMETCO COCA-COLA 192
Wood, Anthony Garnett 156
Wood, Jennifer 39, 119, 177
Wood, Lisa Anne 116, 117, 156, 216
Wood, Miss Reba K. 185
Wood, Tammy 167
Wood, William. 177
WRESTLING 68, 69



SIT PRETTY. The Stage Band sits motionless on stage before an evening performance.

Yy

Yancey, James Scott. 62, 157
Yeager, Meri 57, 177
Yoneyama, Tommy 177
Yopp, Margaret. 167
Young, Brian Matthew. 177
Yu, Shin. 167
Yu, Wen 167

Zz

Zahn, Michele 157
Zahorchak, Christa Louise 155
Zahorchak, Karen. 167
Zavar, Jill. . . . . .
Zehnder, Beth Ann. 97, 167, 115,
Zelenak, Edward. 119, 177
Ziegler, Bo. 53, 58, 59, 78
Ziegler, Rusty 167
Zincke, Jodi Lynn. 157
Zindorf, Liat 70, 167, 177
Zion, Kathi Lynn. 157

HEAD EDS. Co-editors, Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley can't even enjoy the warm spring weather without having to take their yearbook work along! Photo by Belinda Minnick.

Colophon

The 27th volume of the Cave Spring High School **Accolade** was published by Hunter Publishing Company of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Press run: 920 copies with 220 pages. Paper: Gloss and Dull, 80 pound, 9 X 12. Ink: Black. Endsheets: Red #100. Cover: Grey and Black Quarter Bound, hot stamped with Mylar. Type: Body copy — 10 point Optima Roman; Opening and Closing — 12 point Optima Roman; Captions — 8 point Optima Roman. Headlines: 30 point Helvetica Bold (Sports), 30 point Quadrata Roman (Clubs), 30 point American Typewriter Medium (Academics), 30 point Korinna Roman (People), Souvenir Light Roman and assorted Art Styles (Student Life), 54 point Bookman Bold Italic (Dividers), 36 point Bookman Bold Italic (Opening and Closing).

We would like to thank Art Cournoyer and Bob Tavenner for their help with pictures, and a special thanks to Charlie Garrison, our Hunter representative.

Most important, we would like to thank those dedicated members of the staff who devoted so much of their time and talents towards the production of this book. Despite all the chaos and confusion, they managed to polish off every cake and meet almost every deadline! To Mama Ferguson, we remain ever grateful for your time and helpful advice, even if we didn't always listen. By the way, you're forgiven for March 4!

Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley
Co-Editors

PROUD RECIPIENTS. At the awards banquet, Mr. Garland Life presents yearbook sponsor, Mrs. Sandra Ferguson, and co-editors, Katie Elmore and Michelle Bodley with a Certificate of Merit for the book's trophy award. Photo by Art Cournoyer.



Staff

Co-Editors . . . . . Michelle Bodley, Katie Elmore
Student Life . . . . . Mary Kate Farrell — editor, Stacey Barton, Michael Curtis, Cindy Krug, Amy Renk
People . . . . . Dianna Likens — editor, Bonnie Flett, Ann Gardner, Wendy Harrell, Donna Heffernan, Dawn Wagner
Sports . . . . . Belinda Minnick — editor, Adam Beck, Steve Harrison, Michelle Neill, Allison Stockstill
Clubs . . . . . Lynne Custer — editor, Jennifer Barker, Carole Eggleston, Paul Howell
Academics . . . . . Debra Baker, Pam Thomas
Business Manager . . . . . Karen Bijwaard
Asst. Business Manager . . . . Susan Smith
Photographers . . . . . Adam Beck, Paul Howell, Belinda Minnick, David Nulph, David E. O'Brien

Wrapping it up

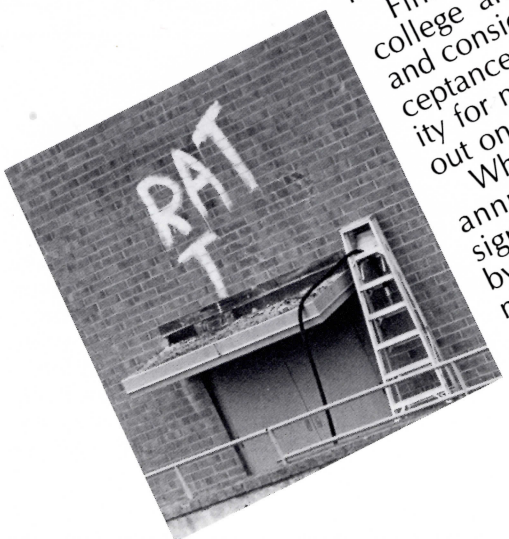
Almost before anyone noticed it, it was that time again. That time when clocks seemed to quicken their pace, and the sun seemed to move a little faster across the sky. That time when seniors tended to forget about that English assignment and opted for a couple hours in the sunshine. It was finally that time — the end of the year.

Teachers could be found mercilessly pouring on the homework while students' thoughts drifted towards prom, graudation, or the beach. There was no mistaking what seniors felt was more important! Clubs and organizations held their year-end banquets. Blood donations for the Red Cross, a mock wedding, and a student exchange day all helped pull the year to a close. Final exams loomed ahead for all students, even though the thought of studying was often pushed to the farthest corners of one's mind. Teachers' warnings usually fell on deaf ears.

Finally seniors had to choose that college after countless applications and considerations. That letter of acceptance provided a blanket of security for many while others sweated it out on the waiting list.

When the Key Club posted their annual "Where are they going?" sign, the mixed emotions brought on by the end of the year became even more evident.

As the seniors adjusted their caps and prepared for the final event of their high school careers, a bit of sadness crept in with the excitement. The future was waiting just around the next corner, but the past was hard to leave behind. Katie Elmore.



RAT TRAP. The artwork of a spirited vandal is sandblasted off the school wall. Photo by Paul Howell.



CHILD'S DELIGHT. Jodi Poole entertains a small child during the Child Development Class's party for four year olds. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

GETTING INSTRUCTIONS. Vickie McCormick explains to Mary Kate Farrell and Lisa Wood how to get their caps to stay on before baccalaureate. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

ALL SMILES. Mr. Garland Life proudly awards Lap The Chau his diploma. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

GRADUATION ATTIRE? Modeling her new cap, Beth Anderson tries to figure out what to do with the gown collar. Photo by Belinda Minnick.





PIZZA PARTY. Mrs. Carole Billings, Brook Emery, Renee Darby, and Karen Keister enjoy different combinations of pizza in Advanced Algebra class. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

Worthy of distinction

With the end of the school year came the banquets and ceremonies held to honor those students who had proven themselves deserving. Each senior who had been involved with the Art Department was able to display his or her works at the Senior Art Show. Although some preferred to keep their creations, others sold them to interested patrons who visited the show.

The French Club held its final meeting at La Maison, while the F.C.A. gathered for an end of the year picnic. But whether it was the National Honor Society officers receiving their gag gifts at the society's banquet at Charlie's or the Seniors accepting their Jefferson cups at the Senior Awards dinner, students were honors for numerous and varied achievements; this year, however, the students weren't the only ones being recognized. Cave Spring High School also found itself worthy of distinction when the Department of Education announced that Cave Spring had been selected as one of the top five schools in the state and one of 140 outstanding schools in the whole nation. In his address to the County School Board, Principal Garland Life commented, "I am indeed honored to be the recipient of such an award, but I can only accept it on behalf of the faculty members and students who make my job so much easier." Michelle Bodley.

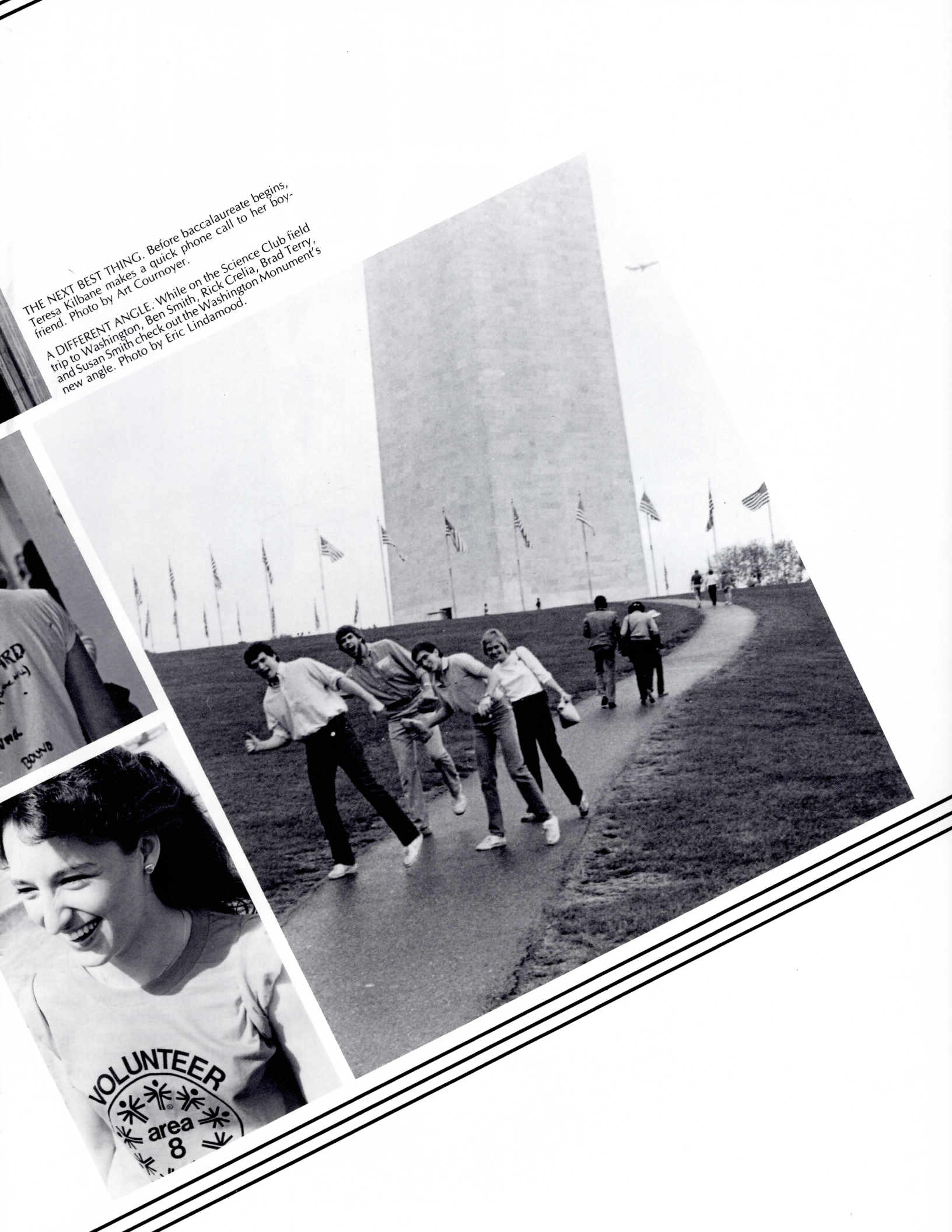




GIRL TALK. Key Club members Chrissy Hoge, Lisa Kemp, and Bridgette Keeney socialize during a break in the activities at the Special Olympics. Photo by Adam Beck.

SCHOOL SPIRIT. Randy Bush wears his homemade college t-shirt with pride on college day. Photo by Belinda Minnick.

A HELPING HAND. Key Club member Margaret Johnson volunteers her time as a helper at the Special Olympics. Photo by Adam Beck.



THE NEXT BEST THING. Before baccalaureate begins, Teresa Kilbane makes a quick phone call to her boyfriend. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

A DIFFERENT ANGLE. While on the Science Club field trip to Washington, Ben Smith, Rick Crelia, Brad Terry, and Susan Smith check out the Washington Monument's new angle. Photo by Eric Lindamood.



READY TO FACE THE WORLD. Members of the Class of '83 escape the heat of the lobby in front of the school before baccalaureate. Photo by Art Cournoyer.

As seniors stepped through
doors of Cave Spring High on Jun
1983, an exciting and uncertain
ture awaited them. There were
friends to meet, new places to go,
new things to learn. But they di
travel alone. Instead, they took
them the fond memories of all
events of their senior year. It w
year worthy of distinction. Th
would never be another quite lik
It was a year with . . .

A Different Angle.

• Winston-Salem
HUNTER PUBLISHING COMPANY
• North Carolina

Charlie Garrison
Charlottesville, Virginia

Cave Spring High School 1983 Volume 27